The Library
of the
University of North Carolina

Collection of North Caroliniana
Endowed by
John Sprunt Hill
of the Class of 1889
C615.05
C29
v.20
1939,c.2

This book may be kept out one month unless a recall notice is sent to you. It must be brought to the North Carolina Collection (in Wilson Library) for renewal.

Form No. A-369
UNCPS/47907/05.2010

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
North Carolina History of Health Digital Collection, an LSTA-funded NC ECHO digitization grant project

http://www.archive.org/details/carolinajo201939nort

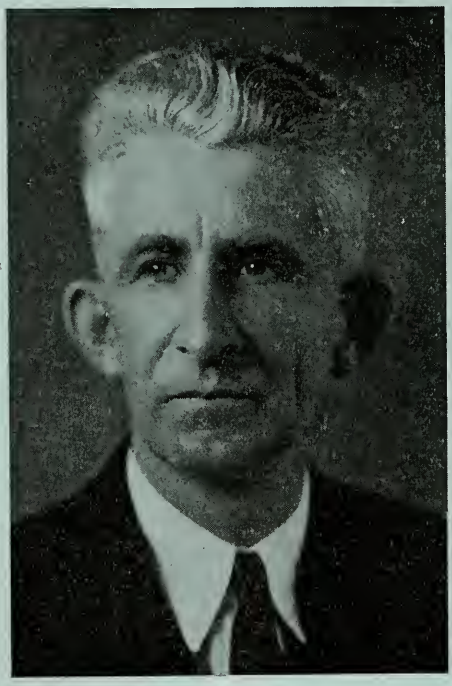
Vol. XX No. 1

THE CAROLINA Journal of Pharmacy

Published Monthly by the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association at Chapel Hill, N. C.

January, 1939

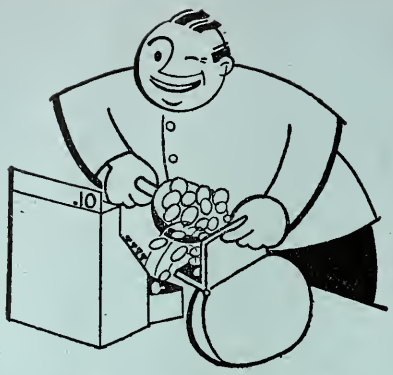
Man of the Year in North Carolina Pharmacy



HON. CARL THOMAS DURHAM
Member of Congress from the Sixth District of N. C.

We join with those who know Mr. Durham well in an expression of confidence in his sane and deliberative judgment as he leaves North Carolina to assume his post as a national legislator in Washington.

We wish for him a Happy New Year in his changed environment, and wish for him also a bountiful season of service for his country, his state, and for the profession that will always hold his loyalty.



It pays you 4 to 1!

DING! Down goes the ten-cent key on the register. How much of that dime is yours?

If it's a Bromo-Seltzer sale you've rung up, that ten-cent sale has put 8¢ into your pocket. It took only 32 seconds to dispense it. It cost only 2¢. Yessir, it nets you 4 to 1.

Not many of your sales do as well as that. So it's worth while to push Bromo-Seltzer a little more. Give the dispenser a good place on your fountain. Do a little promoting. Bromo-Seltzer dimes are worth more than most dimes to you.

BROMO-SELTZER

EMERSON DRUG COMPANY
Baltimore, Maryland

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR
Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XX — JANUARY, 1939 — No. 1

Officers for the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1938-39

President, also Chairman of Executive Committee.....C. C. Fordham, Jr., Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel, also Executive Secretary Fair Trade Committee.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

Uniform State Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act

About December 10 we received word about a model state act to supplement the Federal statute enacted last Summer by the Congress. The copy of this model uniform act was drafted by a committee of Food and Drug officials and it was our opinion that the proposal was unwise in that it was not uniform in several respects with the Federal Act. After studying the various proposals, we used up our entire editorial space in an effort to analyze the probable dangers we would encounter if we lent our energies in supporting a statute that does not conform to the interstate act. At the time we wrote the editorial material, we were in the midst of a very busy season and unpardonably we failed to keep fully abreast of other developments that were taking place in respect to the proposed act that had been sent to us.

The developments in question consisted chiefly of a well considered, thoroughly debated uniform act that was adopted by the National Drug Trade Conference at its annual meeting in Washington on November 15. This material came to us in plenty of time to re-create our lengthy editorial, but we simply overlooked it and this failure not only caused us to use midnight oil in analyzing critically the first proposal, but when we did discover that the drug trade had a good substitute, we had to tear up our previous copy, and then set to work to write additional matter to take its place.

333038

It is not necessary for us to submit to readers the details of the plan adopted by the National Drug Trade Conference, and so we shall merely present these facts:

"Uniform State Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act"

"Proposed uniform wording for Sections dealing with Drugs, Devices and Cosmetics, and advertising of the same, to be incorporated into appropriate State Acts for the purpose of achieving the maximum degree of uniformity between the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and all State Acts bearing on the subject.

"Prepared by the Committee on Uniform State Drug and Cosmetic Laws of the House of Delegates of the American Pharmaceutical Association, approved by the Council of the A. Ph. A., and approved also by the National Drug Trade Conference which includes the following organizations:

"American Pharmaceutical Association

"National Association of Retail Druggists

"National Association of Boards of Pharmacy

"American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy

"National Wholesale Druggists Association

"Federal Wholesale Druggists Association

"American Drug Manufacturers Association

"The Proprietary Association

"American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association".

(Continued on next page)

The National Drug Trade Conference appointed a special, representative committee to study the act presented by the Council of the A. Ph. A., and later this act, with minor amendments, was adopted by the Conference.

We wish that we could send a copy of the proposed act to all members of the Association but such copies are not available. The whole subject is very intricate, technical, and to be understood must involve parallel reading of the new Federal Act, our present State Act, and finally needs deep study. All of this was done for us by the representatives of the drug trade at the Washington meeting, and we, therefore, suggest that our Legislative Committee undertake this task with the assistance of Attorney Bowman.

There may be those who wish fervently that no legislation be considered at the coming meeting of the General Assembly that has to do with any changes in our present State Food and Drugs Act. It is our definite conviction, however, that a bill to make the State Act conform to the new Federal Law will be introduced by official forces outside of pharmacy. These forces will likely be willing to cooperate with our Legislative Committee if we employ as a substitute the measure adopted by the National Drug Trade Conference which was referred to above.

Man of the Year

Our cover page for January contains a sincere tribute to a pharmacist who has devoted his life to the stern tasks that devolve upon any man who accepts his responsibilities honorably and generously.

Time magazine regularly selects a Man of the Year. Hereafter we propose in our humble way to follow this annual example but obviously we will limit our choice to those pharmacists in the State or Nation whom we believe are outstanding in one capacity or another and who have won distinction in their work.

Parenthetically, the JOURNAL takes pleasure in the thought that in the November, 1937, issue, a page was set aside in honor of Mr. Durham. In other words, we did not wait until he became a national figure to pay our respects to him. We were just as proud of him then as we are now. Hon. Carl Durham, the Congressman, is the same man to this writer as he was as a student, a service man, and as a prescriptionist in whom we placed implicit trust.

Pharmaceutical Education

By J. G. Beard

It should be only natural for the pharmacists of the State to be interested in the affairs of the School of Pharmacy at the University of North Carolina. All of them may not know it but the School came into existence in 1897 through the insistence of the State Association.

At the end of the registration period this fall, each of the professional schools of Law, Medicine, and Library Science had smaller enrollments than the other professional school—Pharmacy. Here are the figures: Law, 125, Medicine, 76, Library Science, 21 and Pharmacy, 131. Two additional graduate students increased the number of the latter to 133.

The School of Pharmacy stands in the top bracket among schools of its kind in the United States. Certainly it has developed greatly in the last ten years. Its schedule of study is designed to give its students a broad fundamental knowledge of English, mathematics, economics, zoology, physiology, pharmacology, botany, a social science, and a foreign language as an elective. These subjects not only discipline the mind and broaden the scope of a student's knowledge but they serve to give the graduate a good general education. In addition, of course, there are scattered throughout the four years a thorough training in purely pharmaceutical and applied chemistry subjects. Accounting, commercial pharmacy, and intensive prescription work are emphasized. Laboratory work is required in all but two of the courses in Pharmacy. A promising student is permitted in the fourth year to pursue either of two specialized curricula according to his bent and talents.

It was said earlier that the School has shown sound progress in recent years, but there is still much room for improvement. It was inspected last spring by the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education.

This Council will shortly act as the accrediting agency that will endorse schools that are sound and will refuse endorsement to those that are too weak for official recognition. The National Association of Boards of Pharmacy will use this rating to accept or deny graduate-applicants for examination for registration. It is perhaps safe to assume that the University's School will be fully accredited, but at the same time the Council has made several recommendations in respect to it that must be met prior to such accreditment.

We believe that these recommendations should be condensed and listed here for the information of pharmacists in this State.

Council Recommendations

1. An additional instructor and two more graduate assistants.

2. A central stockroom with a competent person in charge.

3. Development of graduate instruction.

4. A proper ventilating system to remove fumes that are now health and fire hazards.

5. A full-time librarian to make books and journals more useful to students.

6. Additional books and journal subscriptions to keep students fully aware of the rapid changes being made in the character and composition of always-changing drugs.

These recommendations are reflections of real needs. It is hoped that the State Budget Commission in its report to the Legislature will recognize these needs and that the University administration will plead the cause of the School of Pharmacy.

It is believed that the druggists of the State, for the most part at least, are interested in advancing sound education for the generations of young men and women who must some day take over the responsibilities of those now engaged in the work. It is doubtful if there can be found a single North Carolina pharmacist who is the parent of one or more children who does not yearn in his heart to give his children a good education in preparation for their life's work. Not work as a pharmacist necessarily, but in some honorable form of effort. With this goal in mind, can such a pharmacist say that children other than his own who *may* decide to study Pharmacy should not also seek and be given a sound education for this particular form of endeavor? These last remarks are directed at the few scoffers who say in effect if not in these actual words that a sub-standard sort of education is quite good enough to practice pharmacy. This point of view, with which we are quite familiar, seems always very strange and short sighted. If only we all could keep our thinking in regard to education in terms of our own children and their future, rather than our own lives—which they cannot live—we could bring to bear on pharmaceutical or any branch of education a clearer judgment of what is best to do *now* in preparation for the future.

Important Meeting January 10

There will be a combined meeting of the Executive and Legislative Committees in Chapel Hill on Tuesday, January 10, at 10:00 a.m. Each committee will have a brief separate meeting and then join together to consider legislative matters as they pertain to Pharmacy in North Carolina.

Since Pharmacy has a big stake in the proceedings of the Legislature, it seems wise to list below the personnel of the two committees that will meet together for the purpose of formulating or crystallizing in concrete form the legislative policies of the Association in so far as they can be anticipated beforehand. Naturally it will be the function of the Legislative Committee to do the actual work at Raleigh. The Executive Committee will act in an advisory capacity when or if its counsel is needed.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

C. C. Fordham, *Chairman*, Greensboro
Phil D. Gattis, Raleigh
Joe Hollingsworth, Mt. Airy
P. J. Suttlemyre, Hickory
R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
W. C. Ferrell, Nashville
J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE

R. P. Rogers, *Chairman*, Durham
E. C. Daniel, Wendell
Paul Thompson, Fairmont
M. B. Melvin, Raleigh
O. R. Whitehead, Ramseur
W. J. Smith, Lenoir
F. W. Hancock, Oxford
F. O. Bowman, General Council

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

REMINDERS FOR THE YEAR 1939

EVERY RETAIL DRUGGIST IS REQUIRED BY LAW:

1. To register his drug store or pharmacy with the State Board of Pharmacy and obtain a permit to conduct same on or before January 1, 1939.

2. To renew his license as a pharmacist with the State Board of Pharmacy, on or before January 1, 1939. (After March 1, a penalty of $5.00 must be paid.)

3. To keep his certificate of registration, his 1939 drug store permit, and his 1939 renewal license conspicuously displayed in the store at all times.

4. To keep three separate prescription files, namely: (a) a regular file, (b) a narcotic file, and (c) a venereal file.

5. To keep a record of the sales of all "Hypnotic Drugs" dispensed at his store.

6. To keep a Poison Register in which shall be recorded the sales of all the so-called "Register Poisons."

7. To keep a complete and accurate record of the sales of all semi-narcotic preparations, classed by the Federal Law as "Exempt Preparations."

8. To keep a record of the sales of all proprietary remedies for venereal diseases, and make a report of such sales weekly to the State Board of Health.

9. To pay to the State Department of Revenue, Raleigh, N. C., the following privilege taxes on or before June 1, 1939, (a) cigarette tax, (b) sandwich tax, (c) soda fountain tax of $10.00 per draft arm, together with such other privilege taxes for which he is liable.

10. To pay to the State Department of Revenue the 3 per cent sales tax on his total gross sales, except upon prescriptions and the other drugs and medicines that are manufactured, mixed, or processed. Complete records must be kept of all sales, and a return together with check for the amount of tax due, must be sent to the Revenue Department on or before the 15th of each month for the preceding month's transactions. The collection of the sales tax is mandatory and must be collected in accordance with the Uniform Tax Schedule promulgated by the Commissioner of Revenue.

11. To pay to the city or town in which his business is located at the time fixed for the payment thereof, the following taxes: (a) cigarette tax, (b) sandwich tax, (c) soda fountain tax of one-half the amount paid to the State, together with such other privilege taxes as are legally imposed by the governing bodies of cities and towns.

12. To re-register with the United States Collector of Internal Revenue, Greensboro, N. C., on or before July 1, 1939, as a retail dealer in narcotic drugs and preparations thereof (Classes 3 and 5), and to keep the certificate of such registration posted in his place of business at all times.

13. To file income tax returns on or before March 15, 1939, and pay income taxes to both State and Federal Governments, if any are due; to pay personal and real property taxes, automobile taxes, special school taxes, and all other taxes as may be imposed legally at the time fixed by law for the payment of same.

The writer sincerely wishes every North Carolina druggist both Happiness and Prosperity throughout the New Year.

ADDITIONAL MANUFACTURERS UNDER FAIR TRADE ACT

Burma-Vita Company
Kondon Manufacturing Company
The Mentholatum Company
Newman Pharmacal Co.
Mary Pickford Cosmetics, Inc.
C. Wakefield and Company

ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTORS TO FAIR TRADE COMMITTEE

Asheville, N. C.
Bilbro's Ideal Drug Store

Belhaven, N. C.
O'Neal's Drug Store

Raleigh, N. C.
Boone-Iseley Drug Co.

Winston-Salem, N. C.
United Retail Drug Store, Inc.
Swaney Drug Stores (3)
Crescent Drug Co.
Wilson Drug Company

RULING AS TO APPLICATION OF THE MAXIMUM HOURS LAW (Ch. 409, P. L. 1937) TO CERTAIN EMPLOYEES OF MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

In Section 3 of Chapter 409, Public Laws of 1937, "persons over eighteen years of age in bona-fide office, foremanship . . . supervisory capacity, executive position," are specifically exempted from the provisions of the law.

Questions have arisen as to who may be classified as supervisors and executives and how many persons in an establishment may be so designated.

RULING

The key-word in this section of the law is "bona-fide." Manifestly the intent of the Legislature was to limit this exemption to persons who are indeed and in truth actual supervisors, executives, etc.

Therefore, realizing that in mercantile establishments, particularly the smaller ones, an executive, manager, department head or supervisor may at times sell merchandise or perform other than supervisory or executive duties, I consider it reasonable and lawful to define a "bona-fide" office-worker, foreman, supervisor or executive as a person sixty (60%) per cent of whose time is taken up with such office, foremanship, supervisory or executive duties.

Further, the same rule will apply to "male clerks in mercantile establishments" exempted by Chp. 406, Public Laws of 1937. This exemption covers only those male persons sixty per cent of whose time is taken up in selling merchandise.

Persons engaged in "learning the business" in chain stores and other establishments, who usually begin as stock room employees or in positions similar to those of janitors or other common labor, are subject to the provisions of the Maximum Hours Law until promoted to supervisory, office, clerical or executive status as above defined.

As to the number in any establishment that may be designated as supervisors or executives, there can be no hard and fast rule. Few establishments will need more than one for each 20 employees. Some may need more but it is believed that the application of the above rule will take care of the situation.

The 1939 Convention of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association will be held at the Sheraton Hotel, High Point, May 16-18.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
N. B. MOURY, Greensboro J. F. GOODRICH, Durham P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

General News Items

Mr. L. E. Bunch sold his store in Aulander, operated as Bunch's Pharmacy, about Nov. 15 to **Mr. R. D. Outland,** who formerly owned the Rich Square Drug Co. The new owner has already taken active charge of the pharmacy. Mr. Bunch has not announced his plans for the future.

Mr. Holley M. Bell, formerly of Windsor, was recently granted license by reciprocity in Virginia. Mr. Bell is connected with a drug store in Norfolk.

Mr. B. P. Woodard, of Princeton, has accepted a position with Saunders Drug Store, of Fayetteville.

We were delighted to receive a visit not long ago from **Mr. Roscoe Langdon,** who is representative for Parke, Davis and Co. with headquarters in Columbia, S. C. His address is 2606 Gervais St. He told us that a few nights before he had been the dinner guest of **Mr.** and **Mrs. Forrest Matthews,** formerly of Randleman, who are also living in the South Carolina capital.

In the recent Golden Jubilee edition of the *Charlotte News,* in the section devoted to the "Business Builders" of the Mecklenburg capital, there were photographs and biographical sketches of **Messrs. John M. Scott, Robert A. Dunn, Jas. P. Stowe, Sam McNeely, Sr.,** and **Aubrey T. Humphries.**

We learn from **Mr. Hargrove Bellamy,** of Robert R. Bellamy and Sons, wholesale druggists of Wilmington, that the company has bought the building next door to their present location and will start remodeling it in the near future. The addition of the new building to the present plant will increase the floor space about 75%. Modern equipment of the latest design will be added and the front of the building will be of the latest glass.

The JOURNAL extends sympathy to **Mr. A. G. Ahrens,** of Wilmington, in the loss of his mother, whose death occurred less than a month ago.

The Medical College of Virginia, of Richmond, celebrated Founders' Day, marking the one hundred and first anniversary of its founding, on December 1st. **Mr. Virginius Dabney,** Editor of the *Richmond Times Dispatch,* spoke on "Medicine in a Changing World." The exercises were preceded by academic procession of visitors, faculty, and members of the student body.

A window display by **Mr. J. M. Pinnix, Jr.,** of the Pinnix Drug Store, of Kernersville, has won for him a prize of $125.00. Mr. Pinnix entered his window in a contest sponsored by the *American Druggist* magazine, and his award is for having one of the second best arrangements. We understand that drug stores in thirteen southern states participated in the contest.

The Greensboro Drug Club had a Christmas party at the Masonic Temple on the evening of Dec. 9. A home-cooked turkey dinner was served and the program committee had arranged some unusual entertainment that lasted "on into the evening." A number of prizes were offered and the guests enjoyed dancing until the "wee small hours" of the night.

Just prior to the holiday season **Mr. C. T. Council,** of Durham, was host to the football squads of Duke and the State Universities at a banquet at the Washington Duke Hotel. This was the third year that Mr. Council had given the feast. In addition to the two teams, representatives from other colleges were present as well as a number of the State's leading citizens. Governor Clyde R. Hoey was a special guest.

Speaking of football, **Mr. J. Floyd Goodrich,** popular representative of BC, was among those making the trip to Los Angeles for the Rose Bowl New Year's game

HERE'S TO

1939

MAY IT BRING YOU

Health, Prosperity

and

Happiness

JUSTICE DRUG COMPANY
GREENSBORO, N. C.

North Carolina Service Wholesalers

BODEKER DRUG COMPANY'S

Pure Russian Mineral Oil

1 doz. Pints . . . . $3.60 doz.
Less 2%

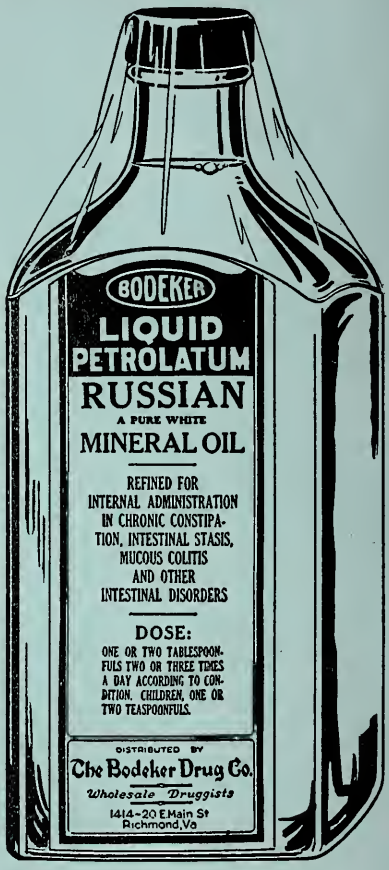
1/12 doz. Pints . . FREE

3 doz. Pints . . . . $3.60 doz.
Less 5%

1/2 doz. Pints . . FREE

12 doz. Pints . . . $3.60 doz.
Less 10%

2 doz. Pints . . . . FREE

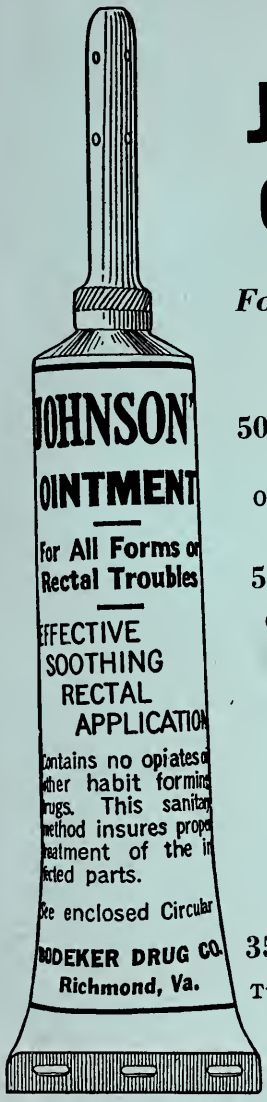


Quotations on other sizes furnished upon request

NOTE: The Sabolt Viscosity of our Extra Heavy Liquid Petrolatum U. S. P. ranges between 335 and 350 seconds at 100° F. It is one of the heaviest Russian Mineral oils on the market.

Your orders respectfully solicited

THE BODEKER DRUG COMPANY
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA



Johnson's Ointment

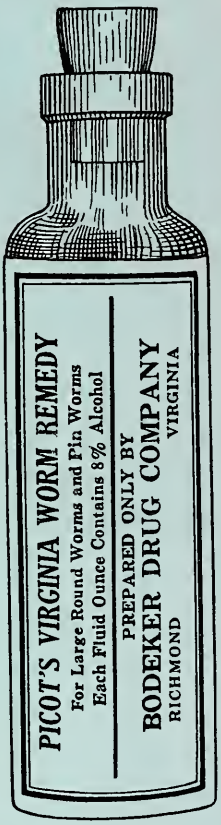
For All Forms of Rectal Troubles

50c Tubes—$4.00 Dozen

With Perforated Pile Pipe
One Tube Free with Each Dozen

50c Jars—$4.00 Dozen

One Jar Free with Each Dozen


PICOT'S VIRGINIA WORM REMEDY
For Large Round Worms and Pin Worms
Each Fluid Ounce Contains 8% Alcohol
PREPARED ONLY BY
BODEKER DRUG COMPANY
RICHMOND VIRGINIA

Picot's Virginia Worm Remedy

35c Bottles—$2.50 Dozen

Two Bottles Free with Each Dozen

BODEKER DRUG COMPANY

RICHMOND, VA.

pol'i-cy, *n.* [OFr. *policie*; L. *politia*; Gr. *politeia*, polity, from *polis*, city.]

1. The principles on which any measure or course of action is based, having regard to both the ends aimed at and the means used to arrive at them.

2. Prudence or wisdom, in individuals, in the management of public or private concerns.

WHAT IS A POLICY?

IN BUSINESS lasting success depends upon good management, well-laid plans, and close and consistent adherence to a definite and uniform policy—"the ends aimed at and the means used to arrive at them."

Both prudence and wisdom dictated the Lilly Policy, which through the years has stood for ethical frankness, scientific exactness, and economic soundness.

The Lilly Policy protects the best traditions of pharmacy in both production and distribution. It gives assurance of high quality, uniform and unvarying potency. It stimulates confidence because it is the Lilly Policy to create and maintain demand with the medical profession that is manifested in prescription volume through the drug trade exclusively.

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, U. S. A.

between Duke and Southern California. Lucky man!

The Norwich Pharmacal Co. has hit upon an unusual way of telling the story of "Unguentine" to an audience. Representatives of the advertising agency, in addressing large groups of Norwich salesmen in various parts of the country, build up the sales story, while their hands build up a structure of appropriately labeled large wooden blocks. When the talk is finished, a modernistic skyscraper stands before the audience, and each listener has every point of the story firmly fixed in his mind.

We understand that the Warsaw Drug Co., of Warsaw, has been undergoing extensive alterations. The proprietor, **Mr. B. C. Sheffield,** tells us that a wall separating the pharmacy from an adjoining store was torn out, thus doubling the size of the building. The floor space is now over 2,000 sq. ft. A new ceiling and floor covering has been put in and a complete set of new light fixtures installed. A large new show window has been added in the side of the building, which gives the pharmacy five show windows.

Of interest to drug store proprietors, with the approach of income tax and inventory time, is the announcement that Eli Lilly and Co. is offering for the seventh consecutive year a free profit and loss analysis service to the drug trade. Any pharmacist who takes inventory regularly and keeps accurate records is eligible to submit his profit and loss statement to the company. "The service does not cost a penny. The offer carries no obligations, and all figures are held confidential. If he prefers, the drug store proprietor need not sign his name to his statement, so long as he provides an address to which the report can be sent." Pharmacists are urged by the company to take advantage of this offer and to request a form on which store figures can be submitted.

Mr. R. P. Craig has resigned his position with the Hawthorne Pharmacy, of Charlotte, and is now representing Eli Lilly and Co. in the southeast with headquarters in Gastonia.

When the building in which the store had been located for a number of years was sold, the management of the Whelan Drug Co., of Greensboro, announced that the company would discontinue business in the Gate City indefinitely. **Mr. H. L. Walker,** who has been the Greensboro manager for the past eight years, stated the store may "return to the city if it can get a suitable Elm street location." The Greensboro store closed on December 27.

Mr. C. E. Bolinger, who has been with Tainter's, of Marion, for some time, is now with the Charlotte Street Pharmacy, of Asheville. Not long ago Mr. Bolinger sent us most attractive photographs of the pharmacy week display he arranged in the windows of Tainter's in connection with National Pharmacy Week.

The Charlotte St. Pharmacy, of Asheville, was recently incorporated with an authorized capital stock of $10,000 with $300 subscribed by **Messrs. Murray Swann, Bretney** and **Stacy Smith.**

President C. C. Fordham addressed the Student Branch of the N. C. P. A. on the evening of December 5. Mrs. Fordham was also the guest of the society.

We understand that **Mr. Porter Meroney,** of Murphy, is now prescriptionist for the Hyams Drug Co., of Bryson City.

Mr. W. T. Airheart has bought the Cox Cut Rate Drug Store, of Concord, and taken over the active management of the pharmacy. Mr. Airheart is originally from Mars Hill.

Mr. K. V. Franklin opened a second store in Raleigh the middle of November, located at 1652 Glenwood Ave. It will be operated as Franklin's Pharmacy.

Mr. Ray Kiser, of Lincolnton, received the Rho Chi award, presented annually by the University chapter to the first year student having the highest average of study. Mr. Kiser made the enviable average of 95.53.

We understand that **Mr. C. A. Swaney** has opened a third drug store in Winston-Salem. The pharmacy is located at 232 N. Main St. and the prescription department is under the direction of **Messrs. Carl Robinson** and **A. T. Andrews.**

At the December meeting of the Asheville Drug Club **Dr. Paul H. Ringer** addressed the group on "Socialized Medicine." At the conclusion of the business meeting sup-

per was served through the courtesy of Southern Dairies.

The following students in pharmacy at the State University made the honor roll during the Fall Quarter: **Messrs. A. N. Costner,** of Lincolnton; **A. K. Hardee,** of Graham; **R. A. Kiser,** of Lincolnton; **W. K. Minnick,** of Wyndale, Va.; **J. M. Pickard,** of Durham; **H. P. Underwood,** of Fayetteville; and **Misses Josephine Eldridge** and **Rose Stacy,** of Chapel Hill.

Charlotte Ladies Organize

A local auxiliary chapter of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association was organized in Charlotte on the afternoon of Nov. 21 when wives of druggists and members of the T.M.A. met at the home of **Mrs. John K. Civil.** Hostesses with Mrs. Civil were **Mesdames R. H. Marston, Jas. P. Stowe, Chas. H. Smith, G. V. Lawrence,** and **H. L. Bizzell.** Twenty ladies were present for the initial meeting. The chapter will be known as the Charlotte Druggists' Auxiliary and the following have been chosen as officers: **Mrs. G. V. Lawrence,** *president;* **Mrs. R. H. Marston,** *vice-president;* **Mrs. Harry L. Bizzell,** *secretary* and *treasurer;* and **Mrs. John K. Civil,** *corresponding secretary.* Membership, social, and program committees were selected also. The auxiliary will meet quarterly. "Designed to promote fellowship among wives of druggists and those of members of the T.M.A., the organization named as one of its major aims the sponsorship of worthy students through the University of North Carolina School of Pharmacy."

Norwich Announces New Salesman

The Norwich Pharmacal Co. has announced the resignation of **Mr. John K. Civil,** who has been successfully connected with the company for over twenty years. The pressure of Mr. Civil's personal affairs were such that he deemed it best to sever his Norwich connection. **Mr. Rush P. Ferguson,** who has been selected to succeed Mr. Civil, took over his new territory on Dec. 1st. Mr. and Mrs. Ferguson and their three children are making their home in Lowell.

Jernigan Succeeds Durham

When **Druggist Carl Durham,** Chapel Hill's pharmacist-congressman, leaves Eubanks Drug Co. to become a lawmaker in the national capital he will be succeeded by **Mr. Rupert W. Jernigan,** who has been with H. R. Horne and Sons, of Fayetteville, for the past several years. Mr. Jernigan attended the State University and for a number of years was with Eubanks Drug Co. He was a member of the Wildcat division in the World War and during his stay in France after the armistice, a special degree in pharmacy was conferred upon him by the University of Toulouse.

Marriages

The wedding of Miss Sarah Barrow Best and **Mr. Clayton Smith Curry** was solemnized on the late afternoon of Dec. 23 at the First Presbyterian church in Kinston. Mr. Curry is originally from Lexington and graduated from the State University in 1933. He was a member of Rho Chi and Kappa Psi fraternities and served as assistant in the pharmaceutical laboratories. He is now pharmacist for the College St. Pharmacy in Kinston.

Announcement has been made of the marriage on Nov. 10 of Miss Evelyn Smith and **Mr. James C. Coble,** both of Greensboro, in Asheboro. Intimate friends and relatives were present. The bridegroom is originally from Snow Camp and is a graduate of the State University School of Pharmacy. He is a member of the Kappa Psi fraternity. For some time he has been connected with the Walgreen Drug Store in the Gate City. Mrs. Coble has been with Mann's O. Henry Drug Co. for the past four years. The young couple are making their home at 206 Dixie apartments.

We have just learned of the marriage on Oct. 23 of Miss Virginia Dare Cates and **Mr. Henry Clay Chapman,** both of Durham. Mr. Chapman is originally from Dover and graduated from the State University in 1935. For some time he has been located with the Mangum St. Pharmacy in Durham and the young couple are making their home at 109 W. Trinity Ave.

Mr. and Mrs. O. T. Shelton announce the marriage of their daughter Mary Helen, to **Mr. Edward Vassar Stephenson,** on December 25 in Madison. Mr. Stephenson is originally from Seaboard and graduated

from the State University in 1937. He was one of the most popular members of his class and an outstanding student. He was a charter member of the Student Branch of the N. C. P. A., a member of Rho Chi, and Phi Delta Chi. For three years he served as student assistant in the pharmaceutical library. For the past year or more he has been associated with the Madison Drug Co., and the young couple are now at home to their friends in Madison.

Mr. and Mrs. Rufus L. Bivens announce the marriage of their daughter, Anne Irene, to **Mr. Lenwood Johnson McNeill**, on December 25 in Monroe. Mr. McNeill is originally from Fair Bluff and graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy in 1934. After receiving his license he practiced his profession in several central North Carolina towns until the summer of 1937 when he purchased the Independence Drug Store, of Charlotte, and took over the active management of the pharmacy. After a wedding trip Mr. and Mrs. McNeill are at home to their friends in the Mecklenburg city.

Serving the Drug Trade with the best in LABELS, BOXES, RX BLANKS, etc.

Since 1876

AT REASONABLE PRICES

J. G. Barnette
(Southern Representative)
Charlotte, N. C.

E. B. Read & Son Company
1601 Block E. Fairmont Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland

POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY

Richmond, Va.

Wholesale Druggists

Importers & Jobbers

Druggists' Sundries & Fancy Goods

We solicit your orders
Our experience of over 70 years insures our ability to serve you satisfactorily

Time-Tested
POPULAR MEDICINES
"Advertised All the Time"

CARDUI
Recommended Mothers to Daughters for Over 50 Years

BLACK-DRAUGHT
Purely Vegetable Family Laxative

SYRUP of BLACK-DRAUGHT
Especially for Children

Display Them On Your Counter!

Order from your wholesaler, or write to

THE CHATTANOOGA MEDICINE CO.
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Please Mention The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy When Writing Advertisers

CAPUDINE BONUS DEAL

TO RETAIL TRADE

THROUGH ACCEPTED WHOLESALERS

$8.00 ANY ASSORTMENT 5% CASH BONUS

in adddition to Wholesaler's discounts.

CASH BONUS WILL BE SENT DIRECT UPON RECEIPT OF WHOLESALERS INVOICE SHOWING PURCHASE

ALL FORMER DEALS ARE HEREBY SUPERSEDED AND WITHDRAWN

ORDER THROUGH WHOLESALER

P. S. Include one of the 5-pint dispensing sizes in your order. Dispensed at your fountain it will make you $27.00 clear profit on a $5.00 investment—enough to cover the cost of more than three of the above deals. Write for free dispensing bottle and dose measure glass.

Capudine Chemical Co., Raleigh, N. C.

Who Assumes the Risk in YOUR Fire Insurance?

The holder of a Capital Stock Fire Insurance Policy transfers all his risk to the Company

The A. D. F. I. Company is the **only Capital Stock** Fire Insurance Company writing exclusively on the property of Retail Druggists

THE AMERICAN DRUGGISTS' FIRE INSURANCE CO.

American Building Cincinnati, Ohio

Ask us for our rate on your store

SOME OF OUR STATE AGENTS

E. F. RIMMER
Box 3154
Charlotte, N. C.

A. A. COLEMAN
Greenwood, S. C.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XX — FEBRUARY, 1939 — No. 2

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1938-39

President, also Chairman of Executive Committee.....C. C. Fordham, Jr., Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary.....A. C. Cecil, High Point
Chairman of the Legislative Committee.....Ralph P. Rogers, Durham
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
Chairman of the Fair Trade Committee.....Phil Gattis, Raleigh
General Counsel, also Executive Secretary Fair Trade Committee....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

General Statement about and an Audit of the Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

In accordance with custom, the February issue carries a statement showing by audit the financial condition of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

It is wished that this audit could be analyzed here in terms of previous years to show by comparison the up-and-down curves of the available assets at the end of each fiscal year. This, however, would interest only a few readers, and the space required would be out of proportion to the value rendered. It does seem wise though that a few facts about the Journal should be restated every year for the information of new members of the State Association.

1. A quarterly publication carrying the name of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY was organized in 1915 by the William Simpson Society of the State University School of Pharmacy. In 1918, however, the World War, with its disorganizing consequences, forced the discontinuance of the JOURNAL. In 1922, the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association re-created the publication under its own auspices and made it a monthly instead of a quarterly magazine. Thus we see that the JOURNAL is owned by and is the official publicity medium of the Association. The original three volumes, however, were retained, hence this financial report follows the issuance of Vol. XIX.

2. The JOURNAL is financed largely by advertising revenue. It is sent to every member of the Association since one dollar of each member's annual dues is in payment of a one year subscription. No attempt, however, is made to segregate this one dollar as a bookkeeping item of receipts.

3. The JOURNAL for some time has also been the official medium of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary. This organization finances the subscriptions of all of its members, hence such members regularly receive the publication.

4. The reading matter of the JOURNAL is divided into three parts.

(a) The first part, formerly called the Editorial Section but which now carries no name, is prepared by the Managing Editor, J. G. Beard. When Mr. Beard conscientiously believes that his material reflects the policy and the beliefs of the Association, he uses the customary editorial style by speaking in the third person plural and does not initial the authorship of any article. When in doubt, however, he makes it clear that he is writing as an unofficial person by signing or initialing his name so that the Association is not made a party to any views so expressed. (b) The Legal Section is directed by

F. O. Bowman, General Counsel of the Association. As would be supposed by the title, Mr. Bowman's pages deal with legislation (state and federal) which concern Pharmacy; with tax measures; with Fair Trade Work, etc. (c) The Happenings of Interest Section is edited by Miss Alice Noble, Associate Secretary of the Association. Her columns are filled with news of all sorts having in the main to do with the personal happenings that interest pharmacists.

These general facts introduce the statements by the auditor, which follow.

January 14, 1939

Mr. J. G. Beard, Managing Editor,
THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY
Chapel Hill, N. C.

SIR:

Pursuant to engagement I have examined the accounts of

THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY

and submit herewith a schedule of

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

The balance on deposit with the Bank of Chapel Hill was confirmed to me by the depository. The Bonds were examined by me. The Accounts Receivable were proven by me and appear to be correct. It was not deemed necessary to confirm them. A Reserve has been provided for all doubtful accounts.

The books show, and the Management confirms, there are no liabilities.

In my opinion this statement represents the true financial condition of THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) L. DER. MACMILLAN, C. P. A.

THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

December 31, 1938

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS:

	Operating Account	*Reserve Account*
Balance Jan. 1, 1938	$ 379.39	$ 280.53
Receipts:		
Advertising Revenue	2,395.08	
Publishing N. C. Board of Pharmacy Annual Report		
1938	100.80	
1937	108.00	
Subscriptions	68.00	
Interest Earned	8.12	.72
Total Receipts and Balance	$3,059.39	$ 281.25
Disbursements:		
Printing 12 issues	$1,642.27	
Salaries 3 Editors	800.00	
Office supplies	62.27	
Mailing 12 issues	33.20	
Postage	32.42	
Miscellaneous Expenses	4.96	
To purchase U. S. Savings Bonds		$ 281.25
Total Disbursements	$2,575.12	281.25
Balance on Deposit Dec. 31, 1938	484.27	

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Total Assets:		
Cash on Deposit		$ 484.27
U. S. Savings Bonds—Cost		281.25
Accounts Receivable	$ 184.20	
Less Reserve for doubtful accounts	46.00	138.20
Total Assets		$ 903.72
Liabilities		None

North Carolina City Drug Stores 24 Years Ago

After writing the foregoing material bout the JOURNAL, we consulted the first umber issued in May, 1915, and found the ollowing facts about the ratio of drug tores to population as of that year. It s interesting to compare the figures that re twenty-four years old with 1939, hence e reprint the 1915 facts.

	No. Stores	*Population*
harlotte	30	34,000
urham	23	18,000
aleigh	20	19,000
reensboro	18	16,000
ilmington	16	26,000
sheville	13	19,000
inston-Salem	10	23,000
oldsboro	9	6,000
ew Bern	8	10,000
alisbury	8	7,000
urlington	7	5,000
oncord	6	9,000
ayetteville	6	7,000
enderson	6	5,000
astonia	5	6,000
endersonville	5	3,000
inston	5	7,000
tatesville	5	5,000
ilson	5	7,000

The list of drug stores in each city was aken from the North Carolina Year Book or 1915, while the population figures, in ound numbers, are those given in the 1910 overnment census.

Taking the towns collectively, there was ne drug store for every 1,072 people.

Durham's ratio of drug stores to popuation was higher than that of any other own, while Winston-Salem, with one store o every 2,300 people, had the lowest ratio.

Two Committees Meet

As announced in last month's issue, the Executive and Legislative Committees of he Association met in joint session Janary 10.

The former committee elected Mr. A. C. Cecil, of High Point, as the Local Secretary of the 1939 convention and fixed the dates s May 16-18. The Committee thus conirmed the recommendations of a representaive group of High Point druggists who net with the President and Secretary-Treasurer of the Association last Fall. The Sheraton Hotel will be official headquarters. After other business was disposed of, the wo committees convened in a joint exeutive session. Together with all members of the Legislative Committee plus Counselor Bowman various matters were presented by Mr. Bowman; were discussed at length, and certain policies were adopted. Since, as said above, the two groups met in executive session, we are not at liberty to speak of the deliberations.

The Unpredictables at Raleigh

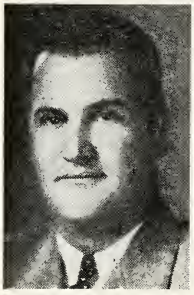
As this is being written (Jan. 14) there are many things that could be mentioned about the "Doings of the Legislature," but what might be considered as safe sayings *now* may well prove to be wrong when this issue reaches its readers about February 4. The Legislature, like Congress, reminds one of a movie in that the pictures change constantly.

As many already know, the druggist delegation in the General Assembly is composed of Mr. Fred Thomas, of Erwin, who has been appointed as second ranking member of the Public Health Committee; Mr. R. T. McNair, of Rockingham, who is Chairman of the Health Committee in the House; Mr. R. T. Fulghum, of Kenly, and Mr. R. S. Knight, Jr., of Columbia. Since we do not yet know what Editor Bowman will say in his Section, we will say no more at this time about the Legislature.

Traveling Men, We Are Not In Quarantine

Not nearly so often as we would like do traveling men drop by to see us. Most of the ones who used to visit us regularly are either dead or have moved into other territory. In a sense we welcome these road men selfishly, since they can keep us abreast of events out in the State and of developments in their own firms. For this reason we speak with gratitude of a recent visit from Mr. W. L. Johnson, Branch Manager for Parke, Davis and Co. at Baltimore, and Mr. B. H. Wolfe, Parke, Davis salesman in this district. They left this writer with a great urge to go to Detroit. Floyd Goodrich, Dewey Pollard, Bill Burwell, J. F. Neely, J. G. Barnette and about a dozen others have cast us adrift. Room 203 in Howell Hall has a yawning opening. Stick your head in sometimes, maybe we will tell you a new version of the story about the traveling man. Anyway (we hope) you won't catch any contagious disease.

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE



To Every Registered Pharmacist in North Carolina:

Your State Association needs each of you as members and *you* as North Carolina Pharmacists need the Association. Never before in the history of pharmacy has organization meant so much. In union there is strength—working together we can combat the forces that are ever on the alert to tear down the constructive work which has already been accomplished; divided among ourselves, or working singly, such accomplishment is impossible. Sometimes we are inclined to overlook the value of Association work. Let's see what our organization has done for us in the past.

1. It has established pharmacy upon a higher plane as a profession.

2. It has raised the standards of pharmacy from time to time to keep in step with the allied professions.

3. The Association has played a major part in preventing the levying of special taxes on the profession.

4. It has protected pharmacists of the State by sponsoring successfully a bill to prohibit the sale of certain drugs in other than fully licensed drug stores.

5. Your Association aided in the passage of the Robinson-Patman Act. This measure gives you an equal footing with large or small outlets in the purchase of your merchandise.

6. The organization successfully sponsored the Fair Trade Act of this State.

You, as pharmacists, are faced with many problems today such as the chain store tax, new narcotic and alcohol regulations, etc. Many new bills will be presented to our General Assembly and the National Congress during the present sessions. Unfavorable legislation can be combatted with greater success by the united thoughts and action of every North Carolina pharmacist than by individual efforts. Each new member the Association enrolls increases not only our man power but our potential thinking power. It takes character, initiative, enthusiasm, intelligence, experience and knowledge to make a good pharmacist. There are many pharmacists in North Carolina who possess these qualifications. Such professional men make our Association a worth while organization. *You* as one of these pharmacists can do much for your profession. First of all you should be a member of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. If you are not affiliated with the organization why not sit down today and send in the membership fee to Secretary-Treasurer J. G. Beard in Chapel Hill? If you are a member and have not paid your dues, why not send in the current fees at once? When you have taken care of your own obligation try to get your fellow-pharmacist to do the same thing. After all, the Association is yours. It represents the total sum of all the thoughts of all the pharmacists throughout the State who will not only contribute the cost of membership but will furnish constructive ideas for the betterment of the profession. North Carolina pharmacy today occupies a most enviable position. We must keep it there. To do so we must have every pharmacist's support.

Remember: United we face the future with confidence.

Divided: We take what the others provide for us.

C. C. Fordham Jr.

LEGAL SECTION

Frederick O. Bowman, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

ADDITIONAL MANUFACTURERS UNDER FAIR TRADE ACT

Arzen Laboratories, Inc.
The De Pree Company
Modern Diet Products, Inc.
Sealtex Company

ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTORS TO FAIR TRADE COMMITTEE

Coleman Drug Store
Durham, N. C.

The Peoples Drug Store
Taylorsville, N. C.

Wilson Drug Co.
Monroe, N. C.

Convening on January 4th the Legislature, at the time this is written, has been in session only two weeks. While it is too early to make any reasonable prediction as to what it will do or how long it will continue in session, at the same time from the speed with which organization has been perfected and from the rumors that are afloat, it appears that the members of both Houses intend to work hard and try to get away as soon as it is possible for them to do so.

In previous Legislatures the Budget Revenue Bill, prepared by the director of the Budget and the Advisory Budget Commission, as a rule is not submitted to the House for two weeks or more after the Legislature convenes. This time, however, it was prepared and introduced in the House on the fifth day of the legislative session, referred to the Finance Committees of the House and Senate, respectively, and these commitees have already begun considering its manifold provisions and at the same time are arranging for public hearings on the controversial sections thereof.

Most of the sections in which retail druggists are primarily interested remain the same as those in the Revenue Act of 1937, as follows:

Sec. 109 imposing the professional and occupational tax on the different professions and occupations remains the same as heretofore. Again retail druggists have been omitted from the long list of those taxed under this section.

Sec. 121 imposing a tax on peddlers, likewise remains the same as imposed in the 1937 Revenue Act. I understand, however, that more or less of a determined fight will be made to bring about an increase in the tax rates imposed under this section.

Sec. 144 imposing tax on soda fountains, carries the same rate of tax of $10.00 on each draft carbonated draft arm, with proviso that cities and towns may levy ½ of the base tax levied by the State.

Of course it is to be remembered that all sales at soda fountains are subject to the retail sales tax of 3% in addition to the license tax referred to above.

Sec. 149 imposing a tax on tobacco and cigarette dealers, carries the same tax of $10.00 for retailers in cities and towns of more than 1,000 population and $5.00 in towns of less than 1,000, with the proviso that cities and towns may levy a tax not in excess of that levied by the State.

Article 5, Schedule E of the proposed Revenue Bill levies the same retail sales tax as was enacted in the 1937 Revenue Act with the same exemption and with but few changes in its provision. Subsection (k) exempts medicines in the following language:

"Sales of medicines sold on prescriptions of physicians or medicines compounded, processed or blended by the druggists offering the same for sale at retail."

It seems to be generally understood among members of the General Assembly, as well as observers of legislative affairs, that the sales tax will again be re-enacted. At the same time there will be a bitter fight against its adoption and also a determined effort to reduce the rate to a flat 2% on all merchandise sold at retail in North Carolina.

Some other measures affecting the retail druggists that will in all probability be presented to the Legislature for passage include:

1. A Fair Trade Practice Act
2. A Pure Food and Drugs Act
3. A new Wage and Hour Law
4. Assistant Pharmacists Bills.

The Fair Trade Practice Act that has been agreed upon by representatives of several retail groups and the wholesale tobacco and grocery jobbers is in form and effect substantially the same as the Virginia law, which provides that no wholesaler or jobber may sell merchandise for less than 2% above cost and that no retailer may sell merchandise for less than 6% above its cost, plus cartage cost in each case.

The Pure Food and Drugs Act, if proposed, will be a State law written to conform to the recently enacted Federal Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics Act. It is my information that this measure will in all likelihood be sponsored by the State Department of Agriculture.

There is no doubt but that a Wage and Hour law will be prepared and sponsored by the State Department of Labor. This measure will attempt to make the same provisions as near as possible for intrastate industry, et cetera, as the Federal Wage and Hour Law provides for interstate transactions. One thing must be watched, that is, retailers cannot operate their businesses under the same wages and hours, particularly hours, as can industrial establishments. Every effort will be made to protect all retail merchants in this matter.

It is generally understood that bills in some form will be submitted to the Legislature for passage with respect to assistant pharmacists. Just what form they will take, has not been determined as yet insofar as my information goes. If, however, any attempts are made to lower the standards for license as set forth in the present state laws, I will employ all means within my power to defeat such legislation.

Thus far no attack has been made upon our Fair Trade Law. This particular matter is being guarded carefully. In the event any attempt is made to either modify or repeal this law, every available means and effort at my command will be employed to defeat it decisively.

Druggists in General Assembly

Senate: Fred S. Thomas.

House: R. T. McNair, R. T. Fulghum, R. S. Knight.

Members of Health Committee—Senate

Long, Chairman; Thomas (druggist), Halstead, Spruill, Clark, Eagles, Lumpkin, Larkins, Sutton, Wellons, Bain, Bellamy, Warren, Palmer, Folger, Cowles, Separk, Bowers, Curtis, Gray.

Members of Health Committee—House

McNair, Chairman (druggist), Crawford, of Wayne, Edwards, Everett, Flowers, Fulghum (druggist), Holleman, Knight (druggist), Long, Palmer, Page, Pollard, Rasberry, Robinson, Taylor, of Caswell, Underwood.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
N. B. MOURY, Greensboro J. F. GOODRICH, Durham P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

Mr. Earl Capps, of Fayetteville, is now associated with the Ward Drug Co., of Nashville.

We have recently learned of changes in address for the following members of the T.M.A.: **Mr. C. R. Rhodes,** representative of the Upjohn Co., has his mail addressed to P. O. Box 110, Asheville, while **Mr. C. E. Kempton,** of the Dr. Pepper Co., has moved from Greensboro to 214 S. Mt. Clair St., Dallas, Texas.

Mr. Carlton Robinson has resigned his position with Swaney's Drug Store, of Winston-Salem, and is now with Bobbitt's Pharmacy in the same city. He succeeds **Mr. J. E. Phillips,** who goes to the Ring Drug Co., of High Point.

Mr. H. H. Shigley, of Shigley's Drug Store, of Asheville, has purchased the Arcade Soda Shop in the Arcade Building in the mountain city. We understand that it will be remodeled and operated under the name of Shigley's Arcade Soda Shop.

Mr. W. W. Miller has resigned his position with Graybeal's Drug Store in West Jefferson to accept a similar one with the Carolina Pharmacy at Boone.

North Carolina pharmacists are great hunters! **Mr. Earl Barefoot,** of Martin's Drug Store, of Canton, recently took a couple of days off to hunt quail. A reporter tells us that **Mr. Kelly E. Bennett,** of Bryson City, has enjoyed several bear hunts and offers the query, "We wonder if he got a grizzly?" A reporter also remarks that **Mr. E. L. Feagin,** of the Jackson Pharmacy, of Hendersonville, keeps several bird dogs and loves to hunt quail.

The Hollingsworth Pharmacy, of Mount Airy, recently had a small fire in the basement. Most of the damage was caused by smoke and water.

We understand that **Mr. W. R. Richardson,** of Sparta, has accepted a position with the Boone Drug Co. in Boone. We are delighted to report that his health is greatly improved.

Mr. C. R. Yoder is the pharmacist at Newton's Cut Rate Drug Store in Wilkesboro. He was formerly with the Conover Drug Co., of Conover.

Mr. J. F. Carrigan, proprietor of the Caldwell Drug Store, of Granite Falls, has moved his pharmacy to a corner location up the street from its former home. A visitor reports, "He has a peach of a store and seems to be doing splendidly." The same reporter says, "Sloan's Drug Store, of Spindale, is another attractive new store."

Mr. Graham McK. Culbreth, formerly with the Fox Drug Co., of Rockingham, is now associated with the Pritchard Drug Co., of Chapel Hill. Mr. Culbreth was with this store for a number of years before going to Rockingham.

A letter from **Mr. H. S. Utley,** formerly of Benson, tells us that he is now living in Chicago at 4170 Drexel Blvd.

We understand that **Mr. J. T. Lovelace** is now associated with the Waynesville Pharmacy, of Waynesville.

We understand that **Mr. J. R. Johnson,** of the Kenilworth Drug Co., of Asheville, has purchased the Charlotte Street Pharmacy. The store is being operated under the management of **Mr. C. E. Bolinger,** formerly with this pharmacy but more recently with Tainter's, of Marion.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Justus, of the Justus Pharmacy, of Hendersonville, have just returned home after a delightful vacation in Florida. **Mr. and Mrs. C. T. Council,** of Durham, left a few days ago for a month's stay at Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Mr. L. B. Berry has recently accepted a position with the Walgreen Drug Co., of Winston-Salem. **Mr. J. C. Powell** is the other pharmacist at this store.

Mr. W. A. Huntley is now pharmacist for the Red Cross Pharmacy at North Wilkesboro. He was formerly with the Cox Cut Rate Drug Store in Concord.

We were delighted to receive a visit a few days ago from **Mr. A. B. McLeod,** representative of the Norwich Pharmacal Co.

Friends will be interested in hearing that **Midshipman John Grover Beard, Jr.,** First Class, of the U. S. Naval Academy and son of **Dean J. G. Beard,** of Chapel Hill, has been declared the winner of the Class of 1938 award at Annapolis, which consists of a wrist watch, a pocket watch, or a pair of marine binoculars. This award is presented to that midshipman of the graduating class who, by his spirit and character while serving on the "B" squad, has done the most to promote football at the Naval Academy. It will be given at the Presentation of Prizes and Awards Dress Parade during June Week.

Mr. H. Clyde McDonald, of Whitmire, S. C., is associated with Tainter's Drug Store, of Marion.

Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Hayes celebrated their silver wedding anniversary New Year's eve with a dinner party at their home in Irving Park in Greensboro. Guests included wedding attendants and immediate relatives. Mr. and Mrs. Hayes had on the same clothes they wore for their wedding in 1913 and Mrs. Hayes carried a bouquet of bride's roses and valley lilies that was a replica of her wedding flowers. A few days later the *Greensboro Daily News* carried a splendid photograph of the "bride and groom" in their wedding "finery"—and they looked as young as they did at their marriage twenty-five years ago!

Due to several changes in the district lines of Eli Lilly and Co., **Mr. E. W. Farrior** will not include Chapel Hill, Durham, and Raleigh in his district, and this territory for Eli Lilly will be contacted by **Mr. E. K. Braselton,** of Washington, D. C. We have enjoyed having Mr. Farrior drop into our office from time to time and we trust he will continue his friendly visits! We are hoping too that Mr. Braselton will not pass us by when he is in this neighborhood.

Friends will be distressed to learn that **Mr. George K. Grantham, Sr.,** retired druggist and legislator of Dunn, was painfully injured when hit by an automobile early in the month. The driver declared he did not see the aged man as he walked along the street. Mr. Grantham's injuries consisted of a sprained back, cuts about the mouth and a leg injury. Latest reports from his bedside state that he is improving and the JOURNAL joins many friends in hoping that he will soon be entirely recovered.

The Daily Advance, of Elizabeth City, dedicated an entire page of a recent issue to the twenty-fifth birthday of the Apothecary Shop of that town, and the leading editorial was devoted to "wishing its owner joy and many more years of usefulness to the Elizabeth City community." **Mr. S. G. Etheridge,** the sole owner of the store today, in 1908 began a three years' apprenticeship in the old City Drug Store, of Elizabeth City under **Dr. Oscar McMullan** and **Druggist Harold Overman.** He was licensed as a pharmacist in 1911 after taking a course at the Page School of Pharmacy. He made an average of 93.2 on the State Board examinations and won thereby the Hancock Prize. He worked for a while in Windsor, Tarboro and Fayetteville, but in 1913 returned to Elizabeth City and with Mr. Overman formed a corporation of about twenty-five stockholders. The company then opened the Apothecary Shop. It has occupied the same site ever since and Mr. Etheridge has gradually acquired a larger and larger percentage of the stock until today he is the sole owner of the pharmacy. The store is up-to-date in every detail. Speaking of the various departments Mr. Etheridge calls attention to his biologicals department and remarks, "The stock in the biological refrigerator today represents far more of an investment than did the entire prescription department twenty-five years ago." We extend our congratulations to Mr. Etheridge and are wishing for him and his pharmacy many more years of success!

When **Druggist Carl T. Durham,** of Chapel Hill, representative in Congress from the Sixth District, went to Washington, associates marveled over the fact that

he was in his office by about eight o'clock every morning. Replying to their questions, the Chapel Hillian said, "You see I am from a small town and am used to getting up early." We were his neighbor for many a year and we can testify to the fact that he was always "up and doing bright and early." He had a fine vegetable garden just beyond our hedge which he always worked before going down to Eubanks Drug Co. and he hardly missed a morning bringing us something good for our dinner that he had raised.

Mr. P. L. Thomas, of Roxboro, was recently elected to the Board of Person County Commissioners, who in turn selected him as their chairman.

Mr. Earl H. Tate, of Lenoir, is a member of the newly created Board of Health of Caldwell County.

The Liberty Drug Store, of Liberty, will shortly celebrate its fiftieth anniversary.

Mr. H. B. Leonard has purchased Joiner's Pharmacy, of High Point, from **Mr. Felix McCain. Mr. W. M. Tucker** is the pharmacist in charge of the prescription department.

Mr. Jas. Kerr is with Anderson's West End Drug Store, of High Point, replacing **Mr. R. C. Harville,** who has accepted a position with the new Cecil's Drug Store No. 4, which is the successor to the Economy Drug Co.

Mr. F. O. Garren has severed his connection with Sutton's Drug Co., of Edenton, and is now with Walgreen's Drug Store, in High Point.

Mr. Arthur Joiner, of High Point, was the victim of an attempted robbery recently. When occupants of an adjoining apartment happened to turn on their entrance light a few nights ago, someone ran from the shrubbery in Mr. Joiner's yard. Next day a pound can of chloroform, a towel, and an iron pipe were found concealed in the undergrowth. The Police were notified and on succeeding nights they accompanied Mr. Joiner home. The shrubbery was searched each time. On the third evening the robbers were back. The police shot at one of the culprits five times before capturing him. His two companions escaped but were later arrested. The moving spirit of the crime turned out to be a former delivery boy in Mr. Joiner's store. In thinking back over the boy's service, the druggist remembered that the negro spent all of his spare time reading detective stories. However, in this instance he did not work out a perfect plot. Sentence has not yet been passed upon the culprits.

Mr. C. W. Bynum, formerly of Pittsboro, will open a new drug store in New Bern around February 15 under the name of Bynum's Drug Store. It will be located on Middle St. Mr. Bynum has been with Bissette's Drug Store in Greenville for the past several years.

Dr. J. P. Jones, Chapel Hill dentist, addressed the Student Branch of the N.C.P.A., on the evening of January 31, choosing as his subject, "The Relationship Between the Dentist and the Pharmacist."

Mr. C. E. Page, Jr., of the Melvin-Cromley Drug Co., of Raleigh, has recently applied for membership in the State Association.

We were delighted to receive a visit a few days ago from **Mr. Jesse Milton Russell,** of Canton, who is now associated with Goode's Drug Store, of Asheville.

The following third-year pharmacy students at the State University have been received into Rho Chi, honorary scholastic pharmaceutical fraternity: **Misses Anna Dean Burks,** of Chapel Hill, and **Altajane Holden,** of Bunnell, Fla., and **Mr. A. N. Costner,** of Lincolnton. The fathers of Miss Holden and Mr. Costner are registered pharmacists and the proprietors of drug stores, while Miss Burks is the sister-in-law of **Druggist L. H. Crumpler,** of Sanford.

Druggist C. R. Whitehead, of Ramseur, was recently made a member of the local Lion's Club.

Congressman Carl T. Durham spent the week-end of January 29 at his home in Chapel Hill en route to Raleigh to attend the meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Greater University of North Carolina on January 31.

The Andrews Drug Co., of Goldsboro, suffered a disastrous fire on January 22. The extent of the damage is not known.

The Horton-Manly Drug Co. is the name of a new pharmacy which will open in Goldsboro about February 15. It will be located in the Goldsboro Hotel building. **Mr. R. W. Horton,** who has been with the

Andrews Drug Co. for a number of years, will be in charge of the prescription department.

Miss Mary Marsh Hood, daughter of **Mr. and Mrs. John C. Hood,** of Kinston, has been selected by the faculty and students of her high school as the 1939 "good citizenship girl." She was chosen on a "basis of dependability, service, leadership, and patriotism."

The Morehead City Drug Co., of Morehead City, will be moving into a larger building next door to their present location about February 15. The new structure is almost completed. It will have a modern glass front, and will be wider and longer than the present quarters of the drug store. The management will use a semi-open prescription department.

Marriages

The marriage of **Miss Marie Rogers** to Mr. Byron Redman, of Asheville, took place on the morning of Dec. 27 at the Little Church Around the Corner in New York City. The bride, who formerly lived in Kinston, graduated from our State University School of Pharmacy in 1931 and holds license as a pharmacist in this State. She later attended the Columbia University School of Pharmacy and passed the New York examinations. Up to the time of her marriage she was assistant manager of the pharmaceutical division of the Orange Memorial Hospital, of East Orange, N. J. After a wedding trip through the south the young couple are making their home in Asheville.

Miss Edith Louis Roberson, of Plymouth, and **Mr. Logan Nyal Womble,** of Pittsboro, were married in Plymouth on January 8. Mr. Womble is originally from Pittsboro and graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy in 1935. He was for some time connected with the Liverman Drug Store, of Plymouth, but since September 1 of this year has been associated with Saunders Drug Store, of Wilmington.

Miss Donza Beane, of Baltimore, Md., and **Mr. Jesse Williams Tyson,** formerly of Asheboro but now of Greensboro, were married on the evening of January 14 in the Presbyterian Church, of Asheboro. Mr. Tyson received his education at State College and the State University School of Pharmacy. During his college days he took a prominent part in student activities. He was the representative from the School of Pharmacy on the Student Council and served as student assistant in the laboratories. He was a charter member of the Student Branch of the N. C. P. A. He graduated in 1937 and until October 1 of this year was associated with the Matthews Drug Store, of Fayetteville. He then accepted a position with the Greene St. Pharmacy, of Greensboro, and is still with this firm. After a motor trip to Florida Mr. and Mrs. Tyson are making their home at 222 E. Lee St. in Greensboro.

Miss Nell Dailey and **Mr. L. H. Mansfield,** both of Graham, were married in the Alamance capital on January 1. After a trip to Asheville the bride and groom are making their home in Graham where Mr. Mansfield is associated with the Graham Drug Co.

Friends will be interested in learning of the marriage of **Miss Maggie Lou Moore** and Mr. Wilho Nestor Suominen, which occurred at the home of the bride in Rocky Mount on the evening of January 14. Only close friends and relatives were present. The bride is the daughter of Druggist B. C. Moore and is a member of the graduating class at the State University School of Pharmacy. The groom graduated from the State University School of Engineering in 1937. The young couple are making their home at 118 Hillcrest Street, Raleigh. The bride will continue her studies at the University until her graduation in June.

Births

Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Page, Jr., of Henderson and Raleigh, announce the birth of a daughter on December 20. The young lady's name is Patricia Ann. Her father is connected with the Cromley-Melvin Drug Co. on Hillsboro St. in Raleigh.

Mr. and Mrs. S. G. Clark, Jr., of Raleigh, announce the birth of a son, S. G., Jr., on January 26. The young man weighs ten and a half pounds. His proud father is

connected with the Boon-Iseley Drug Co., in the Capital City.

Mr. and Mrs. C. N. Dodd, of Raleigh, announce the arrival of a daughter, Francisca Newpeck, on January 20, weight almost six pounds. The father of the young lady is connected with Parker's Drug store.

Deaths

Mr. John S. McDonald, aged fifty-two, former druggist and real estate dealer of Raleigh, died unexpectedly at his home on the evening of December 31. Mr. McDonald attended State College for two years, transferring to the Page School of Pharmacy. He was licensed as a pharmacist in 1908 and for ten years was with the Henry T. Hicks Co., a retail drug store, of Raleigh. He then went to Lumberton to accept a position with the Lumberton Drug Co. After two years he returned to Raleigh and entered the real estate business, taking an active part in the civic and business life of the city.

Mr. Allan S. Thomas, aged sixty-eight, who for a number of years was engaged in the drug business in Greensboro died at his home on the night of January 16 after a month's illness. He had been in declining health for eight years. Death was caused by heart trouble. Among the positions which Mr. Thomas had held was that of secretary-treasurer of the Grissom Drug Co. At one time he was associated with **Mr. Ralph J. Sykes** in the retail drug business.

The Journal extends sympathy to **Mr.** and **Mrs. E. V. O'Hanlon**, of Winston-Salem, in the recent death of their daughter, Mrs. Henry A. Lineberger, which occurred in the City Memorial Hospital of Winston-Salem following a brief illness with pneumonia.

Scott's Nose & Throat Drops

Scott's Nuxaphen

Scott's Cold Remedy

Scott's Nural-g-lene

Scott's Ear Ache Drops

Scott's Itch Remedy

Scott's Worm Syrup

Scott's Mange Medicine

Scott's Minerol

Constantly Advertised

Carried in Stock by North Carolina and Virginia Wholesale Druggists

•

SCOTT DRUG COMPANY
CHARLOTTE

PROFIT—540 PER CENT

Figure it out for yourself: You buy a five-pint size of Capudine for $5.00, less jobber's discount. From this you can dispense 320 doses at 10 cents each. Gross receipts, $32.00. Gross receipts minus cost leaves a profit of $27.00, on a $5.00 investment. The one-pint size is about as good a profit maker as it dispenses 64 ten cent doses and costs only $1.10, less your jobber's discount. Write for free dispensing bottle and dose measure glass. Capudine Chemical Co., Raleigh, N. C.

CAPUDINE

You—Mr. Druggist—Can Increase Your Profits

COTY—Departmentalization Plan
GOODRICH—Rubber Sundries
BROCKWAY—Prescription Ware
EVEREADY—Cases and Batteries
PEACO—Distinctive Package Line

Our Salesmen Will Be Glad to Discuss These Lines With You

PEABODY DRUG COMPANY
Durham, N. C.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XX — MARCH, 1939 — No. 3

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1938-39

President, also Chairman of Executive Committee.....C. C. Fordham, Jr., Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary.....A. C. Cecil, High Point
Chairman of the Legislative Committee.....Ralph P. Rogers, Durham
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
Chairman of the Fair Trade Committee.....Phil Gattis, Raleigh
General Counsel, also Executive Secretary Fair Trade Committee....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

THE STATE FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT

(Very Important!)

As all druggists know, a Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act was passed by Congress last summer. It has two effective dates, the first one last October, the other June 25 of this year. Complete information about its details were contained in the drug press. The law will affect retailers very definitely after June 25.

It has been inevitable for some months that State acts substantially in accordance with the Federal would be introduced into the various legislatures. The first such uniform state measure was written by the National Drug Trade Conference last November. Quite a few other groups began drawing their own shortly thereafter. Finally, a bill prepared by the Association of Food and Drug Officials, following several changes, was submitted to the Committee from the National Drug Trade Conference and as a result all except three features of the measure were endorsed by the latter group. (This paragraph would have to be spread over several pages to supply details embraced here in a few words.)

It was evident in the early days of the present Legislature that the State Department of Agriculture would urge the passage of such a bill. It has been evident recently that it will pass. On Feb. 15, Messrs. R. P. Rogers and D. L. Boone, of Durham, Attorney F. O. Bowman, and Secretary-Treasurer J. G. Beard, had a conference with Dr. B. W. Kilgore and Mr. Queens, of the Department of Agriculture, to discuss the measure as well as the three features of the bill that the Drug Trade Conference Committee felt should be added as amendments necessary to protect the interests of retail pharmacists. Dr. Kilgore made it clear (1) that he wanted a conference with the State Board of Health, and (2) with the Executive and Legislative Committees of our own Association together with the Board of Pharmacy. This conference was then arranged.

On Feb. 20 the three pharmaceutical groups in question together with Attorney Bowman met in Raleigh, and following a discussion about the bill and agreeing that it would pass, went to Dr. Kilgore's office and made it clear that the three amendments should be added. After prolonged discussion, Dr.

Carl V. Reynolds and Dr. Kilgore agreed that such additions were fair. As a result the bill was endorsed by the three Association groups mentioned before. Very shortly now the measure will be introduced, very likely in the Senate, and very likely by Dr. T. W. M. Long, Chairman of the Committee on Public Health.

The three amendments referred to above have this effect: Prescriptions written by doctors, dentists and veterinarians, and filled in registered drug stores will be exempt from any of the misbranding or mislabeling sections of the Act. The importance of this exemption can be appreciated only when one knows the meaning of the "New Drugs" clauses in the law. Secondly, the effective date of the Act in so far as drugs and cosmetics are involved was changed from June 25, 1939 to January 1, 1940 in order to allow all druggists in this State to be advised and made familiar with the practical operation of the measure. Thirdly, the word "pharmaceutical" was added in the advertising section, since without this addition pharmacists could not legally communicate professional information on drugs through pharmaceutical journals. (It was found that the latter amendment had already been inserted by the Department of Agriculture.)

We would go into greater details about the food and drug bill except that today (Feb. 22) is the absolute dead-line for submitting new copy to the printer.

MAY 16 TO 18 ARE IMPORTANT DATES

Plans are now definitely underway to make the Association Convention in High Point a big success. These plans are still in a tentative form and are subject to radical changes.

Local Secretary A. C. Cecil and the other druggists in High Point as well as the Executive Committee of the Association are extremely anxious to get expressions of the ideas of druggists and traveling men as to what is preferred as a program for the meeting. In their behalf we issue a plea to everybody concerned that suggestions of any sort from persons who want to make the convention not only successful but in accordance with their desires—a plea that such suggestions be sent or carried to Local Secretary Cecil while it is still time for them to be used. Now is the time for all good men to come to the aid of their convention.

LATE RALEIGH FLASHES

These few bulletins are written February 22 while the General Assembly is in Charlotte for a formal celebration.

It is believed by observers in Raleigh with whom we talked that the several kinds of proposed bills pertaining to acetanilid that are yet to be introduced will be reported unfavorably, especially when it is known that a food and drug bill will take care of the abuses cited against the indiscriminate sale of this compound. Attorney Bowman, in his Section of this issue, forecasts defeat for H. B. 258 which is now in the Health Committee.

Be Certain and Read the Legal Section!

Although we have just telephoned to Raleigh for information about the action of the sub-committee of the Finance Committee in respect to Section 168(a) of the Revenue Bill (fully treated in the Legal Section—which should be read), it was impossible to learn what the committee did. It was not

mentioned as an adopted tax measure in Rept. Victor Bryant's preliminary report yesterday, but he stated that his committee's work was not completed. We cannot believe that the tax on acetanilid preparations, which singles out one drug only out of several of its class, will be adopted. Everything in Raleigh now is best represented by a question mark. Vigilance is the price of safety.

We timidly make an inexpert opinion that the wages-hours bills, even if passed, will not affect drug stores except possibly porters.

As Attorney Bowman reports, trouble is brewing in the House when the Senate-passed "Unfair Sales Act," really a Fair Trade Practices Act, reaches that body. It is hard to believe that anything except politics will kill a measure of this kind which is really a "Fair Play" bill.

The hearing on H. B. 311 in the Health Committee of the House has been postponed until 10:30 a.m. February 28. This bill is intended to give candidates for license as assistant pharmacists who failed to pass the Practical Pharmacy branch of the Board examinations an indefinite opportunity to repeat their trials. Since the law gave them two years to become assistant pharmacists, they very humanly desire repeated chances to pass the practical examination. The Executive and Legislative Committees of the Association passed a joint resolution on January 10, to the effect that any bill that would change the standards for license in the present laws would be opposed. It follows, therefore, that the bill mentioned above will be opposed.

Man and Wife

That Pharmacy is a compound (not a mixture) of professional and commercial practice and policy is a fact that is readily admitted by any who really think about it. It cannot successfully be denied by those who prefer to believe that it is all of the one or all of the other.

Without the professional element there can be no legitimate need for the existence of *drug* stores. Without the commercial element almost no drug store can exist. The two, in other words, are *interdependent* and never *independent*. When the one suffers, the other suffers. If sodium *or* chlorine is absent, salt ceases to be salt. We suggested in the above title of "Man and Wife" the co-relationship of these two elements: we could have said calomel and soda or ham and eggs. The better way to express this relation perhaps is either Body and Soul or Spirit and Flesh.

In thinking of this interdependence of professional and commercial practice, it is utterly impossible to establish a mathematical formula that calls for so much of the one and such and such a quantity of the other. The elements blend together in a good drug store to such an intimate degree that the practitioner is not conscious that he is making any distinction between the two. Of course, there are some stores where the emphasis is on either the one or the other, and in such cases the dominance is recognized even by the public.

Everyone knows what commercial practice is and appreciates its necessity in any business devoted to buying and selling, or even in the Law or Medicine or Dentistry where services have to be sold if the seller is to exist and prosper. Not every one, however, recognizes the professional aspect of retail pharmacy. It is the professional element that causes the public, expressed in laws, to limit to drug stores the filling of prescriptions, the compounding of drugs, and the sale of poisons. This distinction has definite commercial value. Witness the owner who is utterly indifferent to the prescription side of his store, and yet relishes the right to display the name "Drug Store" on his windows. Does he not thereby profit from the professional element in Pharmacy, even if he is unconscious of his obligations? That this type of owner is an exception is readily admitted. There is another type, however, that is not exceptional, and we want to mention it.

A few days ago we were talking with a druggist who is widely known and whose pharmaceutical interests are definitely commercial. He repeated the oft-quoted statement that only 12 per cent. of the volume of sales came from the prescription and drug department of the average drug store. It was obvious from the manner of his conversation that his thinking along this line was entirely mathematical. It immediately reminded us of almost any important drug

chemical that can be considered pure and potent *only* if it is in crystalline form. The percentage of water of crystallization present is usually much less than 12 per cent. And yet to obtain this highly necessary crystalline form much effort and time must be spent to produce a quality product. Suppose the manufacturer of such chemicals works on a 12 per cent. basis—on a mathematical basis—just what sort of contributor to the drug-buying public would he be?

The druggist referred to above must have felt that a paltry 12 per cent. volume was too little to command much attention. We question that he ever realizes that he gets much of the other 88 per cent. because his *is a drug store*, or that he ever considers that if it were not for this professional element he would not enjoy his big volume of sales.

We firmly champion the right of drug stores to sell on an ethical basis any sort of respectable merchandise and we are not interested in the ratio of such sales to drug or prescription sales. So long as there is too great a concentration of drug stores in city areas and so long as stores in small vicinities cannot exist without a variety of merchandise, there must necessarily be intensive merchandising. Our alarm grows out of the increasing tendency to undervalue the importance of the professional side of the work. When a vital part of the business is considered merely as a necessary nuisance, or when its importance is rated in direct proportion to the amount of its visible monetary returns, then there is a real danger that all retail pharmacy will have to pay through the nose because of the shortsighted policy of the few twelve percenters who may unknowingly make the public *forget* that the sign "Drug Store" signifies a precious asset to any community.

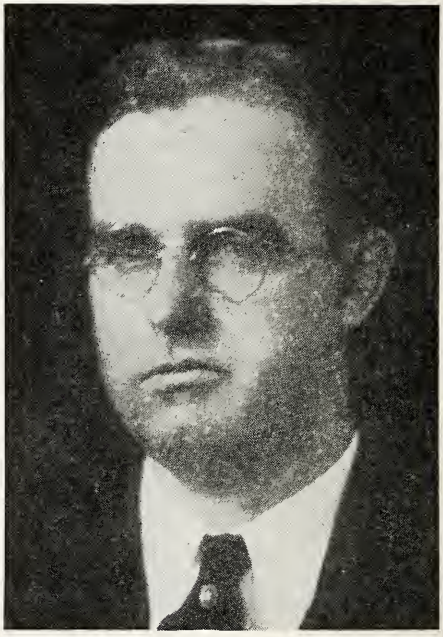
The Legislative Committee

Although the membership of the Legislative Committee of the Association was announced in the January issue of the JOURNAL it seems well to reprint it again in this number which is primarily a Legislative issue.

The Committee is composed of seven members. The Chairman is Mr. Ralph P. Rogers, of Durham, who is located twenty-six miles from Raleigh, thus is easily available for action.

Secretary-Treasurer F. W. Hancock, of Oxford, and Mr. M. B. Melvin, of Raleigh, represent the Board of Pharmacy on the Committee. (For a great many years the Board of Pharmacy always constituted the Legislative Committee.)

From the East is Mr. Paul Thompson, of Fairmont, who was a member of the Legislature in 1935.



RALPH P. ROGERS, *Chairman*, Durham

From a point adjacent to Raleigh, Mr. E. C. Daniel, of Zebulon, is another member.

Mr. C. R. Whitehead, of Ramseur, who has owned the Ramseur Pharmacy for a number of years, represents a section that has not had representation for quite some time.

From the West, and representing the younger pharmacists of the Association is Mr. W. J. Smith, of Lenoir. Since his appointment as a member of the Legislative Committee, Mr. Smith has been made an Inspector for the Board of Pharmacy to cover the western part of the State.

Counsellor F. O. Bowman is, of course, an *ex-officio* member of the Committee.

Of the eight members just mentioned, five own drug stores; one is Secretary-Treasurer

of the Board of Pharmacy; one represents the younger generation of pharmacists whose number equals more than half of the membeship of the Association; and the last is General Counsel of the Association and of the Board.

Surely this group may be described as truly representative and all are interested and active in their legislative endeavors.

The above paragraph is significant and it will be difficult for any one to convince the general membership of the Association that the statement made is untrue.

Assistants Ask for Full License Without Examination

As scores of pharmacists in this State have known for several weeks a bill will be introduced into the Legislature designed to compel the Board of Pharmacy to issue a full license to all assistant pharmacists who have practiced as such for six years. It is believed that this bill will be introduced about the time this Journal reaches its readers.

The Executive and Legislative Committees of the Association and the Board of Pharmacy will definitely fight the enactment of this bill since it will pave the way to destroy the last standard for license as a registered pharmacist.

It would seem that the assistants, when they gained through the last Legislature a right to stand the examinations for full pharmacists without any further qualifications than they then possessed, had been granted a full limit of generosity. Two years later, not willing to continue efforts to pass the regular examination, they are seeking to have a certificate handed to them. If employers and employees in this State refuse actively to help defeat this measure the former will find themselves with new competition while the latter will find themselves supplanted by legislative pharmacists or else be compelled to accept salaries not commensurate with the sacrifice and effort they put forth to obtain a regular license.

It took thirty years to build the standards of license in North Carolina up to those of other states. Seemingly it will require only a few years for a few persons to set pharmacy back to a point below the level of any state in the Union except Nevada.

Drug Laboratory Bill

House Bill 429 was introduced Feb. 22 and is known as the Drug Laboratory Bill.

Although we do not pretend to know the nature of the bill, since we have not seen it, it is our understanding that the State would be authorized to appropriate money to establish a central drug laboratory for the manufacture of medicinal materials for state departments, institutions, and agencies of the State.

All that we can suggest is that the bill should be studied since in our hurried judgment we believe it must affect retail pharmacy in this State very materially.

A Great Loss

In the death of Mr. J. P. Stowe (memorialized on the first cover page) the retail drug business in North Carolina suffers a genuine loss. To a host of friends his passing was not only a surprise but cause for deep sorrow.

His long continued service in the Association, his local activities in Charlotte, and his briefer service as a member of the State Board of Health were contributions to pharmacy and to the public that will remain indelible facts that history will perpetuate.

At the Asheville convention last year we mentioned to him that as of that time he had attended consecutively every meeting since 1906, the date when he joined the Association, and thus had established a record for the twentieth century. His reply was that this record would soon be broken. We attached no significance to this statement at the time, nor are we certain that he did, but seven months later his prophecy—if it can be called that—became a sad reality.

No person is competent today to determine which members of the Association will live longest in the annals of the organization as time carries it onward into untold years to come, but surely it is safe to say that Jim Stowe's name will be included in any such list.

As we saluted him in Life, so we pay simple tribute to him in Death. May his spirit be with us at the coming convention, and the next, *ad infinitum*.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

ADDITIONAL MANUFACTURERS UNDER FAIR TRADE ACT

Charles Ammen Co., Ltd.
Andron Company, Inc.
Angier Chemical Co.
Lorr Laboratories
Ar. Winarick, Inc.

Total number of Manufacturers under Fair Trade in North Carolina..... 213

Legislative Situation at Raleigh

At the time this is written, the Legislature has been in session seven weeks. Many measures have already been introduced affecting pharmacists and retail druggists, and in all probability others will follow. No one, of course, knows just how long this General Assembly will continue in session. It is generally agreed, however, that there is little likelihood of adjournment before the latter part of March or April 1st.

The following undertakes to inform you just what the situation is now, ten days before this issue of the JOURNAL will reach you.

1. The proposed tax of fifteen cents on all fountain syrups (House Bill No. 159) was voted down last week by the Joint Finance Committee. A similar bill, or one of the luxury type, including not only soft drinks, but also cigarettes, cosmetics, etc., may be proposed later.

2. House Bill No. 59 making all preparations containing acetanilide a narcotic and requiring all such preparations to be sold under a red poison label was reported unfavorably by the House Health Committee last Thursday, along with a substitute bill offered by the introducer providing that all packages and containers containing acetanilide preparations should bear the word "POISON" in red letters.

House Bill No. 258 providing that all medicinal preparations, including physicians' prescriptions containing acetanilide or any of the bromides must be marked "POISON" in red ink, is still in the hands of the House Health Committee. This bill, it is thought, will also receive an unfavorable report.

3. A proposal is before the Joint Finance Committee to place a tax of one cent upon every package or container of drugs containing two grains of acetanilide; and an additional tax of one cent for each additional two grains or fraction thereof of acetanilide contained in such package or container. A copy of this bill is enclosed for your information.

4. Senate Bill No. 75, to define and prohibit unfair sales, and which supplements the Fair Trade Act now in operation, has passed the Senate and is now in the hands of Judiciary Committee No. 1. In substance it provides that no wholesaler or jobber may sell any products below 2% of the list price of the article of merchandise jobbed; and that no retailer may sell any article of merchandise below 6% of the list cost to him. This bill is expected to meet with strong opposition in the House.

5. House Bill No. 311 introduced by Repsentative Seeley of Carteret County provides that any person who has taken the Assistant Pharmacist Examination and has passed

all subjects except the practical examination shall be entitled to take the practical examination and that every such person who passes same shall be issued an Assistant Pharmacist license. This bill is before the House Health Committee and the hearing has been arranged on it for next Tuesday morning at 10:30, Room 413, Revenue Building. Other bills pertaining to Assistant Pharmacists are expected to be introduced.

6. Two Wage-Hour Bills have been introduced and are now before the Senate Committee on manufacturing, labor and commerce. Hearings on this proposed legislation will be continued through February 28th. Every effort will be made to obtain exemptions from its provisions that will make it satisfactory to retail drug conditions.

7. A Pure Food, Drugs and Cosmetics Bill will likely be introduced during this week, sponsored by the Department of Agriculture. This Bill will be scrutinized carefully in order that it may serve the best interests of public health and at the same time fully protect the retail druggists in this State.

Give these important matters your careful consideration and attention. Then act promptly.

The proposal outlined in Paragraph 3 is as follows:

Amend the Budget Revenue Bill of 1939 by Adding a New Section to be Designated as Section 168, to Read as Follows:

"Sec. 168 (a) *Drugs and headache remedies.* That on every package or container of drugs containing not more than two grains of acetanilide, there is hereby imposed a tax of one cent for each such package or container.

"(b) Those packages or containers which contain more than two grains of acetanilide shall pay a tax of one cent for each additional two grains, or fraction thereof of acetanilide, contained therein.

"(c) Before any packages or containers of the drug referred to in subsection (a) shall be sold or offered for sale, each such package or container shall bear a stamp evidencing that the tax thereon, as herein prescribed, has been paid; and the Commissioner of Revenue is hereby authorized and directed to provide suitable stamps for the purpose of this act to be purchased by persons, firms, or corporations who sell or offer for sale such packages or containers.

"(d) The Commissioner of Revenue is hereby authorized to sell the stamps herein provided for to purchasers according to the number and price indicated therefor in the following schedule:

"In books of Five Hundred Stamps.....Five Dollars ($5.00)
In books of One Thousand Stamps.....Ten Dollars ($10.00)
In books of Two Thousand Stamps.....Twenty dollars ($20.00)

"(e) No such package or container shall be sold or offered for sale in this State unless there has been affixed thereto the stamps required by this act, and any person, firm, or corporation selling, or offering for sale such packages or containers within this State without first affixing or causing to be affixed thereto the stamp herein required evidencing the payment of the tax herein levied shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined or imprisoned in the discretion of the court."

Senate Committee on Finance

Senators: Taylor, Chairman. Joyner, Umstead, Long, Hughes, Eagles, Gold, Price, Smith, Palmer, Blythe, Lumpkin, Larkins, Bellamy, Boyette, Thomas, Barber, Gray, Prince, Hatcher, Curtis and McIntyre.

House Committee on Finance

Mr. Fenner, Chairman. Messrs: Cherry, Benton, Blalock, Bray, Bryant, Buck, Burgin, Burt, Caffey, Carruthers, Darden, Davis of Dare, Eagles, Everett, Finch, Flowers, Fulghum, Garrett, Grant, Hall, Hatch, Horner, Horton, Hunt, Jarvis, Johnston of Ashe, Johnson of Franklin, Kimzey, Marshall, Moore of Pitt, Moore of Scotland, Mull, McNeill of Hoke, Park, Rasberry, Ross of Randolph, Taylor of Wayne, Taylor of Caswell, Thornton, Underwood, Uzzell, Vogler, Wallace of Lenoir, Warren, White, Woodhouse.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
N. B. MOURY, Greensboro J. F. GOODRICH, Durham P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

Greensboro Topics

R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

The town of Liberty recently celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of its founding. The oldest store in the town, which is the Liberty Drug Store, installed two very interesting window displays. In one window was featured a collection of surgical instruments and drug store equipment of fifty years ago together with a collection of crude drugs. The adjoining show window was fitted up with a display of modern drugs and surgical equipment, as well as a large variety of modern pharmaceutical preparations. **Miss Katherine Underwood** is the present owner of the pharmacy, having inherited the business from her father, **Druggist J. T. Underwood,** who died in 1937. **Druggist N. F. Marsh** is in charge of the prescription department and he is assisted by **Mr. I. B. Squires,** formerly of Greensboro. The two interesting windows mentioned above were arranged by Mr. Squires and he received many compliments for his handiwork.

The last two meetings of the Greensboro Drug Club were of a social nature entirely. **Druggists Ralph J. Sykes** and **Frank Ham** were in charge of the January and February meetings respectively. Both of these gentlemen arranged for the suppers and an entertainment program which followed.

Druggist Van Wyche B. Elkins has gone to Florida for a few months for his health.

Druggist C. N. Herndon is a patient in a Philadelphia hospital. Reports from his son, Nash, who is a medical student there, state that his father is doing nicely.

Miss Blanche Bullock has recently transferred her residence from Greensboro to Reidsville where she is employed by Mann's Drug Store.

General News Items

Mr. D. C. Lisk recently purchased the Avondale Pharmacy, of Charlotte, and will begin remodeling at once. A reporter tells us that the Lisk Pharmacy, also owned by Mr. Lisk, "is one of the cleanest and most efficiently arranged pharmacies that I have ever seen. Mr. Lisk and **Mr. B. M. Stone,** the other prescriptionist associated with the pharmacy, are to be congratulated upon keeping such a commendable pharmacy."

Mr. T. J. Etheridge, Jr. is now representing the Henry B. Gilpin Co. in eastern North Carolina with headquarters in Norfolk, Va. For many years Mr. Etheridge was a partner in the firm of Herring and Etheridge, Druggists, of Oxford.

Dr. E. Fullerton Cook, distinguished pharmacist and member of the Faculty of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, will address the student body of the School of Pharmacy at the State University on the evening of April 17. Dr. Cook will make the trip to Chapel Hill by motor and will be accompanied by Mrs. Cook. They will be the house guests of **Dean** and **Mrs. J. G. Beard. Mr. Jas. H. Fox,** President of the Student Body, extends a most cordial invitation to JOURNAL readers to hear Dr. Cook.

Mr. Charles M. Crowell, of Norwood, formerly of Southern Pines, is now associated with the Hawthorne Pharmacy, of Charlotte.

President C. C. Fordham was the principal speaker at the February meeting of the Asheville Drug Club, held at the Bent Creek Ranch on the evening of Feb. 17. Mr. Fordham spoke on "The Importance of Uniform Standards in Drugs with Respect to the Public Health." **Mr. P. A. Hayes,** of the Justice Drug Co., was also a guest speaker.

Mr. W. L. Moose, of Hendersonville, was elected president of the Local Lions' Club at an organization meeting held recently.

Mr. Louis H. Bogle, Hickory drug clerk, accepted a position with Dayvault's Drug Store, of Lenoir, on Feb. 5, succeeding **Mr.**

W. J. Smith. Mr. Bogle has been connected with the Hickory Drug Co. for the past fourteen years.

Druggist-Mayor P. J. Suttlemyre, of Hickory, attended the League of Municipalities meeting in Raleigh recently and was also present at the banquet given to the members of the Legislature with U. S. Assistant Attorny General Jackson as guest speaker.

According to a reporter, the Carolina Cut Rate Drug Store, of Charlotte, with **Mr. J. A. Monroe** as manager, has not had its doors locked for twenty years—in fact the keys have been lost. "The store operates in three eight-hour shifts with **Mr. H. C. Greene,** the licensed pharmacist in charge, assisted by **Messrs. C. H. Smith, W. G. White,** and **F. E. Thomas.**

Mr. W. F. Lynch, of Hillsboro, has severed his connection with Rimmer's Drug Store, of Charlotte, and returned to his old home where he is associated with Brown's Cut Rate Drug Store.

Mr. B. G. Warren, formerly with the York Drug Store, of Charlotte, is now located with the Wesley Heights Pharmacy, in the same city. This pharmacy recently moved from its former location to a larger building next door. Mr. Warren has been succeeded at the York store by **Mr. W. Z. Tingen,** formerly with Jas. P. Stowe and Co.

Friends will regret to learn that **Mr. T. A. Walker,** of Charlotte, has been confined to his home by illness for the past two months.

The Matthews Drug Store, of Rocky Mount, has been incorporated to operate a wholesale and retail drug business with a capital stock of $50,000 and $300 subscribed by **Julia M. Matthews, John L. Matthews,** and **Frank P. Meadows,** all of Rocky Mount.

The Kappa Epsilon society, composed of women students in pharmacy at the State University, gave an informal Valentine party and dance on the evening of Feb. 11 following the Carolina-Duke basketball game.

The Merchants Committee of the Ayden Chamber of Commerce awarded a cash prize to the Edwards Pharmacy for the most attractively decorated Christmas window.

Mr. C. C. Reins has accepted a position with Swaney's Drug Store, of Winston-Salem. Mr. Reins' friends will be glad to know that he is able to be back on the job once more.

We understand that the Pure Drug Co., of Charlotte, has discontinued business.

Mountaineers say the Sino-Japanese war has ruined the sale of ginsing or snag roots Many of the natives in the Blue Ridge mountains derive their income from the sale of these commodities as the Chinese buy them for medicinal purposes. The war, however, has destroyed the market, the current price being only about a fifth of what it was befor the hostilities began.

Druggist W. Moss Salley, of Asheville, rates the first cover page of the current issue of the *Southeastern Drug Journal,* with the following notation under his photograph: "William Moss Salley, operator of Salley's Drug Store at Asheville, North Carolina. Former President and Secretary of the Asheville Drug Club and active in the affairs of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association." Elsewhere in the Journal is carried a complimentary biographical sketch of the pharmacist.

A reporter tells us that **Mr. T. C. Yearwood,** manager of the Walgreen Drug Store, of Charlotte, recently put in a professional window which he feels gained a great deal of favorable publicity for his prescription department. Our informant saw a picture of the window and he feels that it is "the best professional window I have even seen."

Mr. H. W. Wohlford, formerly with Capehart and Chandler, in the Mecklenburg capital, is now associated with the Providence Road Drug Store, owned and operated by him and **Mr. John K. Civil.**

We have been very much interested recently in material used by two proprietors to emphasize the professional side of their drug stores. The Gardner Drug Co., of Reidsville, is carrying a series of advertisements in the local paper calling attention to the prescription department. At the head of each announcement is a photograph showing the prescription room with the two pharmacists, **Messrs. Phil Link** and **Chas. G. Hicks,** filling prescriptions. Then we have seen one of the package envelopes of Stanley's Drug Store in Charlotte, the upper half of which carries a cut of the prescrip-

tion department with the pharmacists in charge on duty. Over the prescription room are the words, "Service for the Sick!"

We understand that **Mr. L. E. Bunch,** formerly proprietor of a drug store in Aulander, is now practicing his profession in Kinston.

The Student Branch of the N. C. P. A. announces the following new members: **Messrs. D. A. Beck,** of Badin; **B. T. Bridgers,** of Lasker; **Joe Crowell,** of Norwood; **J. T. Church,** of Salisbury; **J. C. Fox,** of Randleman; **F. A. Greene, Jr.,** of Suffern, N. Y.; **S. L. Hodges,** of Fuquay Springs; **G. H. Jones,** of Tarboro; **A. K. King,** of Durham; **J. W. McAdams,** of Burlington; **D. F. McGowan,** of Swan Quarter; **L. E. McKnight,** of Fayetteville; **N. H. Massengill, Jr.,** of Bristol, Tenn.; **B. D. Horton,** of Apex; **W. K. Minnick,** of Wyndale, Va.; **H. P. Scoggin,** of Louisburg; **F. J. Simmons,** of Conover; **A. T. Swaim,** of Thomasville; **Richard Thomas,** of Evans City, Pa.; **J. W. Thornton,** of Dunn; **Donald Welfare,** of Winston-Salem; **W. J. Sheffield,** of Nattick, Mass.; and **Misses Penelope Donovan,** of Reidsville; **Constance DuBose,** of Roseboro; **Lucille Gillespie,** of Burnsville; **Velma Fleming,** of Ravenwood, W. Va.; **Sara E. Holt,** of Princeton; and **Carolyn Perritt,** of Rocky Mount.

On page v of the advertising section The American Safety Razor Corporation announces a price reduction for Gem Blades, effective May 1st. The firm states that it has tried to handle the reduction in a way that would be fair to the retailer. Druggists should note this advance announcement. Incidentally, we are urging our readers to pay particular attention to our advertisements. Frequently advertisers use their space to make Fair Trade announcements. Did you notice the two-page spread of the Norwich Pharmacal Co. in the February issue listing minimum retail prices on Norwich specialties? These new prices reached us after the reading forms were closed and so we have not been able to call attention to them earlier.

The Kibler Drug Co., of Morganton, has recently purchased a new Liquid Carbonic soda fountain, which will be installed at an early date.

Mr. Phil A. Brame, of R. M. Brame and Sons, of North Wilkesboro, has just enjoyed a week's vacation in Florida visiting Miami and other points.

The High Point Convention

MUST BE SUCCESSFUL

Your ideas and suggestions will bring this about

Address suggestions to

Local Secretary A. C. Cecil

Official Headquarters: Hotel Sheraton

HIGH POINT

DATE OF CONVENTION:

May 16-18, 1939

Mr. and **Mrs. E. W. O'Hanlon,** of Winston-Salem, sailed from New York on Feb. 9 for a sixteen day cruise to Venezuela and points on the Caribbean.

A card from **Mr.** and **Mrs. J. B. Bowers,** of Richmond, Va., tells us that they are enjoying a vacation in Florida. When we heard from them they were in St. Augustine.

Mr. W. C. Simmons, of Lutz Drug Store, of Hickory, has applied for membership in the State Association.

The forty-first annual convention of the N.A.R.D. will be held in St. Paul, Minnesota on Oct. 9-13 with headquarters at the St. Paul Hotel and the Municipal auditorium.

The fourth annual pharmaceutical symposium of the Medical College of Virginia will be held in the Richmond Academy of Medicine on March 8. There will be morning and afternoon sessions.

Fire in the prescription department of the Bessemer Drug Store, one mile outside of Greensboro, caused much damage to chemicals and drugs owned by the store. Bessemer is not serviced by running water and firemen were aided by residents who brought water in buckets. The blaze is said to have started from defective wiring in the prescription department.

Dr. H. Lee Large, Urologist of the Boyce-Willis Clinic at Rocky Mount, addressed the Student Branch of the N.C.P.A. on the evening of Feb. 28, on "Pharmacy and Medicine."

Mr. R. L. Reinhardt, Mayor of Forest City, has been awarded the Kiwanis Club achievement cup for the second time as the city's outstanding citizen. He was first chosen for this honor in 1935.

Mr. L. S. Sullivan, formerly of the Whelan Drug Co., of Greensboro, is now pharmacist for the Economy Drug Co., of Hickory.

Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre has just returned from Cincinnati, where he attended a meeting on Feb. 13-15 of the Executive Committee of the American Druggists' Fire Insurance Co.

Mr. T. R. Hood, of Dunn, has been in New York recently receiving treatment for a nasal ulcer.

Mr. A. G. Elliott, of Fuquay Springs, has been elected President of the Fuquay-Varina Chamber of Commerce.

Mr. T. P. Lloyd, of Chapel Hill, is pharmacist at the Carolina Pharmacy, in Raleigh.

Mr. J. P. Andrews, of the Andrews Drug Store, of Winston-Salem, is the proud possessor of an 1840 issue of the U. S. Pharmacopoeia which was given to him by one of his customers. He says he intends passing it on to his son.

Mr. Earle Driggers, owner of Driggers Drug Store and the Hospital Pharmacy, of Winston-Salem, has changed the name of the latter to the Red Cross Drug Store. **Mr. C. T. Harper,** of Nashville, is manager and pharmacist of the newly named store.

The O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, has installed one of the largest and most modern refrigerating units in the south for the storage of biologicals. In addition, they have modernized the lighting equipment in their stock rooms.

Dr. Robt. L. Swain, of Baltimore, Md., pharmacy editor of *Drug Topics* since 1934, has been appointed editor. He will assume his new post on April 1st.

Mr. L. D. Shuford, of Kings Mountain, has purchased the Peoples Drug Store, of Forest City, from **Mr. R. L. Reinhardt.**

Bolt's Drug Store is the new name for the Millside Drug Co., of Shelby. **Mr. F. D. Quinn** is the pharmacist.

Druggists from Durham, Raleigh, and neighboring towns attended a lecture in the Capital City on the night of Feb. 27 given under the auspices of the Curtis Publishing Co. and outlining the results of a drug store survey recently conducted by the publishers. After the lecture the druggists were guests of the company at a buffet supper.

If you know of a subscriber who fails to get his copy of the JOURNAL promptly please advise us. This will be a real favor to us. We try to keep our mailing list accurate but sometimes we slip up. Help us if you can!

Deaths

North Carolina druggists were shocked to hear of the death of **Mr. James Pinkney Stowe** early on the morning of Feb. 13 fol-

lowing an illness of two weeks or more. Mr. Stowe was born in Belmont on October 29, 1871, the son of Abram and Frances Holland Stowe. His connection with pharmacy began at the age of seventeen, and he was proud of the fact that his apprenticeship was obtained in the Wilson Drug Co., of Charlotte, under **Mr. Thomas Reese.** He remained with this firm until he was twenty and then entered the Maryland College of Pharmacy. While studying in Baltimore, he worked in the store of **Dr. Daniel M. R. Culbreth,** who was professor of materia medica at the college. When Mr. Stowe's name was read out at the 1893 commencement it was announced that he had taken the practical pharmacy prize. Following graduation Mr. Stowe returned to Charlotte and was connected for two years with Burwell and Dunn after which he was for nine years a traveling salesman in southern states for northern and southern drug firms. About 1903 he began the retail drug business in Charlotte. During the succeeding years he extended his interest to four other stores in addition to the parent pharmacy, James P. Stowe and Co. Each of these stores is continuing in operation. His success as a pharmacist and his interest in the State Association are too well known for us to do more than pay tribute to his service here. A reporter wrote today: "Pharmacy lost a loyal friend in the death of Mr. Stowe. This is the opinion of every druggist I have called on since his death." To his family the JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy.

Mr. William McGibbon, aged sixty-one, died at his home in Kenilworth, Illinois, on Feb. 11. Mr. McGibbon had retired from active service with Eli Lilly and Co. in July, 1938 after an association of thirty-four years with that organization. He joined the selling organization of the company in 1904 and had served it in many capacities since that time. For the past several years his health had not been good and at his request he was relieved of his executive responsibilities a few months ago. A testimonial dinner was given in his honor about that time at which his associates "took cognizance of his constructive influence, his executive and administrative capacity, his fairness and thoughtfulness, etc."

Feature for this Fall or Winter's Colds

STOCD
FOR COLDS
ACETANILID 6 grs. to fl. oz. Maximum Alcohol 17%
A TREATMENT FOR COLDS AND HEADACHES ACCOMPANYING COLDS.
Adult Dose—Two teaspoonsful in a little water every two hours for three doses, then one teaspoonful every three hours Shake well before using.
A LAXATIVE
PRICE 35 CENTS
THE STOWE CO
MFG. CHEMISTS.
CHARLOTTE, N.C.

5 PROFITABLE PRODUCTS

●

Menthagill Powder
Creo-Derma
CZO Lotion
Livitamin
Analdyne

and an extensive line of pharmaceutical products

●

The
S. E. Massengill Company
Manufacturing Pharmacists
Bristol, Tenn.-Va.

Branches:
New York, N. Y. Kansas City, Mo.
San Francisco, Calif.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XX — APRIL, 1939 — No. 4

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1938-39

President, also Chairman of Executive Committee.....C. C. Fordham, Jr., Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary.....A. C. Cecil, High Point
Chairman of the Legislative Committee.....Ralph P. Rogers, Durham
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
Chairman of the Fair Trade Committee.....Phil Gattis, Raleigh
General Counsel, also Executive Secretary Fair Trade Committee....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

THE LEGISLATURE AS OF MARCH 24

(This space was reserved to report the latest possible happenings in Raleigh. For complete information about the nature of several of the bills mentioned below, please refer to the Legal Section.—Ed.)

S.B. 75, the Unfair Sales Bill, passed the Senate but was killed in the House.

All Acetanilid bills of every sort are dead.

H.B. 311 was tabled in the House.

H.B. 566, to give assistants full license, was reported unfavorably; was later taken from the Calendar by Rep. Uzzell, of Rowan, but was killed.

S.B. 232, the Food and Drug Bill, was passed by the Senate and sent to the House; was temporarily recalled; and instead of being heard by House Health Committee was referred to the Calendar Committee, where we believe it will die. Objections to certain provisions affecting carbonated beverages, soaps, and meat inspection were responsible. There should have been amendments added to make the bill acceptable, and this would have been wise, but something failed to click, and so!

S.B. 210, H.B. 429, which would establish a drug laboratory for the manufacture of drugs and drug supplies for state institutions, agents, and departments, was killed.

H.B. 979, "To License Miss Etly McConnell to Practice as a Pharmacist in Catawba County", was introduced March 23.

The Bill to limit the maximum amount of work per week to fifty-five hours first passed in the House by a two-to-one vote after several exemptions had been accepted (during which a motion to exempt drug stores was lost). Rep. Uzzell, objecting to all of the exemptions, moved that the bill be tabled, which was done. We believe that the bill will be re-considered.

H.B. 912, which would have allowed retail dealers to break packages and sell in smaller quantities or in bulk such insecticides or fungicides as Paris green, calcium and lead arsenate, etc., was reported unfavorably by the Calendar Committee.

Is Fair Trade Supported?

We were in conference a few days ago with an officer of a company that was interested in entering into Fair Trade contracts in this State. We were asked numerous questions about the whole matter since Executive Secretary F. O. Bowman was in Raleigh attending to his legislative duties and could not be reached. Finally the officer said that several retail druggists in this State had advised him against entering into Fair Trade contracts.

This was a stunning statement, to say the least. If retailers advise manufacturers against fooling with Fair Trade, what can be their meaning? More important, what proportion of the retail druggists of this State feel the same way? If the number of cash contributors to Fair Trade work can be taken as an index of support, it can be assumed that the proportion is large. Such an index, however, is unsound. We know quite a number of druggists who believe in Fair Trade, support it morally, but for one reason or another, have not supported it financially. If they were personally canvassed, many would "chip in."

Our people expected too much of Fair Trade from the very beginning. As one druggist said to us in the early summer of 1937, "Well, thank Goodness, *full prices* will be restored now!" His idea was not unusual at that time. Fair Trade could not be considered sanely as a miracle then, now, or in a row of tomorrows. It merely created a price floor below which nationally advertised products could not descend.

Neither the national enabling act nor the state suporting act was passed by Congress and our Legislature as a means of *forcing* manufacturers to enter upon or send out Fair Trade contracts. The acts merely gave them permission to do so without violating the federal anti-trust laws. Quite a number of manufacturers eagerly seized this opportunity of preventing their products from being used as "bait" or as "loss leaders." Others waited to see what would happen. Some limited their entry to nearby states, or to densely populated states where price slashing was running wild. North Carolina was among the later states legally to adopt Fair Trade.

It is expensive for a large manufacturer to draw up a contract first with a state committee and then mail to every dealer in such state a price list contract, and finally get back, postage prepaid, the dealers' signatures. And yet 213 such manufacturers have at this time come into North Carolina, believing it to be helpful to them and to their retail customers.

For some time now enemies of Fair Trade —huge cutters like Macy and a horde of hysterical consumers—have been thunderous and powerful in damning the Tydings-Miller Act as a price-fixing scheme designed to boost prices to the sky and to abolish free competition. Congressmen have been bombarded with big bombs and air rifle pellets—with threats and pleas—to do away with such a belligerous, un-American Act. Is there one so dumb as to believe that Macy is shouting its stuff to save the dear people? And are the highly paid propagandists tearing their shirts because they really feel that the little retailers over the nation will be extortionists and ruin their customers? Hardly! But how about the consumers in this drive to destroy the Act. Are they acting honestly? Yes! What are they, in the main? Residents of big cities, who are either too ignorant to understand the real purpose of the Act or else dumb enough to swallow all of the insinuating, doom-predicting literature and oratory forced upon them by the organized, rich, powerful, Macy-type merchants who would fleece the little fellows for their own selfish purposes.

Now what do these little retailers do to combat such stuff? With a few exceptions —Nothing! Do they co-operate with their state and national retail organizations that could fight back if properly supported? No. When their profits did not immediately jump beyond any reasonable expectations, they as much as said:

My bubble has busted, my dreams are dashed,

I am plumb disgusted, for my hopes are hashed.

Manufacturers are lying a bit low now, waiting to see how Congress will react to the one-sided battle of words in Washington. If the Tydings-Miller bill emerges unim-

paired, they will go into action. We forget: If—. If what?

If the retail dealers of the country will show by their support that they too want Fair Trade.

How Do We Stand It?

Rob Copeland, of Ahoskie, has just called our attention to an article that appeared in *Consumers' Digest* for March. This tabloid is the official organ of the Consumers' Research, Inc.

With a sense of nausea we are reproducing Knerr's stuff. Here it is.

THE PRICE OF A PRESCRIPTION

By ROBERT S. KNERR

"Did you ever ask your druggist for a copy of that important prescription to take along to the seashore for the summer or south in the winter? If you did, you probably wondered at the seashore druggist's charging you exactly the same price as your home town druggist.

"The secret of uniform prices in prescription filling is a code, based on the word 'Pharmacist,' used by members of the National Association of Retail Druggists. 'Pharmacist' is misspelled 'Pharmocist' for convenience to avoid duplicating one letter, and each letter is given a number as:

P H A R M O C I S T
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

"If you have beeu paying 70 cents for your prescription wherever you took it, the chances are that you will find the code letters 'CT' in one corner of your prescription. 'C' is 7 and 'T' is 0 in the code, clearly conveying 70 to any druggist.

"Druggists have little hesitation in admitting the existence of such a practice, but they are generaly rather coy about admitting its extent. The usual answer is that 'it is dying out.' Competition being what it is, there is a question as to how common the practice may be, but *Consumers' Digest* has received enough reports from those consumers who have discovered the code from actual experience to indicate that it is still far too generally used.

"Some druggists attempt to justify the practice by calling the code an attempt to standardize prices—the standard for a given prescription being set by the first man to fill it! Others think the code was first used as a means of protecting the original filler of a prescription against complaints of overcharging by customers who had been able to secure cheaper service elsewhere—another example of the consumer's being Little Red Riding Hood.

"One pharmacist with a cynical twist remarked that while the code is now frequently disregarded, it was successfully used at a time when 'there was honor among thieves'!"

If we were addressing our comments on the above to the public, we could easily explain the facts and thus nullify Knerr's fiction, but since we are addressing pharmacists, we merely submit the article as one of many exhibits of the misrepresentations made against Pharmacy.

The Asheville Post Card

On March 4 a printed postal card was mailed to a selected list of drug store owners in North Carolina that carried the printed signature of the Asheville Drug Club. We are re-printing it here both as an item of news and as a matter of record.

Asheville, N. C.
March 4, 1939.

"ATTENTION: MR. DRUG STORE OWNER:

"If you pay your own bills, then you should do your own thinking.

"Can you afford a strict enforcement of the Pharmacy law which means, two fully licensed pharmacists for each store, and the importation of nearly 700 pharmacists of the foreign element? Strict enforcement means the ultimate elimination of the small drug store; only the big chains will be able to stand the expense.

"After all, is strict enforcement, in a practical sense, more in the interest of the colleges and big operators than it is in the public health and that of the average drug store proprietor?

"We favor a continuation of the policy of examining and licensing *Assistant* Pharmacists.

"Asheville Drug Club."

The Club has done and is still doing a useful work in Asheville. No one should question the right of the organization to send out the above or any other sort of literature to which the members conscientiously subscribe. While we cannot quite understand the meaning of the third and fourth paragraphs because we have not heard of any plan to force every drug store in North Carolina to have two pharmacists nor have we known of any college that makes public health secondary to its own program, nevertheless we defend the right of the Club to a free expression of its own views.

Sulfapyridine: A Miracle Drug?

A bit more than two years ago, Prontosil and sulfanilamide came into public notice in this country because of the septic sore throat of one of President Roosevelt's sons. Since that time sulfanilamide has come to be considered a miraculous drug in many of the coccic infections and in the treatment of trouble induced by the colon bacillus. Naturally a vast amount of research followed the advent of the parent substance, sulfanilamide. Finally in 1938 an English firm, May and Baker, Ltd., seeking a derivative that would neutralize the pneumonia toxin, found after 693 intensive experiments, that it had a pyridine compound that would successfully neutralize the poisons of all thirty-two types of pneumonia. The product was marketed under the name M. & B. 693.

The drug was at first limited to hospital use on an experimental basis, but as clinical evidence of its value piled up in thousands of cases, the compound was released for private practice, and a short time ago Merck & Co. began distributing it to hospitals under the name "Dagenan," and the Lederle Laboratories will distribute it to drug stores under the name "Sulfapyridine Lederle," for employment, of course, only upon prescriptions. It may not be sold over the counter, since the drug is controlled by the Federal Food and Drug Act of 1938.

It may be interesting to give a superficial statement about the preparation of sulfanilamide and its derivative sulfapyridine. The simplest method for preparing the former is to start with acetanilid and introduce a sulfonamide group in the para position with respect to the acetyl group in the acetanilid, and then, by use of dilute acid, eliminate the acetyl group. Then, to obtain the new drug, the sulfanilamide is treated with aminopyridine, whereby the two substances are combined to form 2-sulfanilylaminopyridine, or, as we now say, sulfapyridine.

It is unwise yet to say that the new drug is not attended with dangers. It often causes severe nausea. It reduces the red blood cell count to such an extent that the cells should be counted daily, and when necessary transfusions be employed. A sodium compound is being developed that will make the drug sufficiently soluble to use by injection, a plan which in theory will eliminate the nausea. That more research is necessary and more clinical data must be secured is obvious. But in the meanwhile another therapeutic miracle seems just over the horizon.

Nearly all of us fear some one particular disease more than all others combined. It may be cancer, or tuberculosis, or Bright's disease, angina pectoris or another incurable heart impairment, or apoplexy, or a paralysis that means a lingering, helpless life much worse than death. Pneumonia has been our particular phobia. "Save us," we have often said, "from pneumonia and we will accept with the best possible grace Atropa's many other schemes of severing the cord of life." Then along came antipneumococcic sera and type-testing methods that would record which of thirty-two sorts or combination of sorts of pneumonia we might have. All of this seemed fine—But, could the test reveal and the serum be obtained quickly enough to handle successfully our own strain of the disease? This question mark brought on a shudder while a severe cold brought on the shivers.

Now along comes M. & B. 693, or Dagenan, or sulfapyridine that offers a greater solace and what with Spring being here and all we sneaked into the woods this afternoon and did some kiddish capers and sang a few tralas.

We Miss a Certain Congressman

For a score and more of years a favorite and relaxing diversion of ours has been to drop by Eubanks Drug Store and have a chat with the then Carl Durham, now an Honorable. He would advise us how to vote, how to treat a dog with worms: would tell us of new drugs proving successful, or offer general counsel that was much needed. Placidly posed with his pipe at a strategic point where he could spot any customer unwaited upon, he always seemed calm, able to "turn out" work easily without a wasted motion, and yet withal give us in installments the sort of facts we needed or offer interesting observations that we cherished then and miss greatly now.

How about all of us writing to Congressman Durham and insist that he attend the High Point convention?

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Legislative Situation in Raleigh

At the time this is written, March 20, the General Assembly of North Carolina has been in session 75 days, which is only 2 days short of the 1937 Session. It now appears that the work of this Legislature will be finished within the next 10 or 15 days which will bring about adjournment April 1 or a few days thereafter.

Of course, we have had trouble galore in many previous Legislatures, but never before, certainly not during the past 20 years, have there been so many adverse proposals submitted with which we have had to cope as during this Legislature. It is believed, however, that most of our fights and difficulties are over insofar as this session is concerned.

Hereinafter, I shall undertake to furnish readers of the JOURNAL with a summary of the measures that have been proposed and a status of each at the present time.

First. The Committee Substitute for House Bill 13, The Budget Revenue Bill of 1939, was finally passed by both the House and Senate on Friday, March 17, and became a Law. This Bill is supposed to be the permanent Revenue Law for the State. Instead of the Budget Commission redrafting this Bill each biennium and submitting same to the following biennial Legislature, hereafter this permanent Act will be changed only by amendments. This seems a big improvement over the procedure employed heretofore. This Revenue Act is estimated to produce $155,000,000 during the next 2 years, which is by far the greatest amount ever proposed on the taxpayers of North Carolina for a like period.

Insofar, however, as retail druggists are concerned, not 1c in additional taxes have been levied against them under the provisions of this Act, in fact, no material changes have been made in its sections directly affecting them. (1) We are still exempted from the professional and occupational taxes of $25.00 imposed on other professions and occupations, Section 109. (2) The tax imposed on peddlers under Section 121 contains more stringent regulations than heretofore, and in some cases their taxes have been increased. (3) The tax on soda fountains imposed by Section 144 carries the same tax of $10.00 on each carbonated draft arm, and permits cities to levy ½ of the tax levied by the State. Sales at soda fountains, of course, are still subject to sales tax of 3%.

(4) The tax on cigarette and tobacco dealers is the same as heretofore—$10.00 annually for retailers in towns more than 1,000 in population and $5.00 in towns of less than 1,000. Cities and towns may not levy a tax in excess of that levied by the State.

(5) Article 5—Schedule E of this Act levies the same 3% retail sales tax as heretofore, and Subsection K exempts "*Sales of medicines sold on prescriptions of physicians and medicines compounded, processed or blended by the druggists offering the same for sale at retail*". (Both sweet milk and buttermilk are likewise exempt.)

Second. House Bill 159 proposed a tax of 15c per gallon on all fountain syrups, together with a tax of ⅛ of 1c per bottle on all bottled carbonated beverages. After a public hearing before the Joint Finance Committee we succeeded in getting this Bill reported unfavorably. In this connection, however, the license tax on bottlers was increased more than $100,000.00 per annum.

Furthermore, there was submitted to the Joint Finance Committee a proposal contained in a new Section 168(A) and a desperate effort to get it adopted that would place a tax of 1c on every package or container of drugs containing 2 grains of acetanilid; and an additional tax of 1c for each

additional 2 grains or fraction thereof of acetanilid contained in such package or container. After a difficult fight this proposal was finally turned down as an uncertain means of raising revenue.

Then, after the Revenue Bill had been reported to the House by the Finance Committee, a vigorous effort was made to place a similar tax on all coal tar preparations and derivatives. This proposal was likewise killed. Again the same proposal was made in the Senate when the Bill reached its second reading and was adopted. This was on Friday, February 10. On Monday following, however, when the Bill came up for its third and final reading, this unjust and discriminating tax proposal was voted down by a vote of 23 to 19. It is believed that no further attempt will be made during this Session to bring this particular tax before the Legislative Body.

Third. Early in the Session there was introduced House Bill 59 which would make all preparations containing acetanilid narcotics, necessarily requiring all preparations to be sold on the prescriptions of physicians, and requiring, also, that all such preparations be sold under a red poison label. At the hearing before the House Health Committee a substitute Bill was offered providing that all packages and containers containing acetanilid preparations should bear the word "POISON" in red letters. This Bill was reported unfavorably and went to the House on a minority report. Its proponents succeeded in having it re-referred to the Health Committee. At the time it came up for a second hearing every member of this Committee voted to give it an unfavorable report with the exception of the introducer of the Bill.

Another House Bill 258 was also introduced and is still with the Committee providing all medicinal preparations including physicians prescriptions or any of the bromides must be marked "POISON" in red ink. This Bill is likely to die in Committee.

Fourth. Senate Bill 75 (The Unfair Sales Bill) providing that no wholesaler may sell any products below 2% of the list price thereof; and that no retailer may sell any article of merchandise of the list cost to him, has passed the Senate, House Committee Judiciary No. 2 and is at this time on the House Calendar on its second reading. This Bill has met with strong opposition in the House and its passage is doubtful.

Fifth. House Bill 311 providing that any person who had taken the Assistant Pharmacist Examination and had passed all subjects except the practical examination should be entitled to take such practical examination and, if successful, receive an Assistant Pharmacist license. This Bill received a favorable report from the House Health Comittee, but was killed on the floor of the House and the Bill tabled.

Sixth. House Bill 566 providing that any Assistant Pharmacist who had practiced continuously under a licensed pharmacist for a period of 5 years should be entitled to receive his license as a Registered Pharmacist from the Board of Pharmacy without examination. This Bill received an unanimous unfavorable report by the House Health Committee. When it was reported to the House an attempt was made to take it from the unfavorable calendar so it could be put on its immediate passage. This proved a miserable failure and it is thought no further attempts will be made to bring up any more Bills of this nature at this Session.

Seventh. Senate Bill 232, the proposed new "Uniform State Food, Drug and Cosmetic Bill passed the Senate without opposition and is now before the Committee on Health in the House.. It is thought that this Bill will be reported favorably by the Committee and passed by the House without difficulty.

Eighth. House Bill 429. To establish a drug laboratory in this State for the production of preparations, drugs, and drug supplies for the use of the various State Institutions, agencies, and Depts. of State was reported unfavorably by the House Health Committee. This Bill, however, has been re-referred to this same Committee on the grounds that the proponents thereof had not had an opportunity to be heard. This is a far-reaching Bill and it is hoped that it will either be killed or amended materially.

Ninth. Hearings have been going on for weeks on the Wages and Hours Bills. Re-

(Continued on Page 45)

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
N. B. MOURY, Greensboro J. F. GOODRICH, Durham P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

The McDowell Cut Rate Drug Store, of Marion, has just been repainted on the inside. **Mr. J. E. Evans** is the proprietor.

The Dr. T. C. Smith Drug Co., of Asheville, has purchased the Alexander Drug Store, of Waynesville. **Mr. J. C. Murphy** is the licensed pharmacist in charge.

Mr. R. F. Keenum, formerly of Gastonia, is now pharmacist with the Sylva Pharmacy, of Sylva.

Mr. T. V. Wilson, owner of the Wilson Pharmacy, of Balfour, is in Florida recovering from a recent illness. Mr. Wilson is expected to return to North Carolina shortly.

Mr. F. R. Owen, formerly of the Phillips Drug Co., of China Grove, has accepted a position with Slack's Pharmacy, of Tryon.

A reporter writes us as follows: **"Mr. J. M. McMinn,** of McMinn's Drug Store, of Asheville, is still actively engaged in prescription work at his store. Mr. McMinn is eighty-eight years old, which makes him, I believe, the oldest active druggist in the State." Continuing the reporter says: "I thoroughly enjoyed my conversation with Mr. McMinn concerning the drug business in this State for the past fifty years." Before opening his own store Mr. McMinn was connected with the Dr. T. C. Smith Co. for a number of years.

Mr. C. R. Yoder, formerly with Newton's Cut Rate Drug Store, of Wilkesboro, is now with the Charlotte St. Pharmacy, of Asheville. **M. C. E. Bolinger,** licensed pharmacist, is in charge of this store.

The JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy to **Messrs. Guy** and **Lloyd Brookshire,** of Asheville, in the death of their father, which occurred a few days ago.

The March meeting of the Asheville Drug Club was held on the night of March 17 at the Bent Creek Ranch. Judge Junius G. Adams, of Asheville, was the chief speaker and chose as his subject, "Asheville in the Past and Asheville in the Future."

Sports Peerless Pride, a black-and-white setter, belonging to **Druggist L. M. Bobbitt,** of Winston-Salem, was declared winner of the 1939 National field trials championship. He was the first of his breed to win since 1930.

Mr. G. E. Jablin, representative of the Robt. J. Pierce, Inc. and member of the T.M.A., has been ill for some time at his home in Baltimore. He is improving now, however, and hopes to be able to attend the High Point convention.

Secretary J. Floyd Goodrich of the T.M.A. writes us: "We are expecting the biggest and best convention this year we have ever had. The traveling men are making preparations for putting on the biggest entertainment in the history of their organization." A meeting of the Officers and Board of Governors of the T.M.A. was held in High Point on Feb. 26 with every member present. The group was very enthusiastic regarding the plans for the entertainment of the convention. **Mr. J. R. Willis,** of High Point, was appointed chairman of the Entertainment Committee, and he will be assisted by **Messrs. H. P. Watson** and **P. A. Hayes.** Mr. Hayes spent some time in New York recently and made inquiries regarding talent that he might secure for the T.M.A. "show" during the convention.

The annual dances of the School of Pharmacy at the State University will be held on April 28-29 in the "Tin Can." There will be three dances, two evening and one tea dance. The evening dances will be formal. Alumni of the school are cordially invited to be present. Admission will be by card and former students may obtain tickets from any member of the Dance Committee which is composed of **Messrs. E. Brown, W. L. Sloan,** and **C. V. Timberlake.**

Jumper's Pharmacy, of Black Mountain, is making several alterations in the store preparatory to the opening of the spring season.

The dates for National First Aid Week have been changed from May 17-20 to May 21-27. Dean Miller, South Bend, Indiana druggist, is Chairman of the N.A.R.D.'s National First Aid Week Committee. As the time draws nearer his group will have many suggestions to offer for the observance of the week. Be on the look-out for them and mark the correct dates on your calendar *now!*

Mr. G. E. Henderson, who has been with the Mooresville Drug Co., of Mooresville, for some time is now located with the Holmes Drug Co., of Charlotte.

Mr. C. E. Cline has moved into the location in the George Vanderbilt Hotel in Asheville, formerly occupied by Cheek's Drug Store. His pharmacy is operated as Cline's Drug Store.

Mrs. I. W. Rose, of Chapel Hill, president of the Women's Auxiliary, is anxious to have a large attendance of the women at the High Point convention. If you have not already joined the Auxiliary you should affiliate with the organization at once, and if you have any ideas to make the convention of more pleasure and profit to the women send them to Mrs. Rose.

We understand that Poole's Drug Store, of Clayton, has discontinued the prescription department and is being operated as a soda shop and sundry store.

Mr. J. D. Matheson, of Raeford, is the pharmacist in charge of the prescription department at MacKethan and Co., of Fayetteville. Mr. Matheson has entirely recovered from an illness of a month or more.

Mr. Thos. R. Hood, of Dunn, has a splendid hobby. He is secretary of the "Pen Friends" in Dunn. This club has more than two hundred boys and girls of that section corresponding with boys and girls of many foreign countries. He receives requests almost daily from these distant friends of possible local correspondents. The organization is sponsored by the Rotary Club.

The Greensboro Drug Club held their first annual dance in the ballroom of the O. Henry Hotel on the evening of March 17.

Mr. Guy Kirby, of the Kirby Drug Co., Inc., of Marion, has been in Florida for the past three weeks on a vacation. **Mr. and Mrs. Julius A. Suttle,** of Shelby, are other North Carolinians who have been lucky enough to enjoy a Florida vacation recently.

A reporter writes us: "Two of the cleanest and best arranged prescription departments in western North Carolina are at Tainter's, in Marion, and Suttle's, of Shelby. They both deserve especial commendation for their efforts to modernize their prescription departments."

Mr. O. E. Franklin, a native of Charlotte, has temporarily replaced **Mr. L. B. Ring** at the Black Mountain Drug Store, of Black Mountain. Mr. Ring has been kept from his duties by inflammatory rheumatism.

Mr. M. S. Lebos has accepted a position with Goode's Drug Store in Asheville.

We understand the Economy Drug Co., of Hendersonville, is in receivership. **Mr. H. I. Hodges** is receiver. **Mr. Richard Watson,** formerly of the Reese-Stowe Co., of Charlotte, is the prescriptionist.

Mr. T. F. Young has returned to the Blowing Rock Drug Co. as pharmacist. Mr. Young was formerly connected with the Hyams Drug Store, of Bryson City.

Mr. Bloomfield B. Cantrell has purchased the Hayesville Drug Store, of Hayesville. Mr. Cantrell was formerly connected with the Morgan Wholesale House, of Asheville.

The front of Long's Drug Store, of Brevard, is being remodeled. Another pharmacy getting ready for a busy summer season in the mountains!

Mr. J. W. McKay, owner and operator of McKay's Pharmacy, of Hazelwood, is spending a short vacation in Durham. **Dr. R. Stuart Roberson** is temporarily in charge of the store during Mr. McKay's absence.

The following have applied for associate membership in the State Association: **Messrs. A. L. Purcell,** of Fallston; **J. A. Suttle, Jr.,** of Shelby; **H. L. Bishop,** of West Asheville; **J. A. McDaniel,** of Kinston; **J. E. Smith,** of Lenoir; and **M. L. Cable,** of Asheville. **Mr. J. R. Elson, Jr.,** of Enka, **J. H. Pearce,** of Asheville, **E. C. Buchanan,** of Kinston, and **L. W. Richardson,** of Goldsboro, have applied for regular membership.

Mr. R. A. McDuffie has been elected president of the Greensboro Merchants Association.

Mr. P. L. Caldwell advises us that he has changed his address from Mann's Drug Store, No. 1, of High Point, to the Service Drug Store, of Wilmington.

Mr. L. E. Bunch has severed his connection with the Standard Drug Co. in Kin-

ton and is now with the Waters Drug Store, of Goldsboro. He has been succeeded in Kinston by **Mr. Clement Byrd** who was formerly with the Andrews Drug Store in Rocky Mount.

A reporter tells us that he recently paid a visit to the new drug store located in the Hotel Goldsboro in Goldsboro, and operated under the name of the Horton-Manly Cut Rate Drug Store. He says, "It is a nice store with everything new in both stock and fixtures and is enjoying a splendid start." The owners are **Messrs. R. W. Horton** and **J. H. Manly.**

Construction now under way at the Medical College of Virginia will involve an expenditure of something over $2,000,000.

Mr. M. B. Sloop has resigned his position with the Turner Drug Co., of Elkin, to go with the Phillips Drug Store, of China Grove. **Mr. O. K. Richardson,** formerly with the Sylva Pharmacy, of Sylva, has succeeded Mr. Sloop at the Turner Co.

Mr. A. A. Gwynn has resigned his position with the Hollingsworth Pharmacy, of Mt. Airy, to return to his home town of Leaksville.

Friends will be delighted to know that **Mrs. W. S. Wolfe,** who has been very ill in the Martin Memorial Hospital, of Mt. Airy, is greatly improved.

Fire damaged the Allen Drug Store, of Hamlet, recently to the extent of more than $3,000. The rear of the drug store was demolished but the flames were kept from reaching the second story. The cause of the fire was not determined.

Mr. A. E. Weatherly sends us an interesting letter he acquired many years ago which was written by the late **Mr. P. F. Pescud** in 1860. Mr. Pescud was considered one of "Raleigh's most public spirited and beloved citizens of the generations ago," and was the father of **Mr. J. S. Pescud,** one of the founders and first treasurer of the N.C.P.A. The letter is written in an attractive old style hand, and is a most courtly plea to a customer to settle his account. In commenting on the note Mr. Weatherly sagely remarks, "It will be noticed that Druggist Pescud needed his money very badly and no doubt most modern druggists can sympathize with him to the fullest extent."

The following students of pharmacy at the State University made the honor roll at the end of the Winter Quarter: **Misses Rose Stacy, Elizabeth Weaver,** and **Latanê Wright,** of Chapel Hill; and **Messrs. B. P. Costner,** of Lincolnton; **H. E. Dillon,** of Elkin; **A. K. Hardee,** of Graham; **R. A. Kiser,** of Lincolnton; **L. A. Lorek,** of Castle Hayne; and **W. K. Minnick,** of Wyndale, Va.

Professor E. N. Gathercoal, of the School of Pharmacy of the University of Illinois and Chairman of the National Formulary Committee, attended a conference in Chapel Hill on March 24 on Bismuth and Bismuth Therapy in relation to a National Formulary Research Fellowship at the U. N. C. School of Pharmacy.

A note from **Mr. Tyree Dodson** tells us that he is now making his home at 522 Quackenbosh St., N.W., Washington, D. C. Mr. Dodson was registered in N. C. by examination in November, 1917.

The Journal extends sincere sympathy to **Mr. N. B. Moury** in the loss of his father, **Mr. Jos. Daniel Moury,** whose death occurred at the home of his son on the night of March 23 following an illness of several months. The elder Mr. Moury was formerly head of the pharmaceutical department of the Philadelphia branch of Armour and Co. He was a graduate of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, class of 1899. He retired from business two years ago and has been making his home in Greensboro since last October.

Announcement has been made that the American Pharmaceutical Association and affiliated bodies will hold the eighty-seventh annual convention at the Biltmore Hotel in Atlanta, Ga., the week of Aug. 20. **Mr. R. D. Rainey,** of the *Southeastern Drug Journal* is chairman of the local Publicity Committee.

Miss Celia Durham, daughter of **Druggist-Congressman Carl T. Durham,** has just been elected vice-president of the Student Body at the Women's College of the University of N. C. Miss Durham is completing her junior year and throughout her college career has made a brilliant and enviable record. She has been selected by her classmates for many positions of honor and her scholastic record has been outstanding.

The Durham Drug Club enjoyed a barbecue at its March meeting on the evening of March 23. The affair was characterized as

"ladies night." The Durham druggists and their guests motored out to Turner's cabin a short distance from the city in the late afternoon where a feast "fit for a king" had been prepared. The party was a huge success!

Dr. John Paul Snyder has resigned as Chief Chemist of the Norwich Pharmacal Co., effective March 22. In fulfillment of a desire which he has held for some time, Dr. Snyder will engage in private practice in Washington as technical advisor in the pharmaceutical field. He is not completely severing his relations with the Norwich Co., however, for "Norwich" is to be his first client. His services will be availed of by the Company as a consultant and he will continue to represent it in Washington.

Dr. Cook to Visit State University

As the guest of the Student Body of the School of Pharmacy, **Dr. E. Fullerton Cook** will come to Chapel Hill on April 17 and in the evening will make an address in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy. The University students are extending a most cordial invitation to the druggists of the State to attend this lecture. Quite a number have already signified their intention of being present. Dr. Cook needs no introduction to North Carolina pharmacy. As a teacher in the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy since 1900 and as a member of several boards and committees of national importance he has won an enviable place in the esteem of American pharmacists. Dr. Cook will be accompanied by Mrs. Cook and while in Chapel Hill will be the guest of **Dean** and **Mrs. J. G. Beard.**

DR. E. FULLERTON COOK

State Board Examinations

The next meeting of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy for the examination of applicants for license to practice pharmacy will be held in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy at the State University, the tests to begin at 9:00 a.m. on the morning of June 13. Applications to stand the examination must be in the hands of Secretary-Treasurer F. W. Hancock, P.O. Box 910, Oxford, N. C., thirty days before the above date.

Marriages

Miss Lyncie Florence Honeycutt, of Fayetteville, and **Mr. Robert Floyd Munns,** of Rocky Mount, announce their marriage on Jan. 29 at the home of the bridegroom's parents, Rev. and Mrs. R. F. Munns, in Clinton. The young couple are making their home in Rocky Mount where Mr. Munns is assistant manager of the Saunders Drug Store.

Mrs. Joseph William Pike announces the marriage of her daughter, Wilora Locke, to **Mr. Herman Ora Thompson** on March 18 in Concord. Both the bride and groom come from "pharmaceutical families." Mr. Thompson is the cousin of **Dr. H. M. Burlage** and made his home with the "Burlages" while he was a student in the University. He received the S.B. in Pharmacy degree in June, 1937. Mrs. Thompson is the daughter of the late **Druggist J. W. Pike** and is a graduate nurse from Mt. Sinai (Pa.) Hospital. Her sister, **Miss Nancy,** is a registered pharmacist and holds the S.B. in Phar. degree from the State University; her brother, **J. W. Pike, Jr.,** is an assistant pharmacist, and still another brother, **J. M. Pike,** is completing his third year in pharmacy at the State University. Mr. Thompson is representative of Eli Lilly and Co. with headquarters in Durham.

Deaths

Mr. John R. McNairy, aged 66, prominent Lenoir business man, died suddenly on March 6 in his office at the McNairy Drug Store, following a heart attack. Mr. McNairy was born in Guilford county on Aug. 17, 1872. He was engaged in business at Faith, Rowan county, for ten years before moving to Lenoir thirty-two years ago. In addition to his Lenoir store he owned an interest in a drug store in Boone and was an extensive real estate holder. During the funeral services the stores of Lenoir closed out of respect to the deceased.

Mr. C. A. Walker, pioneer druggist of Asheville, died at his home, 10 Arborvale Rd., on March 4. Mr. Walker, a native of Charlotte, moved to Asheville about forty years ago and entered the drug business. He retired about ten years ago.

Mr. Alexander Weddell Fetter, aged 61, former retail druggist of Laurinburg and licensed as a pharmacist in 1897, died suddenly on Jan. 25 from a heart attack while hunting near Wadesboro. Since 1903 Mr. Fetter had lived in Greensboro and was engaged in the life insurance business.

It is with a sense of real loss that we announce the death of **Mr. Albert Hermann Stone,** prominent druggist of Spray, which occurred early on the afternoon of March 17 while reading a newspaper at his drug store. Apparently he had not been ill recently, but for the past day or so had complained of pains in chest and arm and difficulty in breathing. Mr. Stone was 62 years old, the son of the late M. P. and Tillie Watson Stone, of Reidsville, where he was born. He moved to Leaksville about thirty years ago as pharmacist for the Spray Drug and Chemical Co., later becoming secretary-treasurer of the company. He was licensed as a pharmacist in 1902 and had been a member of the N.C.P.A. for many years. He and his sister, Miss Lola Stone, always attended the annual meetings and took the keenest interest in Association affairs. Mr. Stone was an elder and treasurer of the Leaksville Presbyterian church. He was a former president of both the Kiwanis and Rotary clubs. To his sister the JOURNAL extends the sincerest sympathy of the druggists of North Carolina, as well the members of the T.M.A. and the Women's Auxiliary.

LEGISLATIVE SITUATION IN RALEIGH

(Continued from Page 40)

cently a Subcommittee reported that no attempts would be made at this Session to secure the enactment of Bill fixing wages, advising that a commission be appointed to study this matter and make a report to the next General Assembly. A Bill to regulate hours is to be prepared and submitted to the Legislature. At this Session, however, every effort will be made to get exemptions that will be satisfactory to retail drug stores of the State.

TORSION BALANCES REPAIRED

Accurately
Speedily Economically

Our convenient Southern location and competent shop technicians eliminate useless waiting and decrease repair costs.

PHIPPS & BIRD, Inc.
915C E. Cary Street Richmond, Va.

Write or Call
C. H. SMITH
Phone 3-5208 Box 1001
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

CAPUDINE BONUS DEAL

TO RETAIL TRADE

THROUGH ACCEPTED WHOLESALERS

$8.00 — ANY ASSORTMENT 5% CASH BONUS

in adddition to Wholesaler's discounts.

CASH BONUS WILL BE SENT DIRECT UPON RECEIPT OF WHOLESALERS INVOICE SHOWING PURCHASE

ALL FORMER DEALS ARE HEREBY SUPERSEDED AND WITHDRAWN

ORDER THROUGH WHOLESALER

P. S. Include one of the 5-pint dispensing sizes in your order. Dispensed at your fountain it will make you $27.00 clear profit on a $5.00 investment—enough to cover the cost of more than three of the above deals. Write for free dispensing bottle and dose measure glass.

Capudine Chemical Co., Raleigh, N. C.

WHICH?

"How Much Do I Pay?" or *"What Do I Get?"*

Experience teaches the thoughtful man that price does not determine value—that which costs the least is often the most expensive.

Ability to make good your loss and freedom from any possible entanglement in the other fellow's loss, (through assessment or power of attorney requirement), is the ultimate test of the value of your Fire Insurance.

Capital Stock Fire Insuranse has proven loss paying ability and with it there cannot be extra premium assessments.

Ours is a Capital Stock Company—the only one writing exclusively for Retail Druggists.

THE AMERICAN DRUGGISTS' FIRE INSURANCE CO.
American Building Cincinnati, Ohio

Ask us about our Insurance for your Store

North Carolina State Agent
E. F. RIMMER
Box 3154
Charlotte, N. C.

South Carolina State Agent
A. A. COLEMAN
Greenwood, S. C.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XX — MAY, 1939 — No. 5

An Invitation to the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, the Women's Auxiliary, the Traveling Men's Auxiliary, and the Pharmacists of North Carolina to Attend the High Point Meeting

Convention time is here—the time when pharmacists may meet together for fun and business. I urge every member of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association to attend the High Point convention on May 16, 17 and 18. If you will glance at the program you will readily see that there is something on the program that will be of interest to each and every member. Your Association is faced with many problems that will be discussed at the convention. Your presence will be needed greatly as well as your counsel, interest and co-operation. Our High Point hosts have arranged an entertainment program that will delight the most exacting. They assure us that we will be well taken care of. There will be ample rooming facilities for all.

Pharmacy need offer no apologies for its spot in the Sun. Ours is a great profession. It plays a vital part in the public health protection of the people of this great State. We should be justly proud of our position and every effort must be made not only to preserve our well-earned heritage, but to carry it on to even greater heights. Conventions can and do play a major role in the furthering of good will for professions. You as a North Carolina pharmacist can do much to aid your profession. Attend the High Point convention. Contribute your ideas, and lend your support to those policies you feel are to the best interest of the profession as a whole. You can attend this convention with the assurance that if you want to speak or tell the delegates any of your own pet ideas as to what North Carolina pharmacy needs today you shall receive the opportunity to give the audience the benefit of your study. The North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association belongs to its members; the officers merely direct its destiny between sessions. Attend *your* convention and play a part in Association affairs. It will mean much to you as an individual and you can mean a great deal to the Association. Let not your cry come from the wilderness, but bring that voice to the convention. You may contribute the ideas that will penetrate the barriers of resistance for the future growth of pharmacy.

Please do not stay away from this convention because you are not a member now. When you register at the desk just hand in your membership application at the same time. This promises to be the best convention in our history. Won't you do your part? BE THERE!

To the druggists in many towns of the State who have formed local drug clubs we extend our congratulations. We believe that you are doing a fine work and that with the co-operation you can give your State Association the drug business in North Carolina will share to a very large extent in any increase in the future growth of the retail drug business. Come to High Point and tell us about what the druggists in your town are doing "to make the world a better place in which to live."

C. C. Fordham Jr.

President, N. C. P. A.

Equality of Privilege and of Opportunity

Frequently we find that a non-owner pharmacist either will not join the Association, or having joined resigns, or remaining a member is not an active participant, mainly because he somehow gains the impression that only store owners are privileged to form the policies and to hold the offices of the Association. They believe that their participation in convention debates and actions would be useless if not resented unless their views coincided with those of proprietors. To this writer, such ideas are baseless and yet at the same time are tragic.

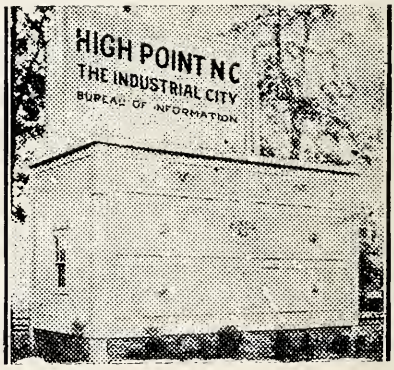
We said "baseless." Perhaps this should be qualified to "with very little basis." There are, unhappily, a quite small number of proprietors in the Association who feel that at conventions clerks, like children, should be seen and not heard. These few cannot find support for their notions either in the historic objectives of the organization, in its Constitution and By-Laws, in the rule of reason, or in the law of equity. Were this notion to be a fact, or were it supported by a majority of the membership (which is *not* the case) then the sixty year old title, North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, should be changed to the N. C. Retail Druggists Association.

Every registered pharmacist in this State who is of good moral character and deportment is not only eligible for membership but his affiliation is and always has been strongly sought. To accept an applicant for membership plus his fees and then even by insinuation to deny him equal privileges merely because he fails to own stock in a store would be both unjust and unwise. The great majority of the members of the Association are opposed to any such scheme of taxation without representation and the sooner non-owner or prospective members disabuse their minds of any such fiction the better for the Association and for themselves.

We used the term "tragic" along with "baseless" in the opening paragraph of this article. It *is* a tragedy when young, promising, potential owners—the ones who must be the leaders of tomorrow if the Association is to continue—hold back from active participation in the deliberations of conventions because of a mistaken belief that their contributions of ideas would be useless or resented. We happen to know that repeated efforts have been made by one administration after another to gain the active interest and co-operation of the younger members of the Association. President Fordham, for example, is an earnest advocate of this plan. Why is this sincere invitation not more widely accepted? Why do most of those to whom the appeal is issued remain silent and aloof? Why? Why?

Certain it is that no man or group of men, owners or non-owners can affect the actions or policies of the Association unless or until they individually take a part in debates, in policy making, and in the privilege of suffrage, thus making their influence felt. It availeth nothing to cuss a policy *after* the event. Be a party to the policy! Wishful thinking by itself gets no one anywhere—in life, in business, or in organizations.

All of which leads to this point: Come to High Point, play a helpful role rather than remain in the lobby or sit by as a spectator. Only in this way can you and you mold your organization into a pattern that will elicit your genuine championship. Be a bit patient at first and do not expect that all of your ideas must immediately bear fruit. In other words, be an evolutionist and not a revolutionist.—J. G. B.



HIGH POINT—THE FURNITURE CITY
Extends a Cordial Welcome to the Convention

OFFICERS, COMMITTEES AND DELEGATES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Officers

C. C. Fordham, Greensboro ..... *President*
Phil D. Gattis, Raleigh .....
Jos. Hollingsworth, Mount Airy ..... *Vice-Presidents*
Carl T. Durham, Chapel Hill .....
J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*
C. M. Andrews, Burlington ..... *Assistant Secretary-Treasurer*
Alice Noble, Chapel Hill ..... *Associate Secretary*
A. Coke Cecil, High Point ..... *Local Secretary*
F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill ..... *General Counsel*

Committees

EXECUTIVE

C. C. Fordham, *Chmn.*

Phil D. Gattis, Jos. Hollingsworth, J. G. Beard, *Sec.*, R. A. McDuffie, W. C. Ferrell, P. J. Suttlemyre

RESOLUTIONS

R. A. McDuffie, *Chmn.*
D. R. Davis
W. A. Gilliam
R. R. Copeland
Jos. Hollingsworth

PRACTICAL PHARMACY AND DISPENSING

I. T. Reamer, *Chmn.*
F. H. Cline
H. G. Price
W. J. Smith
C. R. Whitehead

MEMBERSHIP

T. G. Crutchfield, *Chmn.*
C. M. Andrews
J. Harper Best
A. C. Cecil
J. E. Tilley

LEGISLATIVE

Ralph P. Rogers, *Chmn.*
E. C. Daniel
Paul Thompson
M. B. Melvin
C. R. Whitehead
W. J. Smith
F. W. Hancock
F. O. Bowman, *Gen. Counsel*

INSURANCE

D. L. Boone, *Chmn.*
R. I. Dailey
T. R. Hood
L. M. Jarrett
A. B. Kunkle

PAPERS AND QUERIES

E. F. Rimmer, *Chmn.*
A. H. Cornwell
H. C. McAllister

FAIR TRADE

Phil Gattis, *Chmn.*
E. C. Adams
J. G. Beard
R. J. Johnson
Warren W. Horne
Ralph P. Rogers
J. P. Stowe*
F. O. Bowman, *Exec. Sec.*

U. N. C. VISITATION

C. N. Herndon, *Chmn.*
L. M. Ingram
E. R. Toms
Octavius Griffin
Jos. Lazarus

TRADE INTERESTS

Ralph P. Rogers, *Chmn.*
S. G. Etheridge
H. M. Winders

Delegates

A. PH. A.

M. L. Jacobs, *Chmn.*

H. M. Burlage, J. G. Beard, H. C. McAllister, DeWitt C. Swaringen

N. A. R. D.

J. A. Goode, *Chmn.*
C. L. Eubanks

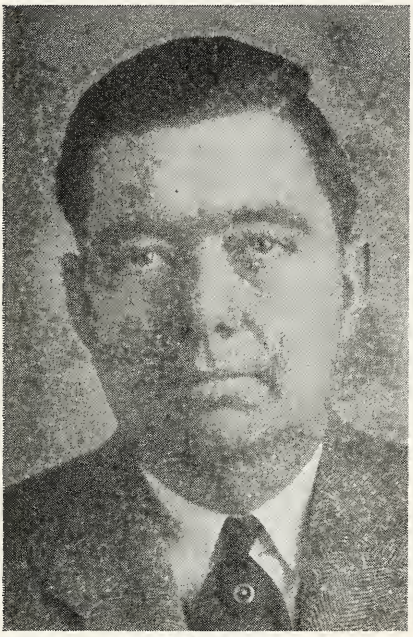
Alternates

D. L. Boone, W. C. Ferrell, P. J. Suttlemyre

* Deceased.

All Roads Lead to High Point

On May 15-16-17-18 all roads, pharmaceutically speaking, will lead to High Point. The High Point druggists and their wives have really outdone themselves to make the 60th Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association the greatest success in the history of its long and useful career. Not only has a very delightful social program been arranged for both the men and the ladies, but President Fordham and his assistants have planned a very interesting program on scientific subjects as well as on professional and business topics.



You will notice that I start the dates with May 15. The convention really opens on the 16th, but we are very anxious to have every one start in time to be here for the first session, Tuesday morning, May 16. For this reason we would like to have the people who live some distance away start Monday and stay through Thursday as well as attend each and every event we have planned for you. High Point is so centrally located, however, that everyone can easily reach us. We shall be disappointed if you cannot stay the entire time but let me urge you, in the event you cannot be present for every session to make plans to spend at least one or two days with us.

We have plenty of hotel facilities. The Sheraton Hotel, which will be headquarters, is one of the best hotels in the South with rooms from $2.50 up. The Elwood is an excellent hotel with rooms from $1.50 up. The two hotels are within a block or two of each other. In addition to this, twice each year we entertain the Southern Furniture Mart and for this purpose the Chamber of Commerce has reserved a large number of rooms in private homes for these visitors. Through the courtesy of the Chamber of Commerce these rooms will be available to the N. C. P. A. visitors at $1.00 per person per night. Anyone desiring such accommodations will please write me stating how many persons there are in your party and all arrangements will be made for you before you arrive.

In conclusion, let me say that the position of Local Secretary has certainly been a pleasure because I have had such wonderful co-operation from our local druggists and their wives, the local members of the T. M. A., and also the Chamber of Commerce. The greatest favor you could possibly confer upon us would be for you to come and partake of the festivities we have prepared for you.

Again let me say—High Point wants to see you!

A. COKE CECIL, *Local Secretary.*

HIGH POINT COMMITTEES IN CHARGE OF LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS

A. Coke Cecil, *Local Secretary*

Men's Committees

Welcome

C. C. Layton, *Chairman*
J. G. Greene
B. S. Goode
W. M. Tucker

Entertainment

A. C. Cecil, *Chairman*
H. B. Leonard
D. A. Dowdy
J. F. Hoffman

Registration and Information

J. G. Greene, *Chairman*
A. C. Cecil
E. A. Anderson
C. C. Layton

Finance

J. F. Hoffman, *Chairman*
D. A. Dowdy
A. C. Cecil

Publicity

D. A. Dowdy, *Chairman*
W. B. Harris
J. A. Hart

Transportation

C. A. Ring, Jr., *Chairman*
J. F. Hoffman
Geo. McLarty

Prizes

W. B. Harris, *Chairman*
C. A. Ring, Jr.
C. C. Layton
P. M. Oliver

Golf Tournament

Robt. Garland, *Chairman*
J. A. Hart
A. A. Koonts

Women's Committees

General Entertainment

Mrs. C. A. Ring, Sr., *Chairman*

Elwood Hotel Luncheon

Mrs. A. Coke Cecil, *Chairman*
Mrs. R. C. Russell
Mrs. R. E. Betts
Mrs. J. F. Hoffman
Mrs. J. E. Phillips
Mrs. C. A. Ring, Sr.
Mrs. R. C. Harville
Mrs. J. H. Brooks
Mrs. William Tucker
Mrs. P. M. Oliver

Country Club Luncheon

Mrs. H. M. Ridge, Jr., *Chairman*
Mrs. J. R. Willis
Mrs. C. A. Ring, Jr.
Mrs. A. A. Koonts
Mrs. R. C. Russell
Mrs. C. A. Ring, Sr.
Mrs. C. C. Layton
Mrs. H. B. Leonard
Mrs. J. G. Greene
Mrs. E. A. Anderson
Mrs. A. H. Hammond
Miss Helen Betts

Drive

Mrs. C. C. Layton, *Chairman*
Mrs. J. F. Hoffman
Mrs. C. A. Ring, Sr.
Mrs. A. C. Cecil
Mrs. Joe Stamps
Mrs. J. G. Greene, Jr.
Mrs. D. G. Griffith
Mrs. Geo. McLarty

Trip to Tomlinson Chair Co. Show Rooms

Mrs. E. A. Anderson, *Chairman*
Mrs. D. A. Dowdy
Mrs. B. S. Goode
Mrs. C. C. Layton
Mrs. R. G. Garland
Mrs. Charles Spencer

Prizes

Mrs. C. A. Ring, Sr., *Chairman*
Mrs. A. C. Cecil
Mrs. R. C. Russell

Convention Program

OF THE

SIXTIETH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

THE HOTEL SHERATON, HIGH POINT

Monday, May 15

8:00 p.m.

Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Association in the Blue Room of the Hotel Sheraton.

Tuesday, May 16

9:00 a.m.

Registration

The registration of delegates and visitors will be under the direction of Assistant Secretary C. M. Andrews. A fee of $1.00 will be charged each person participating in the business and entertainment program. This fee entitles the registrant to admission to every convention event. An appropriate badge will be given each registrant. (The registration desk will be located in the Lobby of the Sheraton Hotel.)

10:30 a.m.

First General Session of the Association and its affiliated bodies, the Traveling Men's Auxiliary and the Women's Auxiliary.

Sixtieth Convention of the N. C. P. A. Called to Order by President C. C. Fordham, Jr.

Thirtieth Convention of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary Called to Order by President J. F. Neely.

Seventh Convention of the Reorganized Women's Auxiliary Called to Order by Mrs. I. W. Rose, President.

Invocation by Rev. Clay Madison, Pastor of the First Methodist Protestant Church.

Address of Welcome on Behalf of the City of High Point by Mayor C. S. Grayson.

Response by Vice-President Phil D. Gattis.

Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Local Druggists by Mr. Joe Hoffman.

Response by Vice-President Jos. Hollingsworth.

Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Ladies' Local Committee by Mrs. C. C. Layton.

Response by Mrs. A. D. Pollard.

Announcements by Local Secretary A. Coke Cecil.

Adjournment of Joint Session.

(There will follow immediately the First Session of the Association. Delegates and visitors from the two Auxiliaries are cordially invited to remain during this session.)

11:00 a.m.

Adjourned Session of the Association

Convention Called to Order by President Fordham.

Roll Call (a brief formality).

Reading of Minutes of Preceding Meeting (a brief formality).

Receipt of Resolutions:

All of which must be in Writing and Submitted to Chairman R. A. McDuffie of the Resolutions Committee.

Presentation of Visiting Delegates.

Address of the President. Vice-President Phil D. Gattis will preside.

(At the conclusion of each session one special prize will be awarded.)

1:30 p.m.

Prize Awarding

Beginning at 1:30 p.m. and ending with equal promptness at 2:00 p.m., prizes will be awarded to both women and men who hold winning numbers and are in the room to present their matching numbers.

2:00 p.m.

Second Session

Convention Called to Order.

Reading of Communications.

Report of the Membership Committee by Chairman T. G. Crutchfield.

Receipt of Resolutions.

Appointment of Nominating Committee.

Appointment of Committee on Time and Place of Next Meeting.

Report of the Executive Committee.

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer.

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy.

Panel Discussion:

"Personalities in Pictures".

An historical exhibit of photographs of the officers of the Association and the members of the Board of Pharmacy from 1880 to date will be shown by means of lantern slides. Included also will be recent presidents of the T. M. A. and Women's Auxiliary. Conducted by Alice Noble and J. G. Beard.

9:00 p.m.

President's Ball in the Ball Room of the Hotel Sheraton tendered the Association and its guests by the Druggists of High Point.

Wednesday, May 17

9:30 a.m.

Awarding of Prizes

10:00 a.m.

Third Session

Convention Called to Order.

Report of the Delegates to the N. A. R. D. Convention by Chairman J. A. Goode.

Address by Dean R. B. House, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Section on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing

Report of the Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing by Chairman I. T. Reamer.

Following the presentation of Chairman Reamer's report the subjects below will be presented by the authors indicated. A general discussion will be solicited for each subject in the order named.

"The Value of a Drug Club." By Carolyn C. Cox.

"Salesmanship." By E. D. Cole.

"New Drugs in Pharmacy." By Joe P. Tunstall, President Student Branch, N. C. P. A.

"Pharmaceutical Agenda." By W. L. Moose.

Report of the Delegates to the A. Ph. A. Convention by Chairman M. L. Jacobs.

1:30 a.m.

Awarding of Prizes

2:00 p.m.

Fourth Session

Convention Called to Order.

Report of the U. N. C. Visitation Committee by Chairman C. N. Herndon.

Report of the Student Branch of the N. C. P. A. by Secretary A. K. Hardee.

Report of the Trade Interests Committee by Chairman Ralph P. Rogers.

Report of the Fair Trade Committee by Chairman Phil D. Gattis.

Report of the Executive Secretary of the Fair Trade Committee.

Address by Hon. Carl T. Durham, Congressman from the Sixth N. C. District and Third Vice-President of the N. C. P. A.

Report of the Legislative Committee by Chairman Ralph P. Rogers.

Report of Attorney F. O. Bowman.

9:00 p.m.

Dance tendered the N. C. P. A. and their guests in the Ball Room of the Sheraton Hotel by the O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co. and the Justice Drug Co.

Thursday, May 18

9:00 a.m.

Awarding of Prizes

9:30 a.m.

Fifth Session

Convention Called to Order.

Receipt of Resolutions.

Report of the Insurance Committee by Chairman D. L. Boone.

Symposium on Federal and State Food, Drug and Cosmetic Legislation

Report of the Papers and Queries Committee by Chairman E. F. Rimmer.

The program of this Section will consist of a Symposium on Federal and State Food, Drug and Cosmetic Legislation. Following the conclusion of each of the addresses questions from the floor will be freely invited and the delegates are urged to participate in the general discussion.

Address by Dr. Robt. L. Swain, A Recognized Authority in American Pharmacy.

Dr. Swain will deal with the development of Federal Food and Drug Legislation and will explain the responsibilities of retail druggists to both the Federal and the North Carolina Act.

Address by Dr. B. W. Kilgore, State Chemist, the North Carolina Department of Agriculture.

Under Dr. Kilgore's direction the State Act will be administered and enforced. He will dwell upon the relation of his Department with the pharmacists of the State in respect to the provisions of the Act as they affect druggists.

1:30 p.m.

Awarding of Prizes

2:00 p.m.

Sixth Session

Convention Called to Order.

Report of the Committee on Time and Place of Next Meeting.

Report of the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

Report of the Resolutions Committee.

Report of the Nominating Committee.

Election of a Member of the Board of Pharmacy.

New Business.

Miscellaneous Business.

Installation of Officers.

Final Adjournment.

Immediately following adjournment there will be an important meeting of the Executive Committee.

8:00 p.m.

The Traveling Men's Auxiliary will tender the convention a Buffet Supper, Dance and Floor Show at the Armory.

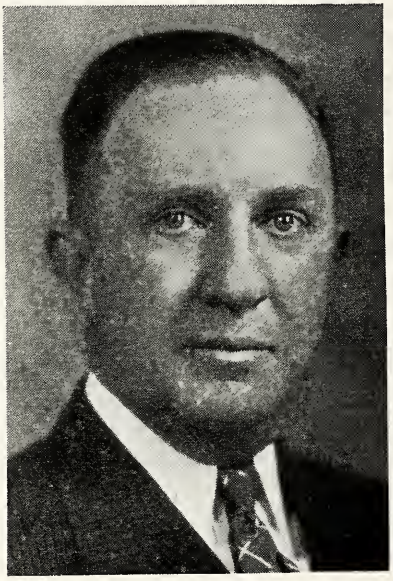
THE TRAVELING MEN'S AUXILIARY

OFFICERS

J. F. NEELY.....*President*
J. W. BENNICK.....*Vice-President*
J. F. GOODRICH.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

D. L. SHREVE.....Five Years
H. L. HITCHCOCK.....Four Years
M. W. STONE.....Three Years
J. L. WEAR.....Two Years
P. A. HAYES.....One Year



J. F. NEELY, of Raleigh
President of the T. M. A.

The Thirtieth Annual Meeting of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary will be held concurrently with the State Association convention. The first session will be a joint one with the Association and the Women's Auxiliary on Tuesday morning, May 16, and the time and place of the second or business meeting will be announced later. The T. M. A. will be hosts to the entire convention on Thursday evening at a buffet supper, dance and floor show at the Armory. The event will be one of the high spots of the entertainment program of the convention.

J. F. GOODRICH, of Durham
Secretary-Treasurer of the T. M. A.

Hotel Accommodations

High Point will offer ample accommodations for convention attendants. The Sheraton Hotel has been selected as convention headquarters, while just a short distance away is the Elwood Hotel. The Sedgefield Inn, between Greensboro and High Point, also offers hotel facilities for those attending the meeting. All three hotels carry announcements in the advertising pages of this issue of the Journal. In addition, through the courtesy of the Chamber of Commerce, many rooms will be available to convention guests at $1.00 per night in the homes of High Point. Such rooms may be reserved in advance by writing to Local Secretary A. Coke Cecil. We are listing below hotel rates:

THE HOTEL SHERATON
(European Plan)
Rooms from $2.50 up, per day.
All rooms have private baths.

THE ELWOOD HOTEL
Rooms from $1.50 per day up.

THE SEDGEFIELD INN
Rates quoted upon request to the manager.

THE WOMEN'S AUXILIARY

MRS. I. W. ROSE.....*President*
MRS. A. D. POLLARD...*First Vice-President*
MRS. W. C. FERRELL..*Second Vice-President*
MRS. C. R. WHEELER....*Secretary-Treasurer*
MISS ALICE NOBLE.....*Parliamentarian*
MRS. A. L. FISHEL
State Membership Chairman
MRS. E. F. RIMMER.*State Contact Chairman*

CONVENTION PROGRAM

Tuesday, June 16

11:00 a.m.

First Session

Joint meeting with the N. C. P. A. and T. M. A.

2:00 p.m.

Second Session

Business meeting. Every woman registered for the convention is invited to be present and affiliate with the Auxiliary. The membership fee is $1.00.

Order of Business

Meeting Called to Order by the President
Invocation
Solo by Miss Janet Hall, accompanied by Miss Janet Russell
Reading of Minutes of Previous Meeting
Presentation of New Members
Reports of Officers
Reading of Communications
Ten Minute Talk by Dr. A. B. Conrad
Solo by Miss Hall, accompanied by Miss Russell
Miscellaneous Business
Report of the Nominating Committee
Election of Officers
Adjournment

COME

Come to the High Point meeting in May.
It begins the sixteenth; so, remember the day.

I know it will mean planning, perhaps sacrifice too—
But if you'll come I think it will be worth it to you.

To get better acquainted is one of our chief aims;
So, let's learn to associate faces with names.

By-the-way, it may be of interest for you to know,
Splendid entertainments are prepared for those who go.

There will be receptions, sight-seeing parties and teas.
In fact, you can do almost anything you please.

A word to you whose husbands spend day and night at the store—
Persuade them to come; perhaps you can see them more.

If we want to have a good meeting I think we can do it.
What we get out of anything depends on what we put into it.

MRS. I. W. ROSE, of Chapel Hill
President of the Women's Auxiliary

Won't you say, "This meeting is mine—I can do no less
Than to put forth every effort to make it a success?"

A good hearty hand-shake and a friendly smile
Will cost very little but are certainly worthwhile.

Our Auxiliary meeting will be Tuesday. Don't know yet just where,
You'll hear the announcements; so, be sure to be there.

Your husband's problems should be your problems too.
Be prepared to discuss them, we'll see what we can do.

To welcome you there we shall be so glad;
Come, let's make this the best meeting we've had

ENTERTAINMENT PROGRAM

•

Our High Point Hosts Have Arranged a Delightful Entertainment Program

For weeks Local Secretary A. Coke Cecil and the various committees appointed by him, as well as the ladies of High Point under the leadership of Mrs. C. A. Ring, Sr., have been working night and day to arrange a delightful entertainment program for the pleasure of their convention guests. Many weeks ago the T. M. A. began preparations for their part of the program and Mr. J. R. Willis was selected as chairman of the Entertainment Committee. He will be assisted by Messrs. P. A. Hayes and H. P. Watson. No effort is being spared to make the convention the biggest and best, as well as the most enjoyable, in the history of the Association. Here is the entertainment program—come early and stay until the orchestra plays, "Home Sweet Home", in the wee small hours on Thursday evening—you don't want to miss a single party!

Tuesday, May 16

1:00 p.m.

Luncheon for the Ladies. The O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, and the Justice Drug Co., of Greensboro, will be hosts to the ladies at a luncheon at the Elwood Hotel. This event will be followed immediately by the meeting of the Women's Auxiliary. The ladies should all be on hand to enjoy this party—not only will the luncheon be a delightful occasion, but it will serve as a get-together meeting where old friendships will be renewed and new acquaintances made. It will be one of the high spots of the convention. The Elwood Hotel and Hotel Sheraton are only two blocks apart.

9:00 p.m.

President's Ball tendered the convention attendants by the druggists of High Point in honor of the visiting delegates. This dance will be held in the Ball Room of the Hotel Sheraton.

Wednesday, May 17

10:00 a.m.

Ladies Bridge Luncheon at Emerywood Country Club tendered by the Clover Brand Dairies. Attractive prizes will be awarded. Automobiles will carry the guests from the Hotel Sheraton to the Country Club.

1:00 p.m.

Kappa Psi Stag Luncheon at the Hotel Sheraton for members only.

2:00 p.m.

Golf Tournament at Blair Park for both men and women.

9:00 p.m.

Dance at the Hotel Sheraton Ball Room tendered the Association, the T. M. A., and the Women's Auxiliary by the O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Company and the Justice Drug Company.

Thursday, May 18

10:00 a.m.

Morning Matinee for the Ladies at the new Center Theatre.

2:00 p.m.

Trip for the Ladies to several flower gardens of High Point and to the Tomlinson Chair Company show rooms.

8:00 p.m.

T. M. A. Entertainment. The Traveling Men's Auxiliary will be hosts at the Armory for a buffet luncheon, dance and floor show.

Resolution of the Asheville Drug Club

On March 17 the members of the Asheville Drug Club formulated the resolution below for presentation in regular manner at the High Point convention.

Whereas, the North Carolina Pharmacy Act requires that a drug store shall at all times be under the immediate supervision of a licensed pharmacist or that of a licensed assistant pharmacist; and,

Whereas, the court has held as a literal interpretation of the law that a licensed pharmacist or a licensed assistant pharmacist shall be in constant and continuous attendance each and every minute the store is open; and,

Whereas, it was necessary in order to comply with the law to pass an Act licensing assistant pharmcists; and,

Whereas, the law licensing assistant pharmacists expired January 1, 1939; and,

Whereas, there are 855 drug stores in North Carolina and less than 1,100 licensed pharmacists; and,

Whereas, it is evident from the above statement of facts that there are not sufficient pharmacists licensed in the state to provide for two licensed pharmacists in each drug store; and,

Whereas, 82% of the stores of the state now employ only one licensed pharmacist; and,

Whereas, failure to comply with the very letter of the pharmacy law nullifies the liability insurance policies of the great majority of drug stores of the state; and,

Whereas, the burden of the expense of a strict compliance of the pharmacy act would be too great for the overwhelming majority to comply with; and,

Whereas, the majority of other states continue to license assistant pharmacists as a means of practical compliance with their pharmacy laws; and,

Whereas, it is our opinion that the standards have been raised too rapidly, resulting in an increasing shortage of licensed pharmacists,

Therefore, Be It Resolved, That the Asheville Drug Club endorse and does hereby petition the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association to go on record at its next annual meeting as favoring and sponsoring the re-enactment of the law providing for assistant pharmacists, with the same qualifications as were required under the Act which expired January 1, 1939.

Approved and ordered that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the President and Secretary of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

Dated this 17th day of March, 1939.

Officers-Elect of the N. C. P. A.

The following officers, elected by mail ballot in 1938, will be installed at the last session of the High Point convention:

President

Phil D. Gattis, Raleigh

Vice-Presidents

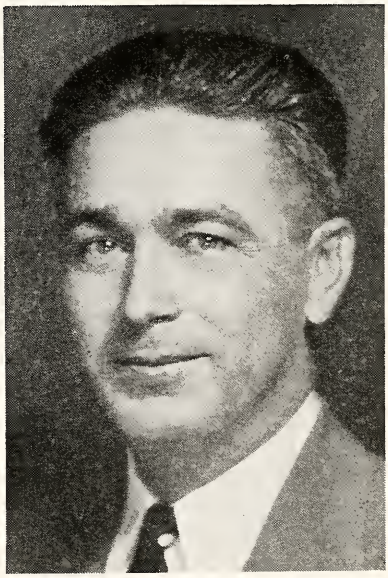
Jos. Hollingsworth, Mount Airy
Ralph P. Rogers, Durham
Paul B. Bissette, Wilson

Secretary-Treasurer

J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill

Members of the Executive Committee

W. C. Ferrell, Nashville
(term expires 1940)
P. J. Suttlemyre, Hickory
(term expires 1941)
C. C. Fordham, Jr., Greensboro
(term expires 1942)



PHILIP D. GATTIS, of Raleigh
President-elect of the Association and Chairman of the Fair Trade Committee

News Notes and Convention Chatter

It won't be long now! May 16-18 will be here before we know it and if you have not made plans to attend the convention do so today!

Cline's Pharmacy, of Concord, with **Mr. H. E. Whitley** as pharmacist, has moved into a new location nearer the center of town. **Mr. E. L. Hicks** is the proprietor.

Mr. M. H. Hoyle, manager and pharmacist for the Cooleemee Drug Co., of Cooleemee, has the unusual distinction (?) of having had his store broken into three times within three weeks. The thieves were successful the first two times, but the third proved that the "habit" could not be kept up as the culprits were caught when they re-entered—they had already removed about $150 worth of candy, cigarettes, and fountain pens.

Mr. O. R. Black, pharmacist with the Central Drug Store, of Bessemer City, "has one of the most complete pharmaceutical manufacturing establishments in North Carolina," according to a reporter. Continuing our informant says, "Mr. Black manufactures a line of pharmaceuticals called 'ORB', which include brushless shaving creams, hair tonics, cold remedies, etc. He is also quite at home in the vegetable garden. Last season he raised some of the largest tomatoes grown in his section of the State. When we saw him he was dusting off his seed catalogues and getting ready for spring—we imagine by now he is enjoying radishes, spring onions, etc., that he has raised."

Local Secretary A. Coke Cecil was in our office the other day talking about the wonderful entertainment program that has been arranged for our pleasure. Have you read it carefully? If you have I know you are planning to enjoy it.

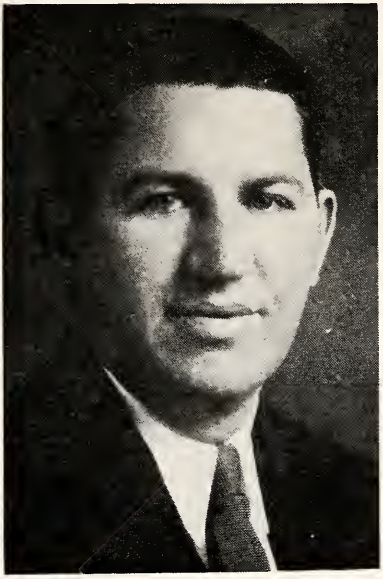
Mr. J. E. Brison has severed his connection with the Franklin Drug Store, of Gastonia. He has been succeeded by **Mr. C. R. Edwards**, of Mount Holly.

We understand that **Mr. Hal Cornwell**, of Shelby and Morganton, has leased a building in Lincolnton and will open a drug

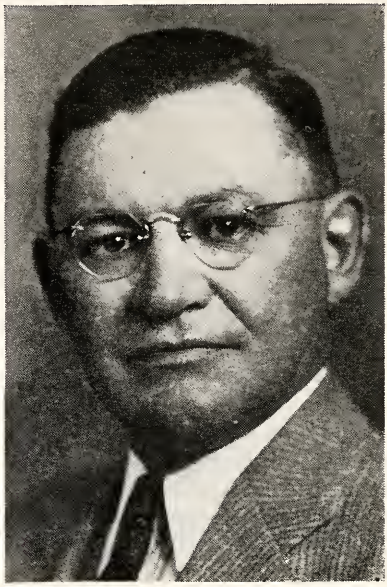
HOTEL SHERATON

Convention Headquarters

Association Committeemen Who Have Done Outstanding Work During the Year and Who Will Present Interesting Programs at the High Point Convention



I. T. REAMER, of Durham
Chairman of the Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing



F. O. BOWMAN, of Chapel Hill
Counsellor and Executive Secretary of the Fair Trade Committee

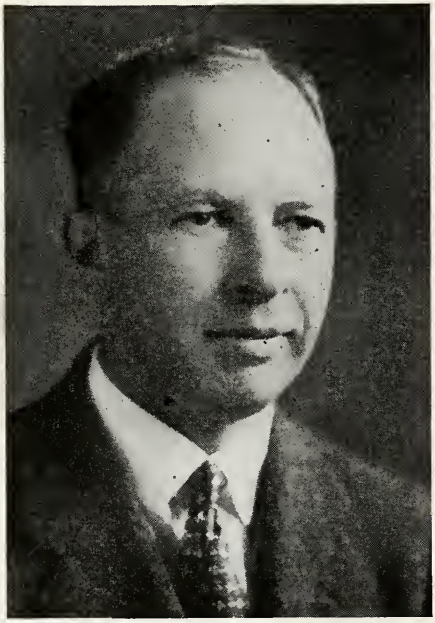
E. F. RIMMER, of Charlotte

RALPH P. ROGERS, of Durham

store in it about May 1st. He was formerly connected with the Childs Drug Co. in the same town, but since his graduation from the State University in 1937 has been associated with the Cornwell Drug Co., of Morganton, and the Austin-Cornwell Drug Co., of Shelby.

Mr. T. L. McBride, pharmacist with the Union Drug Store of Marshville, is now able to be back on the job after undergoing a serious operation in Charlotte for appendicitis.

A reporter writes: "**Messrs. C. D.** and **Ernest Porter** (brothers), proprietors and pharmacists of the Porter Drug Co., of Concord, have installed one of the most efficiently arranged prescription departments in North Carolina. Mr. C. D. Porter designed the fixtures for this department and the work was done in Concord by a skilled carpenter. An unusual lighting system has been installed. The correspondent considered his time well spent in examining these unusual fixtures and suggests that other pharmacists visit the Porters when passing through Concord." Continuing he says, "Speaking of brothers, I wonder how many brother 'teams' we have in N. C. working together as pharmacists? I can think of but one other: The two Gamble brothers in Monroe. I know there are a great number of father-son combinations and also a number of brothers who are pharmacists, but they do not work in the same store." The editor immediately thought of **Messrs. S. C.** and **J. P. Hall,** of Oxford; **R. P.** and **W. F. Rogers,** of Durham; **Warren W.** and **S. Ruffin Horne,** of Fayetteville; **E. T.** and **C. H. Beddingfield,** of Clayton; **H. C.** and **W. D. Hood,** of Smithfield; **B. T.** and **M. P. Dawson,** of Rocky Mount; and, of course, we must not forget that there are two sisters working in the same store, **Misses Jean** and **June Bush,** of Clinton—twins at that!



DEAN R. B. HOUSE, of the U. of N. C.
Will Address the Convention on the Morning of May 17

Kappa Psi, pharmaceutical fraternity, will hold its annual stag luncheon during the High Point convention at one o'clock on Wednesday, May 17, at the Sheraton Hotel. Reservations may be made at the desk at the time of registration. All members of the fraternity are urged to be present. The luncheon will cost seventy-five cents per plate.

Inspector W. J. Smith addressed the Student Branch of the N. C. P. A. at the University on April 4 on the subject, "Pharmaceutical Opportunities."

The following pharmacists who received their licenses in 1938 have applied for membership in the State Association: **Misses Jean** and **June Bush,** of Clinton; and **Messrs. F. Philip Link,** of Reidsville; **Tom Linn,** of Landis; **R. N. Watson,** of Chadbourn; and **J. H. Cameron,** of Mars Hill. **Mr. H. A. Hammond,** of High Point, has also applied for full membership, while the following have affiliated as associates: **Messrs. J. T. Overton,** of Southern Pines; and **E. R. Anderson** and **J. H. Brooks,** of High Point. The following have become members of the Student Branch: **Messrs. McDonald Edwards,** of Ayden; **E. T. Sessoms, Jr.,** of Roseboro; **John D. Colwell,** of Wilmington; and **Marvin M. Kessler,** of Raleigh.

We regret to have to announce that **Mr. Turner F. Currens,** popular Vice-President of the Norwich Pharmacal Co. will not be present at the High Point meeting. Mr.

Currens always manages his busy schedule so he can attend the N. C. P. A. conventions but this year he says "he will be crossing the ocean blue" at the time of the meeting. His many friends in North Carolina will miss him this year but they wish to say bon voyage to him and Mrs. Currens as they embark on such a pleasant vacation!

Mr. J. W. McKay, of McKay's Pharmacy, of Hazelwood, has purchased a new soda fountain.

Mr. J. A. Holmes, salesman with the United Drug Co. for a long time, has left their employ and is now associated with the Chattanooga Medicine Co.

Miss Carolyn Cox, of Greensboro, was guest speaker at a meeting of the Kappa Epsilon society, composed of women students in pharmacy at the State University, on the evening of April 11. Miss Cox was the guest of honor at a dinner party preceding the lecture and afterwards was entertained at the home of **Miss Anna Dean Burks,** third-year student of pharmacy. Miss Cox is an alumna of the School.

The Lenoir Drug Store, of Lenoir, will shortly begin work on the enlargement of the prescription department. A new soda fountain has also been installed.

Mr. P. V. Waters has accepted a position with the Mooresville Drug Co., of Mooresville. **Mr. J. F. Johnston** is manager of the pharmacy.

We know the women are going to attend the convention in full force this year. The High Point hostesses have not only arranged luncheons and bridge parties for their guests, but we are going to have a lovely trip to some of the most beautiful gardens in the city and a trip to the Tomlinson Chair Company show rooms. We cannot conceive of two trips which we would rather make. We understand High Point gardens will be at their loveliest in mid-May and we know we have a treat in store for us!

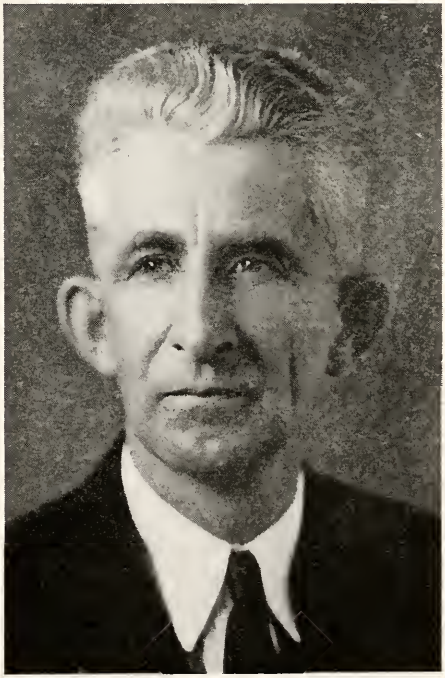
A new drug store for Robersonville is Early's Drug Store. It is owned by **Mr. Albert J. Early** and opened for business on March 22. **Mr. R. L. Hamilton,** of Oxford, is in charge of the prescription department.

A reporter tells us that he recently paid a visit to the Ramseur Pharmacy, of Ramseur, and was impressed with the attractive appearance of the store. It has been completely remodeled and a modern front has been completed. The prescription department is now undergoing several changes. We were struck by the announcement the store issued not long ago on its twenty-eighth anniversary, calling particular attention to the prescription service.

Mr. C. C. Reins is now pharmacist for the Liberty Drug Store, of Winston-Salem.

Mr. C. T. Harper has resigned his position as pharmacist with the Red Cross Drug Store, of Winston-Salem, and has returned to his home in Nashville. **Mr. Walter Cherry** has replaced Mr. Harper at the Red Cross store.

A reporter writes: "**Mr. Sam Welfare,** of Winston-Salem, reports 50,000 customers for Easter! Each year the Easter services attract a large crowd, many of whom arrive hours before sunrise. It seems that such



CARL T. DURHAM, of Chapel Hill
Congressman from the Sixth N. C. District and Third Vice-President of the N. C. P. A.

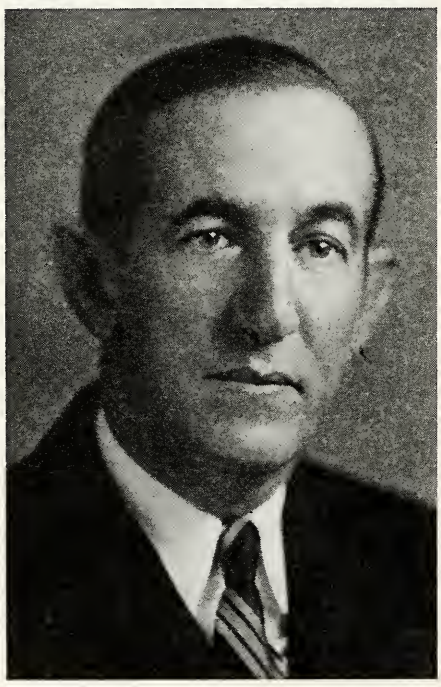
early risers have to have coffee to keep them awake. Mr. Welfare supplies this need. This year he worked for twenty-four hours on a stretch—all through Saturday and Sunday night until nine o'clock Sunday morning after the services. Mr. Welfare serves a special type of coffee called 'Moravian Love-feast coffee.'"

Continuing the above reporter mentions that Mr. Welfare has the following placard in his store which appealed to him very much:

Seven Deadly Sins

Politics without Principle
Wealth without Work
Pleasure without Conscience
Knowledge without Character
Business without Morality
Science without Humanity
Worship without Sacrifice
(E. Stanley Jones)

Mr. A. S. Cassel, of the Wilkes Drug Co., of North Wilkesboro, has returned to work after being confined to his home for some time by illness.



J. G. BEARD, of Chapel Hill
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. P. A.

Mr. J. A. Hutchins, of the Hutchins Drug Store, of Winston-Salem, is now recovering from influenza which kept him from his usual duties for several weeks.

On the night of April 11 a committee composed of **Messrs. E. W. O'Hanlon, Henry Clay Ross, Sam E. Welfare, W. A. Gilliam, M. T. Y. McManus,** and **W. J. Smith** met in the Robert E. Lee Hotel, of Winston-Salem, to consider the advisability of organizing a drug club. It was the unanimous opinion of the group that the Winston-Salem Drug Club should be formed and a meeting was called for the night of April 13.

In recent municipal elections **Mr. Earl H. Tate** was re-elected Mayor of Lenoir, and **Mr. R. E. Kibler** was selected as a member of the board of aldermen of Morganton.

We have just received the following communication from Secretary-Treasurer J. Floyd Goodrich, of the T. M. A., which will be of interest to those who will attend the convention: "The T. M. A. Officers and Board of Governors met in High Point on April 16 to perfect plans for the entertainment to be given the N. C. P. A. by the traveling men on the night of May 18. Messrs. J. R. Willis, P. A. Hayes and H. P. Watson report that they have planned to furnish the biggest night's entertainment ever offered by the T. M. A. We have thirty people from New York who will put on a floor show. We have made arrangements to take care of 700 people for supper in the new High Point Armory. We have engaged an outstanding orchestra to furnish music for the dance following the supper and have purchased souvenirs, etc. to make the occasion a big success. We urge every druggist in North Carolina to attend this affair." Note: We know you won't be able to resist this cordial invitation for such a delightful party.

Secretary-Treasurer Goodrich also mentioned that the first two men to pay their T. M. A. dues for the coming year were new members. **Mr. Wm. J. Donlan,** representing the Liquid Carbonia Corporation, who gives as his mail address Box 1863, Raleigh; and **Mr. Herman Thompson,** representing Eli Lilly and Co., who lives at 412 McMannen St., Durham.

The School of Pharmacy dances at the State University were held on April 28-29. Freddy Johnson and his orchestra furnished the music for all three dances as well as the School Banquet at the Carolina Inn preceding the first dance. A large number of alumni were in attendance as well as young ladies from all sections of the State.

Mayor W. C. Ferrell, of Nashville, was re-nominated for office in the recent primary. He led the entire ticket in votes received.

A Volume Worth Owning

The School of Law at Duke University has just published an authentic and interesting volume that deals with "The New Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Legislation." Any one interested in possessing an intelligent knowledge of the Federal Act should buy and study the volume. It may be secured postpaid by sending seventy-five cents to the School of Law and asking for Vol. VI, No. 1, of Law and Contemporary Problems.

Engagements

Friends will be interested in the announcement of the approaching marriage of **Mr. Charles Milton Crowell,** of Norwood and Charlotte, and Miss Helen Baker, of Mooresville. The wedding will take place in June. Mr. Crowell received the S.B. in Pharmacy degree from the State University in 1937. He took a prominent part in student activities during his college days, serving as student assistant in the pharmaceutical laboratories and as representative of the School of Pharmacy on the Student Council. He was a member of the Kappa Psi and Rho Chi fraternities. He made the highest average in 1937 on the State Board examinations, and thereby won the Beal Prize. He is now located with the Hawthorne Pharmacy, of Charlotte.

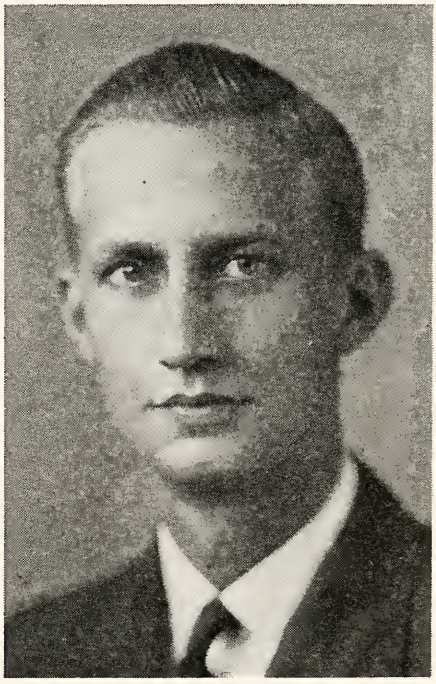
Marriages

Mr. and Mrs. Harry L. Ott announce the marriage of their daughter, Helen, to **Mr. Tad Lincoln McLaughlin,** of Mercersburg, Pa., in Winchester, Va., on April 2nd. Mr. McLaughlin graduated from the State University with the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy in 1933 and received his license in this State the same year. He later passed the State Board examinations in his native State of Pennsylvania and has practiced his profession at his home since that time.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Alvin Brady announce the marriage of their daughter, Charles Rebekah, to Mr. Rowe Allen Mauney on April 12 in Newton.

Deaths

We regret to announce the death of **Mr. Thomas Williams Kendrick,** of Charlotte, in a local hospital on March 14. Mr. Kendrick was born in Lancaster Co., S. C., on May 3, 1865, the son of Thos. William and Elizabeth Rebecca (Yarborough). He was a member of the first class in pharmacy at the State University in 1897-98, serving as student assistant in the laboratories. He was for many years the proprietor of the Kendrick Drug Co. on S. Church St. and at the time of his death was connected with the C. B. Drug Sales Co. He is survived by his wife, a son and two daughters.



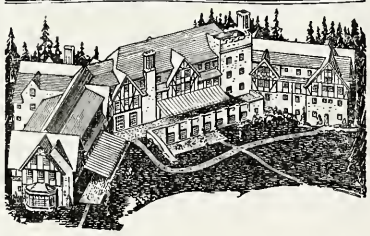
JOE P. TUNSTALL,
President Student Branch N. C. P. A.

PROFIT—540 PER CENT

Figure it out for yourself: You buy a five-pint size of Capudine for $5.00, less jobber's discount. From this you can dispense 320 doses at 10 cents each. Gross receipts, $32.00. Gross receipts minus cost leaves a profit of $27.00, on a $5.00 investment. The one-pint size is about as good a profit maker as it dispenses 64 ten cent doses and costs only $1.10, less your jobber's discount. Write for free dispensing bottle and dose measure glass. Capudine Chemical Co., Raleigh, N. C.

CAPUDINE

SEDGEFIELD INN



WELCOMES YOU—

. . . who will attend the 60th Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association in High Point, May 16-18. Sedgefield Inn, located seven miles out, between High Point and Greensboro, offers you its perfect accommodations and facilities for rest and recreation—golf, riding, etc.

Address Louis D. Miller, Manager, for information or reservations.

SEDGEFIELD INN,
Greensboro, N. C.

POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY

Richmond, Va.

Wholesale Druggists

Importers & Jobbers

Druggists' Sundries & Fancy Goods

We solicit your orders

Our experience of over 70 years insures our ability to serve you satisfactorily

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XX — JUNE, 1939 — No. 6

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1939-40

President, also Chairman of Executive Committee.....Phil D. Gattis, Raleigh
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel, also Executive Secretary Fair Trade Committee.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

A PHARMACIST WHO IS A PHARMACIST

Early in May Governor Hoey appointed Mr. Roger A. McDuffie, of Greensboro, as the successor to the late Mr. J. P. Stowe on the State Board of Health. When this announcement was published in the press, Mr. McDuffie received hearty congratulations from physicians as well as pharmacists.

A few days later the Governor discovered a ruling that no person can legally serve on two boards and wrote Mr. McDuffie saying that the latter could have either commission he wanted—stay on the Board of Pharmacy or resign and go on the Board of Health. Immediately Mr. McDuffie thanked Governor Hoey and stated that he would remain where he was.

Yesterday we received a letter from Mr. McDuffie and one paragraph of this letter is too good not to be shared with others, hence we are reproducing it below.

"I have written him (the Governor) that I prefer to stay with the State Board of Pharmacy. As you probably know, I get a great kick out of my work with the Board of Pharmacy, and although a place on the State Board of Health might be regarded by some as a bigger job, I'm going to stick to my first love."

Somehow this decision of Mr. McDuffie's gave me the sort of thrill that I used to get when I was a youngster. The sort, you may remember, that is compounded of joy and "goose bumps." It is refreshing to find a pharmacist who is so in love with his profession that he cannot be persuaded by a high commission in another field to leave his "first love." May his tribe grow and prosper!

A Chip Off of the Old Block

We are showing below the picture of a real boy, a five-year older, that any man who sees him would like to call his own. His name is William Russell McDonald, III, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. R. McDonald, of Hickory. His happy, fine face and manly body, outfitted to play the most democratic game in the world, makes us hopeful of the America of Tomorrow. Frankly, we envy the McDonalds. May "Little Bill's" tribe grow and prosper.

A Tribute to Mr. T. R. Hood

We were told at the Convention of an incident that we want to pass along.

Mr. Thomas Ruffin Hood, of Smithfield, is one of the three remaining charter members of the Association. For many months now every drug store in his community has displayed his picture prominently for all who enter to see. What greater tribute to his life in Smithfield can be rendered than of having all of the members of his fraternity in his own home town pay him this honor and to show the public the respect they feel for him?

A Reminder to Members

It is important to advertise the fact that the fiscal year of the Association begins June 1, 1939 and ends May 31, 1940. Dues for membership are payable in advance and bill for new dues together with back dues will be mailed to all members on or about June 1st.

Ballots Mailed Out

On Monday, May 22, the earliest possible time for doing so, the mail ballots were sent out to the Association membership. These ballots, properly marked, must be in the hands of President Phil D. Gattis, of Raleigh, not later than June 26. If you have not received your ballot please notify the Secretary immediately.

HIGH SPOTS OF HIGH POINT MEETING

The forceful presentation of the cause of Fair Trade by ex-Governor Christianson, Public Relations Counsel of the N.A.R.D.

A large attendance (total 730); splendid entertainment; successful efforts of Local Secretary Cecil and everybody in High Point; fine weather; many new friendships made and old ones renewed; enlarged membership of the T.M.A. and of the Women's Auxiliary; and good business sessions.

Dean Robert B. House and his harmonica; his plea to seek enjoyment rather than entertainment; to escape boredom and to live the better life.

The Food and Drug Symposium led by Messrs. R. L. Swain, A. L. I. Winne, and W. A. Queen under the sponsorship of the Committee on Papers and Queries. President Fordham aptly termed this feature as the Town Hall Meeting.

The Section on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing that covered a wide range of useful information.

The able manner in which President Fordham conducted the sessions of the convention.

Disappointment over the inability of Congressman Carl T. Durham to address the convention.

The selection of Charlotte for the Sixty-first Annual Convention.

The grand finale of the convention: The T.M.A. in action with its fine floor show, its "eats," and the big dance that followed.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Constitutionality of Fair Trade Act Before Supreme Court

The constitutionality of our Fair Trade Act is now before the Supreme Court on an appeal brought by Eli Lilly & Company from a judgment rendered by Judge Henry L. Stevens, Jr., presiding over the New Hanover Supreme Court, in which he denied an injunction against L. S. Saunders, trading as Saunders Drug Store, who refused to observe this concern's minimum resale prices established by Fair Trade Contracts between it and retailers in North Carolina. The questions involved in the case pending before the Supreme Court are:

I. Does the system of contracts between the plaintiff (a manufacturer of practically all kinds of pharmaceutical and biological commodities) and all drug dealers whom it permits to sell its products, comprising practically all of the dealers in similar articles throughout the State of North Carolina, which fix the minimum retail resale price for all sales, whether at wholesale or retail, operate as a restraint upon trade or competition, unlawful at common law as creating or tending to create a monopoly, and therefore in violation of Article I, Section 31, of the Constitution of North Carolina, and therefore invalid?

II. Are Sections 2 and 6 of Chapter 350, Public Laws of North Carolina, Session 1937 (The Fair Trade Act) unconstitutional as being in contravention of Article I, Sections 1, 7 and 17, and Article 2, Section 29, of the Constitution of North Carolina, and therefore invalid?

The case has already been argued before our highest court and its opinion is expected to be handed down soon, perhaps by the time this reaches you. It is my opinion that the Act will be given a clean bill of health and its constitutionality upheld in every particular.

For the information of our readers we are carrying below the judgment of Judge Stevens.

This cause coming on to be heard before His Honor, HENRY L. STEVENS, JR., Judge presiding at the Regular March, 1939 Term of the Superior Court of New Hanover County, and being heard upon an agreed stipulation of facts, trial by jury being expressly waived by an agreement between the parties hereto (it being stipulated and agreed in writing prior to the hearing, that the rights of the parties hereto should be determined under the facts agreed upon in the stipulation of facts filed herein, and that a trial by jury was waived), and the Court, after first hearing arguments by counsel for plaintiff and counsel for defendant, finds as a fact that since the enactment of Chapter 350 Public Laws of 1937, the plaintiff has established minimum retail resale prices for all of its commodities sold in the State of North Carolina.

And the Court further finds as a fact that the plaintiff has entered into contract, identical with Exhibit 13, attached to the stipulation of facts filed in this cause, and pursuant to Section 2 of said Chapter 350 of the Public Acts of 1937, with a substantial number of retail drug dealers in the State of North Carolina, and that the said plaintiff and said retail drug dealers in North Carolina have agreed not to sell any of the commodities manufactured by the plaintiff, including practically all kinds of biological and pharmaceutical products used in the treatment, alleviation and cure of disease, at less than minimum retail resale prices fixed by the plaintiff.

And the Court further finds as a fact that the defendant, after having been requested by the plaintiff, has refused to enter into the contract attached to the stipulation of facts in this cause as Exhibit 13, and that the defendant after having been requested by the plaintiff has refused to observe the minimum retail resale prices fixed by the plaintiff, and that this action was instituted pursuant to the provisions of Section 6 of Chapter 350 of the Public Laws of 1937.

And the Court further finds as a fact that if the defendant is compelled to comply with the minimum retail resale prices fixed by the plaintiff the defendant's price to the consuming public in North Carolina of biological and pharmaceutical commodities manufactured or produced by the plaintiff and sold by the defendant will be increased at least eight per cent.

And the Court being of the further opinion, and finds as a fact, that the plaintiff's system of entering into contracts with retail drug dealers in the State of North Carolina, wherein and whereby said retail drug dealers agree not to sell any of plaintiff's commodities to the consuming public at less than fixed minimum retail resale prices, creates in effect a combination between retail drug dealers in the State of North Carolina in restraint of competition and creates or tends to create a monopoly, in violation of the common law.

And the Court being of the further opinion that Section 2 and Section 6 of the Chapter 350 of the Public Laws of 1937, are unconstitutional, as being in contravention of Article 1, Section 1, 7 and 31, of the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, and are, therefore, invalid and unenforceable.

It is, therefore, upon motion of KELLUM & HUMPHREY, defendant's attorneys, CONSIDERED, ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that:

1. Section 2 and Section 6 of Chapter 350 of the Public Laws of 1937, are invalid and unconstitutional.

2. The prayer of the plaintiff for an order restraining the defendant from selling plaintiff's commodities for less than minimum retail resale prices, fixed by the plaintiff, is denied.

3. This action be and the same is hereby dismissed.

4. The defendant go without day and recover of the plaintiff and its surety its costs, to be taxed by the Clerk of this Court.

This March 17, 1939.

HENRY L. STEVENS, JR.,
Judge Presiding.

APPEAL ENTRIES:

To the foregoing judgment the plaintiff excepts and appeals to the Supreme Court of North Carolina. Notice of appeal given in open Court; further notice waived. Appeal bond is fixed at $100.00. The case on appeal shall consist of the summons, the complaint, the answer, the agreed stipulation of facts, the judgment of the Court, the appeal bond and the exceptions and assignments of error by the plaintiff. The plaintiff is allowed 15 days within which to assign such exceptions and assignments of error in the office of the Superior Court of New Hanover County.

STEVENS, Judge.

ASSIGNMENTS OF ERROR

The plaintiff, appellant, groups its exceptions and assignments of error as follows:

1. His Honor erred in rendering the judgment signed in this case.

PLAINTIFF APPELLANT'S EXCEPTION NO. 1.

2. His Honor erred in finding as a fact, and in ruling under the facts as established in the agreed stipulation of facts, that a combination in restraint of competition was in effect created, and that a monopoly was created in violation of the common law.

PLAINTIFF APPELLANT'S EXCEPTION NO. 2.

3. His Honor erred in ruling that Section 2 and Section 6 of Chapter 350, Public Laws of 1937, are unconstitutional as being in contravention of Article 1, Sections 1, 7 and 31, of the Constitution of North Carolina and, therefore, invalid.

PLAINTIFF APPELLANT'S EXCEPTION NO. 3.

4. His Honor erred in dismissing the case, and in denying the injunction relief prayed for in the complaint.

PLAINTIFF APPELLANT'S EXCEPTION NO. 4.

Respectfully submitted,
CARR, JAMES & LEGRAND,
Attorneys for Plaintiff Appellant.

Although the Supreme Court handed down several important decisions on May 24, the list did not include any decision about the case referred to above. The earliest possible date for such a decision will be May 31.

A PROMINENT NORTH CAROLINA DRUGGIST

(See page 74 for identity.)

Important Notice

All photographs that were taken of windows in the National First Aid Week Window Display Contest should be sent to the Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association by June 5 or as shortly thereafter as possible. Such photographs, which must be not less than 4 inches x 5 inches will be judged on educational value, sales appeal, originality of idea, and execution of the idea. Photographs submitted will be judged by President Gattis and the Secretary and the two best selected will be forwarded to the National First Aid Week Committee. Photographs are not to be marked on the face or the back.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
N. B. MOURY, Greensboro J. F. GOODRICH, Durham P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

Pharmacist A. G. Elliott, of Fuquay Springs, will be the next mayor of his town, the Democratic voters having selected him at a recent meeting—the nomination is the equivalent of election. Mr. Elliott was mayor of the town in 1917-18 and again in 1927-28.

In accordance with the will of the late **Mr. Albert Hermann Stone,** of Spray, an alumnus of Davidson College in the class of 1896, the college endowment has just received a gift of $28,000. Mr. Stone died on March 17 of this year and left an estate of between $75,000 and $80,000 to be divided between Davidson, Barium Springs Orphanage, and the Orange Presbytery. The will specified that the amount left to Davidson College should be used for creating ministerial scholarships. Mr. Stone was vice-president and manager of the Spray Drug and Chemical Co. and a loyal member of the N. C. P. A. He always attended the annual meetings with his sister, Miss Lola Stone, and frequently at the High Point meeting friends remarked how much they were missed.

A reporter tells us that **Mr. "Bill" Johnson,** of the H. L. Hicks Drug Co., of Rocky Mount, is completely remodeling his store and that "when completed he will have one of the prettiest stores in the State, if not in the South."

Friends will regret to learn that Mr. **Bruce Powers,** of the W. H. King Drug Co., has been quite ill in the hospital. Latest reports from his bedside, however, say that he is well on the road to recovery.

Did you read in *Tile and Till* for April, 1939 an article entitled, "A Novel Convention Program," which described the Commercial Clinic at the 1937 convention of the N. C. P. A. in Raleigh? You will remember that **Mr. E. F. Rimmer,** of Charlotte, was responsible for this novel and interesting feature.

The Textile Drug Co., of Greensboro, has recently put in a new modern glass front. The inside of the pharmacy is being changed and a different type of fixtures are to be installed.

We are delighted to report that **Mr. Allen Cross,** popular representative of the Penslar line, has entirely recovered from a recent illness.

Mr. James Kerr, formerly with Anderson's West End Drug Store, of High Point, is now located with Mann's Cut Rate Drug Store, of Burlington.

Dean Wortley F. Rudd, of the School of Pharmacy of the Medical College of Virginia, was made president-elect of the Virginia Academy of Science at its annual meeting in Danville, Va., May 4-5-6.

The following have applied for membership in the State Association: **Messrs. E. B. Eadie,** of the Sterling Drug Co., of Charlotte; **H. F. Bobbitt,** proprietor of the Clinic Drug Store, of Glen Alpine; and **P. M. Oliver,** of the Walgreen Drug Store, of High Point. **Mr. Burke M. Herndon,** of Greensboro, has been made a member of the U. N. C. Student Branch.

The City Cut Rate Drug Store, of Forest City, has been incorporated under an authorized capital stock of $20,000, with $5,000 subscribed by **Mr.** and **Mrs. E. A. Moffitt** and **Mr.** and **Mrs. J. S. Legette,** all of Forest City.

Friends are delighted to welcome **Druggist George A. Iseley,** of Raleigh, back to the active practice of his profession after an absence of eight years during which time he served two terms as mayor of the Capital City. On May 1st he resumed his connection with the Boon-Iseley Drug Co., in Raleigh.

Mr. Jack Barfield, city salesman for the Dr. T. C. Smith Co., of Asheville, was made first Vice-President of the new Junior Chamber of Commerce, which was formed in Asheville on the night of May 3. Mr. Barfield was instrumental in the formation of this organization which has a charter membership of more than 100.

Winston-Salem druggists and salesman connected with the retail drug trade recently formed the Winston-Salem Drug Club with a charter membership of fifteen persons. It is stated that "the purpose of the club is to effect better trade relationships between all persons interested in the drug trade." At the organization meeting **President C. C. Fordham,** of the N. C. P. A., made the principal address, choosing as his subject: "Pharmaceutical Organization." Officers were elected as follows: President, **H. C. Ross;** Vice-President, **Jas. M. Darlington;** and Secretary-Treasurer, **J. E. Tilley.** Meetings are to be held monthly.

A reporter sends this interesting item: "**Admiral Sam Etheridge,** of Worthy and Etheridge, is the crack sailor of the N. C. P. A. Come to Washington and Sam will take you to ride in the finest speed boat on the river!"

Mr. G. W. McLean, formerly with the Temple Drug Co., of Kinston, has accepted a position with the Dunn Pharmacy, of Dunn. He has been succeeded in Kinston by **Mr. E. C. Buchanan.**

Hats off to the Rocky Mount Camera Club, promoted by **Mr. Dave Browning,** of the I. W. Rose Drug Co.

The Morehead City Drug Co. is now in its beautiful new home. A reporter attended the formal opening and states it was a huge success—far beyond the fondest expectations of the management.

Mr. F. R. Bell, proprietor of "The Little Drug Store with a Big Heart," has just put in a new front to his store. New fixtures and a new fountain have been added and the interior has been completely remodeled. One of the members of the T. M. A. writes us, "If you are an old visitor to Beaufort you will have to look twice before you recognize the new store."

Mr. Bernard (Barney) Ellwanger is now representing the Wm. A. Webster's package line. He was associated with Burwell and Dunn for eleven years.

Mrs. W. R. Nowell, of Wendell, recently underwent an operation in a Raleigh hospital for appendicitis. We understand she is improving rapidly.

We have just heard of a brand-new side line in a drug store. **Mr. F. L. Black,** pharmacist with the Elizabeth Drug Store, of Charlotte, reports an unusually good business from the rental of bicycles during the past two weeks. According to Mr. Black "bicycle parties are gaining in popularity. The store has fifteen bicycles for rent and on nights and week-ends they are generally in use."

Mr. J. S. Nance, of the Selwyn Drug Store, of Charlotte, has been re-elected to the City Council of the Mecklenburg city.

Mr. B. G. Warren is now pharmacist with Lisk's Pharmacy, No. 2, of Charlotte. The manager of the store, **Mr. J. C. Lisk, Jr.,** reports a splendid increase in business following the modernizing of the prescription department. An innovation in this pharmacy are open-air soda booths. These are very attractive in appearance and they will undoubtedly attract customers just as soon as the "thermometer reaches the nineties." The booths are built under large shade trees near one side of the store.

Mr. H. C. Williams has accepted a position as pharmacist for the McNeely Drug Co., of Charlotte. This store boasts three pharmacists. In addition to Mr. Williams there are **Messrs. R. E. Cornelius** and **H. R. Stowe.**

We understand the Pure Drug Co., of Charlotte, has been sold to **Mr. W. M. Stewart** and will be operated in the future as a soda shop. The drug stock has been sold to the Wilmore Drug Store, in the same city.

Pharmacist Henry E. Smith, of Conover, is greeting his friends at Eckerd's Drug Store in Charlotte. He has been succeeded at Smith's Drug Store in Newton by **Mr. C. T. Harper,** of Nashville.

Someone recently broke into the Shook Drug Co., of Hickory, and removed approximately $165.00 in silver dollars. The matter was immediately reported to the police. A few days later Mr. Shook dropped a pencil

under the safe and when he stooped down to look for it he noticed a bag. Inside the bag was the money! The culprits, sensing that they were in danger of being detected, had re-entered the store and placed the money as nearly as possible where they had originally found it.

Mr. C. R. Edwards, who has recently been with the Central Drug Co., of Gastonia, has accepted a position with Graybeal's Drug Store, of West Jefferson. **Mr. C. W. Ray** has returned from Virginia to West Jefferson and is now associated with his brother, **Dr. R. C. Ray,** in the Ray Drug Co. as prescriptionist.

Mr. O. E. Franklin is making his home in Mooresville where he holds a position with the Mooresville Drug Co.

We understand that **Dr. Thomas Craven** has changed the name of the Huntersville Drug Co., of Huntersville, to the Huntersville Cut Rate. It will not be operated as a drug store in the future.

Mr. M. L. Jones has resigned his position with the Waynesville Pharmacy, of Waynesville, and is now making his home at 407 Park Ave., Hot Springs, Arkansas.

Mr. Lyle Smith, proprietor of the Smith Drug Co., of New Bern, has purchased the Wood Drug Co., in the same city from **Pharmacist Ernest H. Wood.** The two stores have been combined and will continue business at the location of the Wood Drug Co. Mr. Wood will remain with the newly organized store.

Dr. Carl Schaffle was the speaker at the April gathering of the Asheville Drug Club. At this meeting a committee was appointed by **President Walter Buhmann** to prepare for a joint meeting with the Buncombe County Medical Society at an early date.

The Economy Drug Store is the name of a new pharmacy in Lincolnton. It is under the management of **Mr. Hal Cornwell,** of Shelby. Since his graduation from the State University in 1937 Mr. Cornwell has commuted between Shelby and Morganton where he and his brother, **Mr. G. T. Cornwell,** are interested in the Austin-Cornwell Drug Co., and the Cornwell Drug Co. respectively. He will be assisted by **Mr. Clayton Braswell,** of Morganton, and **Mr. A. V. Irvin,** formerly with the Dennis Drug Co., of Shelby. Mr. Irvin has been succeeded in Shelby by **Mr. Clayton Stalnaker.**

Mr. Moss Salley, proprietor of Salley's Drug Store, of Asheville, was elected to the Board of Directors of the Asheville Merchants' Association on May 4.

Mr. H. R. Simmons, of Lumberton, has been elected commander of the local post of the American Legion.

Dr. Duncan M. Copley has been appointed Chief Chemist for the Norwich Pharmacal Co., succeeding **Dr. J. Paul Snyder,** who recently resigned to enter private practice in Washington, D. C. He will have charge of the five divisions of the Norwich laboratories: Control, Pharmaceutical Research, Biological, Bacteriological and Physical.

DR. DUNCAN M. COPLEY
Chief Chemist of the Norwich Pharmacal Co.

Mr. Alan Smith, brother of Mr. Stacy **Smith,** General Manager of the Dr. T. C. Smith Co., has returned to Asheville from a three-year stay in New York and has accepted a position with the firm founded by his grandfather.

Dean and **Mrs. J. G. Beard** attended the Commencement exercises at the United States Naval Academy. John Grover Beard, Jr., was a member of the graduating

class. He was the recipient of many honors. At the dress parade on May 31 "during June week" he was the winner of the Van Dyke gold watch for the best paper on a naval subject. He was also the winner of the Class of 1938 award presented to the midshipman of the graduating class who, by his spirit and character while serving on the "B" squad, has done the most to promote football at the Naval Academy.

On May 14, **Miss Altajane Holden**, of Bunnell, Fla., a third year student of pharmacy at the State University, was "tapped" for Alpha Kappa Gamma. This is a co-ed's national honorary fraternity, whose members are selected because of "excellence in leadership." To be selected for membership in the organization is a signal honor. Miss Holden was later made treasurer of the society.

Friends will be delighted to learn that **Attorney F. O. Bowman** "is himself again" after an illness, which began with an attack of influenza on March 8 during the General Assembly. He recently had his tonsils removed at the McPherson Hospital in Durham and he says now "he feels like a million dollars."

Name of Prominent Druggist

The name of the druggist pictured on page 70 is—Phil D. Gattis, of Raleigh, president of the N.C.P.A.!

Spring Elections at U. N. C.

The Student Body of the School of Pharmacy at the State University have elected the following officers for 1939-40: **Henry Dillon**, of Elkin, President; **L. W. Smith**, of Kannapolis, Vice-President; **Leo Lorek**, of Castle Hayne, Secretary-Treasurer; **A. N. Costner**, of Lincolnton, Student Council Representative; and **E. G. Campbell**, of Lucama, Student Legislature Representative.

The Student Branch of the N. C. P. A. has chosen the following officers: **S. W. McFalls**, of Newton, President; **Rose Stacy**, of Chapel Hill, Vice-President; **John Pickard**, of Durham, Secretary; **Edwin Fuller**, of Louisburg, Treasurer; and **S. M. Edwards**, of Ayden, Member of the Executive Committee.

Officers of Rho Chi, national honorary pharmaceutical fraternity, have just been elected also. They are **Miss Altajane Holden**, of Bunnell, Fla., President; **Alfred N. Costner**, of Lincolnton, Vice-President; and **Dr. M. L. Jacobs**, of the School of Pharmacy Faculty, Secretary-Treasurer. Miss Holden has been elected official delegate from the University to the national Rho Chi convention to be held in Atlanta, Ga., in August.

Permanent officers of the Class of 1939 are, **Jimmy Fox**, of Asheboro, president; **Kenneth Edwards**, of Stantonsburg, Vice-president; and **Joe Tunstall**, of Belhaven, Secretary-Treasurer.

The rising fourth year class will have the following officers: **C. D. McFalls**, of Newton, President; **W. K. Lewis**, of Mount Olive, Vice-President; **L. M. Senter**, of Carrboro, Secretary; and **H. L. Kelly**, of Apex, Treasurer.

The third year class have elected the following officers: **Henry Greene**, of Roanoke Rapids, President; **Blanche Burrus**, of Canton, Vice-President; **Tom Holland**, of Mount Holly, Secretary; and **A. L. Johnson**, of Kerr, Treasurer.

The second year class have chosen the following: **Joe Montesanti**, of Southern Pines, President; **A. M. Mattocks**, of Greensboro, Vice-President; **E. T. Sessoms**, of Roseboro, Secretary; and **Sara Holt**, of Princeton, Treasurer.

Engagements

Mr. and Mrs. John Cogdell Hood, of Kinston, announce the engagement of their daughter, Lucinda Elizabeth, to **Mr. William Clyde Hollowell**, formerly of Edenton, but now of Greenville. The wedding will take place in the late summer. Miss Hood needs no introduction to JOURNAL readers as she

---

FLASH!—As our forms close on May 29 we learn of the appointment by Governor Hoey of Mr. C. C. Fordham, Jr., of Greensboro, as a member of the State Board of Health. The news reaches us so late that in this issue we can only express our pleasure over the appointment and extend our congratulations to the new member of the Board.

has frequently attended the State Association meetings. Her father is a past president of the Association and her mother was president of the Women's Auxiliary 1934-35. Mr. Hollowell is a graduate of the State University School of Pharmacy, Class of 1934, and is now connected with Eldridge's Drug Store, of Greenville.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Lee Murphy, of Salisbury, have announced the engagement of their only daughter, Alice Wright, to Mr. Isaac Newton Clegg, Jr., of Carthage. The wedding will be solemnized in June. The father of the young lady is a prominent pharmacist of Salisbury.

Weddings

On the morning of May 6 Miss Elizabeth Benton Hill, of Virgilina, Va., became the bride of **Mr. Graham Page Johnson,** of Jacksonville. The vows were taken at the home of the bride before an improvised altar which was placed in front of the same colonial mantle where the bride's paternal grandparents pledged their troth 82 years ago to the day and hour. Mr. Johnson is originally from Wallace and received the Ph.G. degree from the State University in 1927. For the past ten years he has been the proprietor of the Johnson Drug Store, of Jacksonville, and the young couple are making their home in that town after a wedding trip to Bermuda.

Births

Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Oliver, of Greensboro, announce the birth of a son, Kenneth Leon, on May 9, weight, 6½ lbs. The father of the young man is connected with the West Market St. Pharmacy.

TORSION BALANCES REPAIRED

Accurately
Speedily Economically

Our convenient Southern location and competent shop technicians eliminate useless waiting and decrease repair costs.

PHIPPS & BIRD, Inc.
915C E. Cary Street Richmond, Va.

The Lily-Tulip Cup Corporation

(Personal Service Cups and Containers)

● Takes this means of expressing its appreciation of the privileges granted and the courtesies extended both to the firm and to the representatives listed below during the Sixtieth Annual convention of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association held at High Point, May 16-18.

D. L. (Dan) Wheeler : : Wm. A. (Bill) Rigsby

"Morning-After" Customers

Remember that your "morning-after" customers need something more than a pain-killer. You can win their gratitude by serving them Capudine at your fount. Capudine not only relieves the headache but quickly clears away the cobwebs and steadies jittery nerves. Capudine is a real money-maker, too, the one-pint and five-pint dispensing sizes giving you a profit of over 500 per cent on your investment. Write for free dispensing bottle and dose measure glass. Capudine Chemical Co., Raleigh, N. C.

CAPUDINE

When women agree 94%

It's profitable for you!

•

It isn't every day that 94 per cent of 2547 users — past and present—will agree on the merit of any given medical product.

Yet recently 2395 women out of 2547 users interviewed said they were definitely benefited by CARDUI. That's 94 per cent! And these women were picked at random in 25 cities representing 16 different states.

Recommend CARDUI with confidence. Sell it with profit! For point-of-sale advertising, write to Dept. TP.

The Chattanooga Medicine Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn.

POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY

Richmond, Va.

Wholesale Druggists

Importers & Jobbers

Druggists' Sundries & Fancy Goods

We solicit your orders

Our experience of over 70 years insures our ability to serve you satisfactorily

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 | Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XX | JULY, 1939 | No. 7

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1939-40

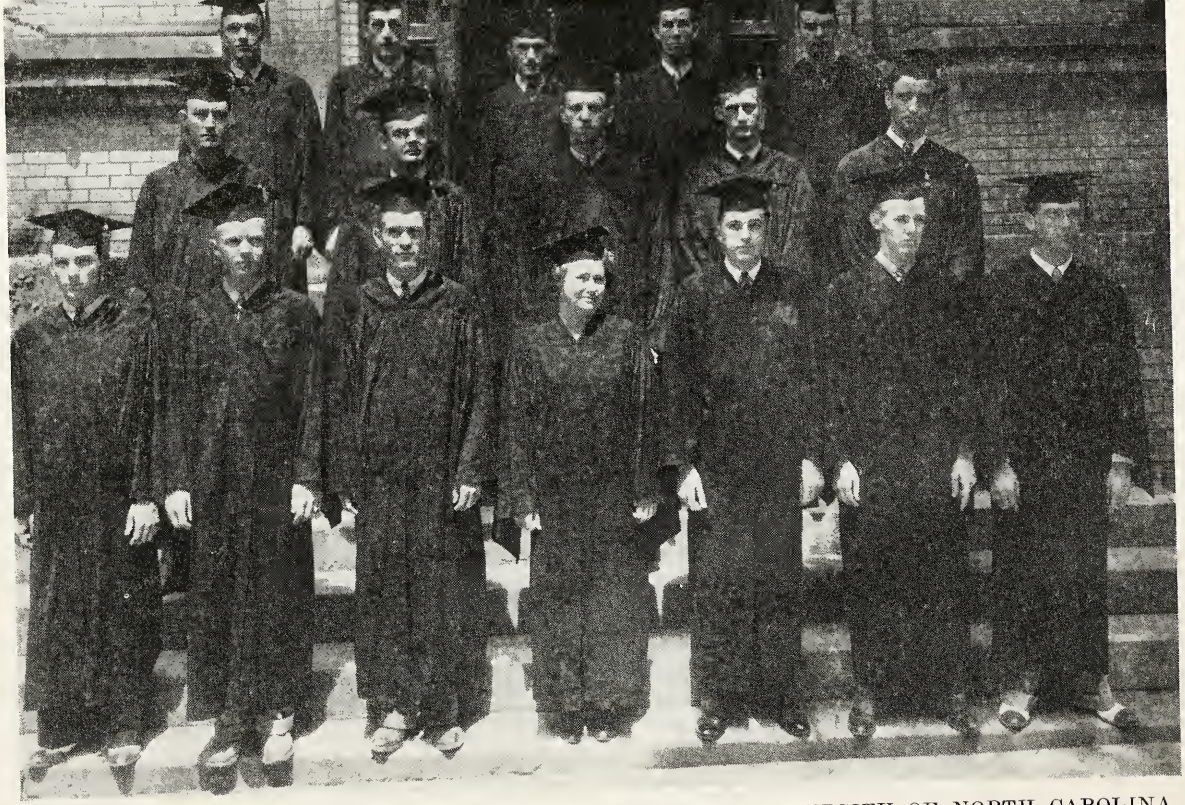
President, also Chairman of Executive Committee.....Phil D. Gattis, Raleigh
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel, also Executive Secretary Fair Trade Committee.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

THE TRAGEDY OF BEING A MISFIT

Few things in life are sadder to consider than the so-called Misfits: the persons whose work is hateful to them and who as a general result live in a realm of mediocrity because they must follow a pursuit for which they have neither taste nor talent. Accident, fate, false advice—call it what you will—has cast such people into a role that they never should have been expected to play. It is tragedy, stark and awful, that many of them who might have been brilliant successes in another form of endeavor had neither the vision nor the will to change the part into which they were first cast, for had they done so they might have gained fame and happiness as another sort of player in the Theater of Life. Because they did not make this change, because they are not suited to the work they do, and because they are mere humans with human frailties who will not always admit that failure may have been their fault, such persons make up a large group of Alibi Seekers who are inclined to place the blame for all of their unhappiness and misfortunes elsewhere than upon themselves.

Pharmacy Has Its Share

Pharmacy, unfortunately, has its full share of these misfits. They can easily be detected because they advertise their condition so often and well that all who pass can read the signs. It is very difficult at times for those who love pharmacy to maintain patience and temper when they hear these unfortunate misfits howl their woes to the world and cuss the calling they are following. The temptation is sometimes strong to suggest that such people seek another form of livelihood both for their own good and for the good of pharmacy. Such temptation, however, should always be strongly resisted and in its place should be substituted human sympathy and understanding. It is easy enough to stand on the side lines and say in effect to such persons that they should get out of pharmacy; it is quite another thing for the persons involved to follow such advice. What else are they prepared to do if the major portion of their training and effort has been spent in a drug store? Of course, it sometimes seems as if they might be better sportsmen and accept with grace the inevitable, but who of us possesses sufficient grace to accept Fate's scuffing when our own pet tender parts are spanked hard? In beseeching human charity for pharmacists who dislike their work, we are dealing definitely with pharmacists as such and not to the rather large group of non-pharmacist owners of drug stores who ventured into the game in full maturity expecting in their ignorance to make big profits and, failing, knock pharmacy as a sorry sort of thing. To such as these we would like to say: Get out pronto. Convert your shop into a cafe or a mercantile establishment or whatever



THE GRADUATING CLASS IN THE SCHOOL OF PHARMACY, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, JUNE, 1939

Reading from left to right these graduates are: *Top row:* J. H. Fox, Asheboro; P. V. Waters, Mooresville; G. B. Kornegay, Mount Olive; W. V. Proctor, Pine Level; E. P. Gaddy, Rockingham. *Center row:* E. Brown, Colerain; A. K. Hardee, Jr., Graham; M. M. Kessler, Raleigh; J. P. Tunstall, Belhaven; W. L. Sloan, Chapel Hill. *Bottom row:* L. A. Warren, Jr., Garland; C. V. Timberlake, Jr., Youngsville; S. B. Boyd, Sanford; Maggie Lou Moore, Rocky Mount; G. H. Jones, Tarboro; C. L. Futrell, Pine Level; W. B. Halsey, Sparta.

sort of business you are fitted to follow, but stop pretending to the public that you are a pharmacist. (Excuse this tirade: our pet peeve is that we have such parasites in our midst.)

New Social Order Needed

It would be wise indeed if a social order could be developed practically that would test the ability and inclinations of every young man and woman in terms of their vocational aptitude, and then to guarantee that square pegs would no longer be forced into round holes. Already there are methods and machinery for such tests, and while they are still imperfect it is surprising to observe how accurate the results yielded often are. Who can say that science may not finally be able accurately to foretell the chances of success of a given individual in a given order of effort? Is it rank heresy and a betrayal of rugged individualism to suggest that if or when some such method is found proof-perfect that society should adopt it as a prerequisite to entrance into any calling?

An Element of Happiness

Human happiness is based upon a very few fundamental facts. One of the most important of these is contentment in and an aptitude for the particular form of work that each of us must engage upon. We now accept the haphazardry of chance in electing to pursue a certain sort of occupation. Often this election is along the lines of least resistance. Too frequently we are intellectually lazy or else we are fatalistic and let our youth gamble with the vital issue of choosing its path to working happiness even when we see all about us the human wreckage of this moth-eaten system. We are so eternally tied to tradition that it can safely be guessed that when science (which is truth) furnishes parents with a formula for their children's scheme of successful living, many such parents will scoff at such "tomfoolery" even as their own parents hooted at the germ theory. However much we smile at yesterday's outmoded way of life, we are stubborn about accepting new social orders ourselves. Unless, of course, we are radicals and want to jump at any change for the sake of change. Quite a time ago there lived a very wise man whose whole philosophy was crystallized in these well-known lines: "Be not the first by whom the new is tried nor yet the last to lay the old aside."

The Future?

Whatever the future holds for those still living and others yet to be born, we ardently hope that it will develop a plan that will largely reduce if not eliminate entirely our present order of accepting with complacency the great number of human misfits whom we daily see and daily dismiss with a shrug or sneer. If this progress comes, we will have taken a step closer to the Brotherhood of Man.

A Gift Beyond Money Value

We fully expected to speak in the last issue of a gift made to the museum of the School of Pharmacy by Mr. C. A. Raysor, of Asheville.

The gift in question is described in Mr. Raysor's own words which follow:

"This hand-made Seidlitz Powder folder was first owned by I. L. Lyons and Co., of New Orleans, about the year 1850. Mr. H. H. Lyons, of this firm, came to Asheville about 1870 to open a drug store and he brought the folder with him. He sold this store about 1880 to Mr. F. L. Jacobs. The latter in turn sold the same store to Mr. Raysor in 1890.

"Raysor's Drug Store used this folder, making a week's supply of Seidlitz Powders every Monday morning until the store was sold in November, 1925. Thus the folder is nearly ninety years old.

"I now bequeath to the School of Pharmacy at the University of North Carolina this relic of early drugdom."

The Editor takes this opportunity of thanking Mr. Raysor in the name of the School for a gift that will always be treasured and stored in the Museum of Howell Hall of Pharmacy.

The folder is black in color, light in weight, neat in design being of one piece with a base 2 3/4" x 3" that tapers sharply upwards until it flares out again to form a working top that is 2" x 2 3/8". Its height is 3 1/4". Even though the wood is hard, it shows that countless powders must have been laid upon its top for firm folding.

Board of Pharmacy Section

The JOURNAL has invited the N. C. Board of Pharmacy to use a page each month for the purpose of acquainting the pharmacists of the State with such facts of interest and importance as the Board Inspectors may deem desirable for publication.—Ed.

Warning

During the past two months a number of pharmaceutical companies, physicians, and pharmacists have reported to the N. C. Board of Pharmacy and its representatives certain violations of the North Carolina Anti-Substitution Drugs Law.

These reports have been checked in several instances and have been found to be correct by chemical analysis. Legal action will be instituted against all offenders unless they cease substituting at once.

Section 6670(b) of the North Carolina Pharmacy Law states: Any person or corporation engaged in the business of selling drugs, medicines, chemicals, or preparations for medical use or of compounding or dispensing physicians' prescriptions, who shall, in person or by his or its agents or employees, or as agent or employee of some other person, knowingly sell or deliver to any person a drug, medicine, chemical preparation for medicinal use, recognized or authorized by the latest edition of the United States Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary, or prepared according to the private formula of some firm or individual, other or different from the drug, medicine, chemical or preparation for medicinal use, recognized or authorized by the latest edition of the United States Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary, or prepared according to the private formula of some individual or firm, ordered or called for by such person, or called for in a physician's prescription, shall be punished by a fine or imprisonment, or both, at the discretion of the court: Provided that this section shall apply to registered drug stores and their employees only.

On March 7 a lady had a prescription for 12 capsules of a well-known hypnotic filled in a drug store near Asheville. On the following two consecutive days she had this prescription repeated. After the customer had asked for a refill on the fourth day the pharmacist explained to her the depressant action of the drug and warned his customer that too many were being taken.

Following this the lady again went to her physician whereupon he called the pharmacist and told him to continue to refill the prescription as the drug was indicated in this case. From March 7 to April 1 the prescription was refilled 17 times at which point the patient was taken to a sanatorium for treatment of a mental condition.

Who failed in his responsibility to the public health—the physician or the pharmacist? Personally, I think the pharmacist did everything he could when he informed the patient of the dangerous nature of the drug and brought the matter to the attention of the physician.

As an aftermath to this case the physician called all the pharmacists in his town and gave them a blanket order not to refill any of his hypnotic prescriptions.

One of the greatest faults I find with the drug stores I contact in this state is that they are inadequately lighted. Frequently the dimness of the interiors gives them an air of dampness and decay which I am sure the proprietors are not aware of. Power rates are low so let's brighten up.

Occasionally a pharmacist will ask me: Why register poisons and hypnotics? The simplest answer to that question is to relate the following true story:

A customer recently walked into a drug store in Statesville and called for a bottle of carbolic acid. Before delivering the acid to the customer the pharmacist opened his Poison and Hypnotic Register and began recording the information as required by law. To the question: For what purpose

(Continued on Page 82)

LEGAL SECTION

Frederick O. Bowman, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

No Decision on "The Fair Trade Act"

To the keen disappointment of all parties concerned, the Supreme Court of North Carolina adjourned the spring term on June 16th without handing down an opinion in the test case of Eli Lilly & Company vs. Saunders Drug Store of Wilmington, N. C., to determine the constitutionality of "The Fair Trade Act of North Carolina."

This case reached the Supreme Court on appeal from a judgment rendered by Judge Henry L. Stevens, Jr., presiding for the March Term of New Hanover Superior Court, denying the Eli Lilly & Company an injunction vs. Saunders Drug Store, to refuse to observe its minimum resale prices established under Fair Trade Contracts in this State.

Inasmuch as the Supreme Court will not convene again until late in August or early in September, no decision may be expected until that time.

The questions involved in the case sent out by highest tribunal for determination are:

1. Does the system of contracts between the plaintiff (a manufacturer of practically all kinds of pharmaceutical and biological commodities) and all drug dealers whom it permits to sell its products, comprising practically all of the dealers in similar articles throughout the State of North Carolina, which fix the minimum retail resale price for all sales, whether at wholesale or retail, operate as a restraint upon trade or competition, unlawful at common law as creating or tending to create a monopoly, and therefore in violation of Article I, Section 31, of the Constitution of North Carolina, and therefore invalid?

II. Are Sections 2 and 6 of Chapter 350, Public Laws of North Carolina, Session 1937 (The Fair Trade Act) unconstitutional as being in contravention of Article I, Sections 1, 7 and 17, and Article 2, Section 29, of the Constitution of North Carolina, and therefore invalid?

Supreme Court Upholds Validity of Sales Tax

The Supreme Court of North Carolina upheld the constitutionality of the general sales tax law, which produces in revenue around $11,000,000.00 annually, in an opinion handed down on June 16th, last month, in the first case that has reached that Court since the enactment of the three per cent sales tax levy by the 1933 general assembly.

The case—Leonard vs. Maxwell—was instituted about a year ago in the Supreme Court of Forsyth County by Paul Leonard of Statesville, Secretary of the North Carolina Fair Tax Association, to recover $3.13 in taxes paid under protest. The Lower Court sustained a demurrer on the ground that the complaint did not state facts constituted on cause of action.

The act was assailed by the plaintiff:

(1) as discriminatory because the exemptions contained therein did not make it applicable to all retailers alike;

(2) arbitrary because of the $15.00 maximum tax to be paid on any article;

(3) Invalid because the general assembly's membership was improperly constituted since no apportionment had been made since the 1930 census.

Chief Justice Stacy, writing the opinion for the Court, answering the plaintiff, said: "THAT the classification and exemptions apply alike to all retail merchants affected by the act; and, secondly, that reasonable and pertinent bases for such classification and exemptions are readily discernible. This is all that is required to sustain the constitutionality of the act"; Again, that "as the total tax which the plaintiff seeks to recover is only $3.13 and therefore less than the maximum tax collectible on the sale of any single article, which would seem that he is in no position to complain at the limitation"; and, finally, that "the allegation in the complaint (with respect to apportionment) is but a conclusion of the pleadings

and is untenable"; further that "the question is a political one and there is nothing the courts can do about it. They cannot cruise in nonjustifiable waters."

The Chief Justice said that former opinions had established the following principles:

"(1) A sales tax or a tax on the business of selling tangible personal property, levied as a license or privilege tax, is within the power of the taxing authority.

"(2) In levying a sales tax as a license or privilege tax, the General Assembly may set apart certain trades, callings, or occupations for imposition of the tax and exclude others from its operation. The tax may be fixed at a flat rate for some, graduated, as to others, and withheld for others.

"(3) Reasonable selection or classification of the subjects for taxation may be made by the General Assembly and different codes and methods of assessment applied to different classes.

"(4) The limitation of the legislative discretion is that the classification 'must be reasonable, not arbitrary, and must rest upon some ground of difference having a fair and substantial relation to the subject of the legislation, so that all persons similarly circumstanced shall be treated alike.'

"(5) Equality within the class or for those of like station and condition is all that is required to meet the test of constitutionality.

"(6) Discrimination may exist among the classes.

"(7) In proper instances exemptions from the general rule of either persons or property may be regarded as permissible limitations or as allowable exceptions made in the exercise of the power of classification.

"(8) Finally and in brief, the test is this: Does the classification rest upon a relevantly rational basis and is the tax uniform in respect of those similarly situated?

". . . This is all that is required to sustain the constitutionality of the act."

According to a press report from Winston-Salem, under date of June 17th, Mr. Leonard said it was his purpose to appeal from the decision of the State Supreme Court upholding the validity of the three per cent sales tax: "It is our purpose to carry the case on to the United States Supreme Court in accordance with the original plan of the group I represent," Leonard said.

"Notice of appeal will not likely be given until I have held a meeting of the Fair Tax Association who are financing our Court fight. Although I am the plaintiff in this action, the fight is being carried on in behalf of the tax-collecting merchants and their tax-paying consumers on whom I am dependent for support."

BOARD OF PHARMACY SECTION

(Continued from Page 80)

is this drug to be used? the customer replied, "to drop in my baby's eyes".

Further questioning by the pharmacist revealed that the man had been instructed by his physician to obtain saturated solution of boric acid but in some way had gotten this drug confused in his mind with carbolic acid.

Had this pharmacist not attempted to keep his Register as required by law, his customer would probably have blinded his baby for life.

The total of drug stores with one licensed pharmacist has dropped from 705 on Sept. 1, 1937 to 634 on May 1, 1939 with a corresponding increase in the stores with two and three pharmacists.

Mr. James W. Harrison, Assistant-Pharmacist with Salley's Drug Store of Asheville, has a hobby which affords him a great deal of pleasure and relaxation. Mr. Harrison's hobby is short-wave broadcasting.

The first week after receiving license to broadcast he contacted every continent in the world. Recently he contacted Freeman Gosden of Amos and Andy fame in Beverly Hills, California and helped to carry on a conversation between Mr. Gosden and his brother who is connected with the advertising department of the Asheville *Citizen*.

Mr. Harrison's call letters are W4FSE, the last three letters standing for fluidextracts, spirits, and elixirs. Johnny Chambers also of Salley's is an ardent "ham" as these followers of short-wave broadcasting are known and has station W4FSO (fountain soda orders).

(Signed) F. W. HANCOCK,
Secretary-Treasurer.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

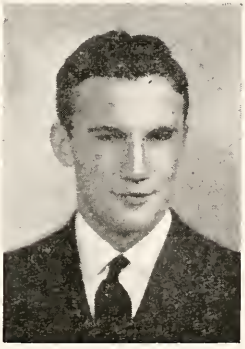
Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
N. B. MOURY, Greensboro
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

Commencement at the University

The 145th Annual Commencement of the University of North Carolina was held in Chapel Hill on June 4-6. From the opening day until the benediction had been pronounced on Commencement night Chapel Hill was crowded with friends and relatives of the graduating class as well as with loyal alumni back to renew friendships of their college days. In the crowd were many pharmacists. Of course, we missed a few of these but we did have the pleasure of seeing **Messrs. B. C. Moore** and **A. K. Hardee** who were present to see their "children" graduate—the former's daughter, **Miss Maggie Lou Moore**, and the latter's son and namesake, **Mr. A. K. Hardee, Jr.**, received the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy. **Mr. Chas. M. Fox**, of Asheboro, was on hand to see his son, **Mr. Jas. H. Fox**, awarded the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy and likewise to see his daughter, **Miss Charlesanna Fox**, awarded the Bachelor of Arts in Library Science. Mr. and Mrs. Fox have seen four of their children graduate, one from State College and three from the University, two of the Chapel Hill graduates having finished the four-year course in pharmacy and later having been licensed in pharmacy. The 1939 graduate, **Mr. Jas. H. Fox**, returns to Asheboro to be associated with his father in the drug business. **Mr. Frank W. Hancock, Sr.**, proudly watched his grandson and namesake, **Mr. F. Wills Hancock, III**, receive the degree of S.B. in Commerce. Returning for class reunions were: **Messrs. Jesse Turlington**, of Lumberton (who had with him his son); **Roger A. McDuffie**, of Greensboro; **A. C. Cecil**, of High Point; **Horace Kee**, of Norfolk, Va.; and **Tom Bruce**, of Hot Springs. **Mr. T. R. Burgiss** came down from Sparta to witness the graduation of **Mr. W. B. Halsey**, who had received his experience in Mr. Burgiss' pharmacy.

The F. W. Hancock Prize in Pharmacy of a gold watch was won by **Mr. G. B. Kornegay**, of Mount Olive. This prize is annually given by the donor to that member of the graduating class in pharmacy who has achieved the highest scholastic rating during the four years of study. In presenting the watch to Mr. Kornegay during the State Board examinations the fol-



G. B. KORNEGAY,
of Mount Olive
Winner of the F. W. Hancock, Sr. Prize

A. K. HARDEE, JR.,
of Graham
Winner of the Lehn and Fink Medal

J. P. TUNSTALL,
of Belhaven
Winner of the Buxton Williams Hunter Medal

lowing week Mr. Hancock said: "I take great pleasure in presenting to you, Mr. Grey Bryan Kornegay, this watch as a prize offered by me and won by you for distinction in scholarship at the School of Pharmacy of the University of North Carolina from 1935 to 1939. In the words of Tennyson:

"Let the knowledge grow from more to more,
But more of reverence in us dwell;
That mind and soul according well,
May make one music as before."

Mr. Kornegay also won the N. C. P. A. Membership Prize given annually by an unnamed donor to that member of the graduating class who has obtained the highest honors in the materia medica sciences. The Buxton Williams Hunter Gold Medal, offered annually by **Mr. D. R. Davis,** in honor of his uncle, **Mr. Buxton Williams Hunter,** and awarded annually to that student who has shown outstanding qualities of leadership and scholarship and who has done conspicuous work in the Student Branch of the N. C. P. A., was won by **Mr. Joseph Peyton Tunstall,** of Belhaven. The Lehn and Fink Gold Medal was won by **Mr. Aldridge Kirk Hardee, Jr.,** of Graham. Mr. Hardee was also the recipient of the A. Ph. A. Membership Prize, given annually by **Dr. H. M. Burlage** to the member of the graduating class who "has attained the highest scholastic and technical proficiency in the courses dealing with the theory and practice of pharmacy." A picture of the graduating class appears on page 78 of this Journal.

Board of Pharmacy Announces Successful Candidates

Secretary-Treasurer F. W. Hancock, Sr., of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, announced the following results for candidates applying for licence as pharmacists following the State Board examinations held in Chapel Hill, June 13-14.

The following candidates who were graduates were successful: **Miss Ernestine Barbour,** of Williamston; **Miss Blanche Bullock,** of Reidsville; **Messrs. S. B. Boyd,** of Sanford; **T. M. Bruce,** of Hot Springs; **M. L. Davis,** of Kinston; **J. H. Fox,** of Asheboro; **W. B. Halsey,** of Sparta; **A. K. Hardee, Jr.,** of Graham; **G. H. Jones,** of Tarboro; **M. M. Kessler,** of Raleigh; **W. C. Simmons,** of Hickory; **J. P. Tunstall,** of Belhaven; **L. A. Warren, Jr.,** of Garland; **P. V. Waters,** of Mooresville; and **B. P. Woodard,** of Fayetteville.

The following assistant pharmacists taking the full examination passed: **Messrs. E. E. Brown,** of Greenville; **L. R. Burris,** of Cleveland; **H. D. Crawford,** of Black Mountain; **G. M. Culbreth,** of Chapel Hill; **A. G. Daniel,** of Wallace; **O. W. McFalls,** of Pomona; and **J. W. Pike, Jr.,** of Concord.

General News Items

Mr. and **Mrs. D. H. Hood,** of Dunn, accompanied by their grandson, Mr. Geo. E. Prince, left with a party of friends early in June for an extended visit to the west coast. The trip includes a visit to the well-known points of interest in the west as well as the Petrified Forest and the Grand Canyon, Boulder Dam, Yellowstone Park, the Black Hills, etc. The party expects to be gone about six weeks. Mr. and Mrs. Hood have spent a great deal of time traveling in recent years. They are the parents of **Messrs. Paul C.** and **Thos. R. Hood**—the sons having followed in their father's footsteps and are likewise registered pharmacists.

In a recent contest sponsored by the Pepsodent Company in which there were 65,000 contestants, **Messrs. Gordon Ballew,** of Lenoir, and **O. K. Richardson,** of Elkin, were among the winners. Mr. Richardson won a prize of $50.00 while Mr. Ballew was awarded $25.00.

Mr. A. O. Mooneyham has moved his drug store from Woodfin to Asheville and reports business most satisfactory in the new location.

Mr. H. H. Shigley, of Shigley's Drug Store, of Asheville, is spending a two weeks' vacation in Ohio. During his absence **Mr. J. D. Porter** is in charge of the pharmacy.

On June 2, **Mr. A. Coke Cecil,** of High Point, carried a load of "whiffle dust" to Lenoir and presented a program of magic and fun to an enthusiastic group of local Kiwanians. Pharmacist-Magician Cecil was introduced by **Pharmacist-Mayor Earl Tate,** of Lenoir, as an outstanding "professional pharmacist and amateur magician." Following this introduction Mr. Cecil demonstrated

that the hand was quicker than the eye and kept the audience in a daze by pulling coins, eggs, flags, and dollar bills out of the air.

A freakish wind on the night of June 8 ripped the roof from the Mitchener Pharmacy building in the principal business section of Edenton and carried the large tin roof to the adjoining building. Workmen were hurriedly summoned to make temporary repairs before the wind abated for fear of rain which would have done considerable damage to stocks.

During a recent visit to Chapel Hill, the **Hon. Wm. B. Bankhead,** Speaker of the House of Representatives, called on **Mr. C. L. Eubanks** at his drug store and was also introduced to a number of citizens who dropped in during the conversation. "I was anxious to see the place and meet the people where **Congressman Carl T. Durham** worked for so many years," said the speaker. Continuing he declared, "Carl Durham is making a fine impression in Washington."

The following students of pharmacy at the State University made the honor roll at the end of the Spring Quarter: **Misses Altajane Holden,** of Bunnell, Fla.; **Anna Dean Burks** and **Elizabeth Weaver,** of Chapel Hill; and **Messrs. A. N. Costner,** and **R. A. Kiser,** of Lincolnton; and **W. K. Minnick,** of Wyndale, Va.

The JOURNAL takes this means of extending sympathy to the *Northwestern Druggist* in the death on May 19 of **Mr. Frank M. McCabe,** vice-president and editor of the publication.

Among those present at the national forum of the American Retail Federation in Washington, beginning on May 22, was **Mr. W. S. Wolfe,** of Mount Airy. Mr. Wolfe was one of sixty delegates from this State. The *Washington Post* on May 23 carries a photograph of Mr. Wolfe and a fellow townsman talking to Mr. John Roosevelt, son of the President.

The JOURNAL extends sympathy to **Mr. W. H. Adair,** of Roxboro, in the death of his mother, Mrs. James I. Adair, which occurred recently at her home in Clinton, S. C.

We are delighted to report that **Mr. C. N. Herndon,** of Greensboro, is improving in Philadelphia following a serious operation.

Attorney F. O. Bowman addressed the North Carolina Hardware Association at the annual convention at Wrightsville Beach on June 14.

The newly remodeled Lenoir Drug Store, of Lenoir, held its formal opening on June 7. The pharmacy has been completely remodeled both inside and outside and is said to be one of the most modern and complete stores in Western North Carolina. A new carrara glass front has been added, the front being re-arranged to provide ten additional feet of floor space in the store for display purposes. New windows have been arranged to provide attractive merchandising displays. A new "Liquid" lifetime soda fountain has been installed with red leather cushioned fountain chairs and a new prescription case has been arranged with fluorescent lighting. New fixtures have been installed throughout the entire store. New booths have been installed in the store with modernistic mirrors for each booth and the ladies lounge in the rear of the store has also been remodeled and redecorated. As a special feature of the re-opening day **Mr. Earl H. Tate,** president of the company, presented favors to patrons and free drinks were served at the new fountain between the hours of three and six in the afternoon.

Mr. Tom Bruce, of Hot Springs, who passed the State Board examination in June, will spend the summer in Europe. He sailed on June 21 on the "Ile de France" with a party conducted by Dr. and Mrs. J. C. Lyons, of Chapel Hill, and will enjoy visiting the principal countries of Europe, returning to the United States about September 1st.

We understand that **Mr. F. R. Owen,** of China Grove, has purchased Slack's Pharmacy, of Tryon.

Mr. B. L. Pinner, of Pinner's Drug Store, of Asheville, recently installed a new Liquid Carbonic soda fountain in his store. The front of the fountain is paneled in a three-colored combination of marble which presents a very attractive appearance.

Mr. J. B. Tugwell, formerly with the Willson Drug Store, of Winston-Salem, is now with the Carolina Pharmacy, of Boone.

Mr. R. W. Boone, of the Andrews Drug Store, of Winston-Salem, has purchased the Red Cross Drug Store in the same city and

converted it into a soda shop. Mr. Boone has named his new business Boone's Service Store.

Mr. C. D. Guion, of Cornelius, recently remodeled his store and added new lines of pharmaceuticals and cosmetics to his stock. He reports "a very noticeable increase in business already."

Mr. R. L. Reinhardt, of the Peoples Drug Store, of Forest City, has been re-elected mayor of that city for the fifth time.

Mr. J. S. LeGette has closed the LeGette Drug Store, of Gastonia, and re-opened in Forest City.

Mr. M. L. Cable, assistant pharmacist with Mullen's Pharmacy, of Asheville, is establishing a chemical laboratory for study and research during his spare time.

The interior of the Blowing Rock Drug Co. has been remodeled for the coming tourist season in this resort town. **Mr. T. F. Young,** pharmacist, manufactures a line of cosmetics named "Glamour Girl" when not compounding pills for folk's ills.

Mr. R. A. Glenn, formerly of Belhaven, is the proprietor of the Elk Pharmacy, which opened for business in Elkin about June 15.

Friends of **Mr. E. G. Barefoot,** of Martin's Drug Store, of Canton, will be glad to know that he has recovered from an attack of pneumonia and is once again on the job.

Alexander's Drug Store, of Waynesville, moved into a new building the middle of June. **Mr. J. C. Murphy,** prescriptionist with Alexander's, will re-open a drug store in the present location and will be manager of the concern.

Mr. L. R. Creech, of the Williams Drug Store, of Oxford, was elected President of the Young Men's Club at the recent annual meeting of the organization.

Mr. W. M. Mauney, of Murphy, has been elected to the City Council of the town. Incidentally, Mr. Mauney is an ardent fisherman. When a reporter visited Murphy a few days ago the pharmacist was showing his friends seven beautiful rainbow trout caught in nearby streams.

Mr. J. E. Brison, formerly with the Central Drug Store, and the Kennedy Drug Co., both of Gastonia, has accepted a position with the Robinson Drug Co., of Belmont. He succeeds **Mr. Roy Eller** who is opening a drug store in McAdenville, we understand.

We were delighted to receive a visit a few days ago from **Mr. and Mrs. Chas. M. Crowell,** of Charlotte. The Crowells were returning to Charlotte after their honeymoon. They were married in Mooresville on June 3rd, the bride formerly being Miss Helen Baker.

We understand that Sam's Cut Rate Drug Store, of Bluefield, W. Va., has opened a new store in Mount Airy with **Mr. J. B. Galbraith** as pharmacist and **Mr. Louis Lubliner** as manager. Mr. Galbraith is originally from Louisville, Kentucky, but has been located in Bluefield for the past twelve years. While there he was president of the Bluefield Kiwanis Club, a Mason, and a Shriner.

On June 14 **Mr. Coy Waller,** of Mount Olive, received the degree of M.S. in Pharmacy from the University of Buffalo. Following commencement he returned to North Carolina for the summer and next year will be at the University of Minnesota under **Dr. Glenn L. Jenkins.** Mr. Waller received the B.S. in Pharmacy degree from his own State University in 1937.

On June 17 **Mr. C. R. Hoggard** severed his connection with the Whelan Drug Co., of Durham, to become manager of a store the Whelan Co. is opening in Norfolk, Va. **Mr. M. M. Brane, Jr.,** who has been associated with the pharmacy of Duke University for the past several years succeeds Mr. Hoggard in the prescription department of the Whelan store in Durham.

Friends will regret to learn that **Mr. R. M. Rimmer** has been ill recently and they are hoping that he will soon be back at his work as pharmacist with Angel's Drug Store, of Franklin.

Mr. V. E. Stanley, of Charlotte, has opened a drug store at 1601 South Boulevard. Mr. Stanley is the operator of several drug stores in Charlotte and is well known over a wide territory. The prescription department of the new store will be under the supervision of **Mr. W. D. Tennant** while **Mr. Lawson Stanley,** brother of **Mr. V. E. Stanley,** has been made manager of the pharmacy.

Mr. J. A. Holmes, representative of the United Drug Co. and member of the T.M.A. has changed his residence from Charlotte to 1306 Summit St., Fayetteville.

The following have applied for member-

hip in the State Association: **Messrs. J. M. Basart, Jr.**, of Greenville; **C. H. Bradford**, of Greensboro; **E. U. Capps**, of Nashville; **Chas. L. Creech**, of Smithfield; **A. E. Millis** and **R. H. Parker**, both of Durham; **W. R. Wilkins**, of Mocksville; **J. F. Hoffman, C. A. Ring, Sr.**, and **C. A. Ring, Jr.**, all of High Point.

Mr. and **Mrs. S. B. Burrus**, of Canton, accompanied by their two daughters, will leave early in July for an extended trip to the west coast, returning through the Canadian Rockies.

News from Greensboro

R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

On June 9, the members of the Greensboro Drug Club enjoyed an old-fashioned picnic at Tom Crutchfield's cabin near the Guilford Battleground. The members and their wives journeyed out in the late afternoon and indulged in swimming and boating before supper was served. A bathing beauty contest was held and the judges awarded the prize to **Miss Carolyn Cox. President Joe Usher** had appointed a committee to arrange for various contests held in the cabin after supper. Thirty-five members were present. No business was transacted and no shop gossip indulged in.

The June issue of the JOURNAL carried an item announcing the birth of a son to **Mr.** and **Mrs. E. W. Oliver**, of Greensboro. *This was a mistake.* **Mr. E. W. Oliver**, who is proprietor of the West Market Street Pharmacy, has been blushingly declining the many congratulations he has received since the announcement. (We had hardly received this correction from Mr. McDuffie before **Mr. N. B. Moury** rushed into the office to call our attention to the error we had made. We are sorry we are guilty of such inaccuracy and hasten to extend our apologies to all parties concerned. Young Kenneth Leon Oliver, who was born on May 9, is the son of **Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Oliver**, of High Point, and not of **Mr.** and **Mrs. E. W. Oliver**, of Greensboro. The father of the young man is connected with the Walgreen Drug Co. in the Furniture City.—A.N.)

Hats off to **Mr. A. M. Mattocks**, owner of the Five Points Pharmacy, who was awarded second prize in the recent window contest sponsored by the *American Druggist*. The window featured nationally advertised products. Mr. Mattocks's prize consisted of $125 in merchandise. This is the third big prize this talented druggist has won in the past few years.

Mr. and **Mrs. R. C. Maness** announce the birth of a son on June 1st. Mr. Maness is connected with the Textile Drug Co.

Mr. Chas. Hilton, formerly of the White Oak Drug Co., is now doing relief work for various drug stores of the city.

Mr. Phil Link, of Reidsville, visited the World's Fair in June. He reports that the sights he beheld caused him "to triturate around considerable."

Last Minute News

Mr. G. M. Culbreth has resigned his position with the Pritchard Drug Co., of Chapel Hill, and is now associated with the Gibson Drug Co., of Hamlet.

Mr. G. K. Grantham, Jr., originally from Dunn but more recently with the Sir Walter Drug Store, of Raleigh, has accepted a position with Eckerd's Drug Store, of Durham.

Mr. Jack Barfield, for several years associated with the Dr. T. C. Smith Co., of Asheville, has purchased an interest in the Dr. Pepper Bottling Company in the mountain city and has taken over the active management of the concern.

President and **Mrs. Phil Gattis** and **Past President** and **Mrs. C. C. Fordham** were among the North Carolinians attending the meeting of the Virginia Pharmaceutical Association at the Cavalier Hotel at Virginia Beach the week of June 26.

Chapel Hill friends were pleased to receive a visit late in June from **Mr. L. A. Reeves**, of Washington, D. C. Mr. Reeves was for many years connected with McKesson and Robbins in the Capital City but he is now practicing law in Washington. He received a degree in law from George Washington University in 1937.

Just as our forms close we learn of the marriage on the morning of June 22 at the Holy Innocents Episcopal church in Henderson of Miss Zazell Castello Loughlin to **Mr. Woodrow Wilson Johnson**, of Fuquay Springs. Mr. Johnson received the S.B. in Pharmacy degree from the State University in 1934. During his college days he took a prominent part in student activities, was a member of the Kappa Psi fraternity,

received his "U. N. C." as a member of the varsity wrestling team, and was the representative from the School of Pharmacy on the Student Council. He is now the proprietor of Johnson's Drug Store in Fuquay Springs. Immediately after the ceremony Mr. and Mrs. Johnson left for New York and a cruise to Bermuda. They are now at home to their friends in Fuquay Springs.

We were delighted to receive a visit a few days ago from **Mr. H. Dale Roth,** of Gainesville, Fla., who tells us that he has resigned his position as a member of the School of Pharmacy Faculty at the University of Georgia and will in the future be connected with the Bilhuber-Knoll Corporation, of Orange, N. J. When in Chapel Hill he was en route to Newark, N. J., where he will enter the training school of the company for about six weeks and stated that at the end of that time he will be located in territory in and around Brooklyn, N. Y.

Position Wanted

Registered Pharmacist, College Graduate, Wholesale and Retail Experience, Age 34, Single, Desires Change. Unimpeachable References. Address: P. O. Box 205, Asheville, N. C.

Executive Committee Meets

The first session of the new Executive Committee met in Raleigh June 21 with every member present. Most of the business enacted was of a routine character but this fact did not lessen the importance of the meeting. Fair trade discussions occupied much time because of the still pending question of whether the Supreme Court will sustain the constitutionality of the Act in this State. In line with custom, the Chairman and Secretary of the Committee will meet with local druggists in Charlotte sometime during the fall and at the January meeting of the Committee will recommend the time of the next meeting as well as a nominee for the position of Local Secretary. Certain policies were determined upon for the year but these are still in a formative stage and need not be dwelt upon at this time. Attorney Bowman met with the Committee for a time and offered illuminating information about several questions.—J.G.B.

TORSION BALANCES REPAIRED

Accurately
Speedily Economically

Our convenient Southern location and competent shop technicians eliminate useless waiting and decrease repair costs.

PHIPPS & BIRD, Inc.
915C E. Cary Street Richmond, Va.

American Pharmaceutical Association

The A. Ph. A., with its several affiliated bodies, will hold its next convention in Atlanta during the week of August 20. It is not often that this section is offered so convenient an opportunity to attend the convention of this oldest parent pharmaceutical organization, and we feel certain that those who go will feel well repaid. In no other pharmaceutical convention is there found a cross section, a truly representative section of pharmacy in all of its phases. Research workers, manufacturing interests, distributing agents of every sort, and a dozen other fields of effort will be found taking an active interest in the affairs of which retail pharmacy is a definite part of the whole. In full sincerity we urge pharmacists to attend and gain a broad knowledge of what is going on in all divisions of pharmacy.—J.G.B.

Marriages

Mr. Louis L. Holland, now with the Phillips Drug Co., of Albemarle, was recently married to Miss Iris B. Bellamy, of Greenville and Ahoskie. The ceremony was performed in the Ahoskie Baptist Church. After a honeymoon trip to Florida the couple are now making their home at 528 E. Main St. in Albemarle.

Births

We have just learned of the arrival on April 5 of a six-pound son at the home of **Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Bynum,** of New Bern. Mr. Bynum is the proprietor of Bynum's Drug Store in the Craven city.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR
Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XX — AUGUST, 1939 — No. 8

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1939-40

President, also Chairman of Executive Committee.....Phil D. Gattis, Raleigh
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel, also Executive Secretary Fair Trade Committee.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

GUEST OF THE MONTH—W. A. BRAME

With sincere pleasure we pay compliment this month to William Anderson Brame, a resident of Rocky Mount, but a citizen of the whole of eastern North Carolina. We should like to present Mr. Brame as the friend of all who know him and as the enemy of no man with whom he has had dealings.

Mr. Brame was born in Franklin County, N. C., August 31, 1864, the son of William Anderson and Ella (Joyner) Brame. He attended the local school and was a student at Trinity College in 1882-1883. Shortage of funds did not allow him to pursue his college studies longer. He writes that "I soon took Horace Greeley's advice and went West." He was successful in obtaining an appointment as an Apothecary in the United States Navy. The length of his naval service was approximately seventeen years and his experiences were interesting and varied. Mr. Brame resigned from the Navy in 1905 and returned to North Carolina where he entered into the retail drug business with his brother, Robert M. Brame. On November 20, 1906, he was licensed by the Board of Pharmacy. Later (time unknown) he traveled for the W. H. King Drug Co., of Raleigh.

In 1911 Mr. Brame was employed by Sharp and Dohme as a traveling representative in eastern North Carolina. With headquarters in Rocky Mount he is now serving his twenty-eighth year for Sharp and Dohme.

Professor Ira W. Rose, who conducted a drug store in Rocky Mount for about twenty-five years, is a sincere friend of our "Guest of the Month," and he offers this statement:

"Affectionately known as 'The Colonel' by those who know him intimately, Mr. Brame always radiates sunshine and goodwill. His attitude towards work and his profession is an inspiration. He has a keen sense of the dignity of both, and through the years has maintained the ability to make a glorious experience out of the things which too many of us are inclined to look upon as drudgery. As reckoned in years he is old enough to retire and enjoy the fruits of a rich life, but in good health, fine spirit and inspiration to others he is the envy of us all."

Here's to you, Colonel. You have had happy years by giving much to others, bless your generous heart, and we give you the famous toast of Joe Jefferson, "May you live long and prosper."—J.G.B.

EDITORIAL SECTION

ALL OF US HAVE A RESPONSIBILITY IN THE ENFORCEMENT OF THE PHARMACY ACT!

Every once in so often we write about the refusal of reputable pharmacists to testify against another pharmacist in the community who openly and consistently violates the Pharmacy Act and is thereby endangering the health and safety of ignorant citizens. The invariable reason given for this refusal is that they "do not want to get mixed up in the matter and that it is the business of the Board of Pharmacy to stop the violations."

Obviously it is not a pleasant duty to assist in the conviction of a worker in one's own field. At first blush it would seem that only the enforcement officers of the Board should engage upon the undertaking. We recognize fully the responsibility of the Board to enforce all of the provisions of the Pharmacy Act not only in drug stores but in all stores that break the law. We are not apologists of the Board. Frankly we concede that enforcement has been too lax in flagrant cases; that mercy has been used after any excuse for mercy has passed; that promises have been accepted in good faith when the promisors had proved that they were not worthy of further faith. Our purpose here, therefore, is not to act as unappointed defenders of the Board, but to point out some facts that many pharmacists either do not know, or, if knowing, seem often to forget.

The Vote-Fearing Officials

It is strangely a fact that a few of the most flagrant violators of the laws of pharmacy stand high in their communities. The laity is ignorant and does not know the difference between an unlicensed man who may be called "Doc" and a registered pharmacist who has been trained in knowledge and safety. An inspector who is a "foreigner" comes into the community, collects plenty of evidence against the violator, takes his case to the magistrate, the solicitor, or some local officer and asks for an indictment. Such an official may be shown the law in the case which is easily interpreted, but what does he usually do? NOTHING! His job, remember, rests upon politics, and who is this outsider that asks him to convict a man who is a very good voter? (We do not contend that this is always the case, but an exception does not upset a rule.) SUPPOSE, however, that the other pharmacists in the community, voting pharmacists if you please, would join forces with the Inspector and offer supporting testimony, the story then would very likely have a different ending.

A Civic Responsibility

It is our definite conviction that pharmacists, who know so well the dangers of illegal practice, owe it to their community as a civic responsibility to aid personally in removing or punishing any offender against Society. Furthermore, they should allow the menace to health to outweigh any selfish consideration. Would they not be more respected by their fellow citizens when the latter found that they had acted boldly in the health interests of such citizens? Mind you this action would follow, not precede, the successful efforts of the Inspector to gain full and adequate proof against the offender. There are certain cases in the State that we fear will never be cleaned up until the local druggists will dare to assist in the prosecution.

Board Should Employ Attorneys

There are other cases, however, that can be, we believe, prosecuted successfully by employing a competent firm of local or district attorneys to carry the case beyond the minor court to the Superior and if necessary to the Supreme Court. A few examples of determination of this sort would have a healthy effect upon other violators. We make bold to suggest that this kind of procedure

be adopted by the Board more often—even as we believe it will be.

Other Violations

When we speak of violations of the Pharmacy Act we are not, of course, speaking only of drug stores that are conducted without a licensed pharmacist in charge. There are violations by registered pharmacists themselves. We have heard of a drug store that refills, without a copy, physician's prescriptions that were first filled by a competitor. Smelling the bottle, observing any deposit or color, asking a few discreet questions, seems to be all of the information necessary to proceed with the job. Other instances: Reducing the quantity of a vital but costly ingredient in a prescription; substituting a cheaper substance bought perhaps from some "gyp" firm; selling promiscuously and without a prescription hypnotics in larger quantities than the law permits—these and others like them are included in our meaning. All such offenses should be punished.

General Violators

Then again there are various types of stores, cafes, filling stations, etc., that violate the Pharmacy Act and menace the safety of citizens by selling, sometimes dispensing drugs—dangerous drugs—even when the owners know such practice is illegal. (Sometimes we are inclined to believe that a large mass of people are just plain dumb when it comes to buying drugs.) The number of establishments in North Carolina that sell drugs of some kind or another runs into the thousands. Some of these sales are legal, due to the generosity of our lawmakers. Other sales are not legal. When do some of these stores exceed their legal privileges? The Board Inspectors make a genuine effort to control such establishments. They do surprisingly well, too, considering the large number of widely scattered, often remote, stores that handle drugs.

What Is Our Duty?

But to return to violations of the law in drug stores. Without supporting facts we dare the prediction that at least ninety per cent of our registered store owners make an honest effort to live up to the principles of the Pharmacy Act. The remainder—whatever their percentage—do not make this effort and there is no genuine, hold-water excuse that can be offered for most of them. If they are ignorant of the laws (and some are), they should be made to learn. If they are deliberate violators, they should be made to reform or to vanish. How? By the Board of Pharmacy. But, let us remember, the Board oftentimes needs help. Sometimes it needs our help, and if we refuse it, knowing full well that we can help by offering honest testimony, we are to this extent aiding and abetting a crime whether we will admit it or not.

We champion the right of pharmacists to criticize the Board or one of its officers if in their considered judgment they have reason to believe that the Board in a given instance is not fulfilling its duty. We believe that fairness, however, dictates the policy of being *certain* that the Board is making no effort, or has made no genuine effort, to carry out its responsibilities of enforcement before both barrels are fired at a group of men who must work at great odds and handicaps at a job that can never be 100 per cent. perfect in performance.

Do You Want a Fountain Tip?

Mr. Clyde Eubanks called our attention today to a clever fountain plan that his son, Paul, first thought about but which had already been worked out previously by Mr. J. W. Valentine, of Raleigh, who had made two or three of the devices.

Here is the plan: To make fountain drinks doubly cold without buying an expensive machine and without needing to add ice to the drink, an extra coil is placed in the bottom of the draft arm unit. This extra coil is 3″ across, 12″ long, and contains 20 rings (coils). One end is connected to the draft arm, the other to the main coils in the refrigerating unit below. The ice is easily introduced in the draft arm unit by lifting up the grill which holds glasses or cups. The new coil is covered with crushed ice and this keeps the cold water within inches of the draft outlet, eliminating the necessity of allowing water to run several seconds to get sufficiently cold, and furthermore so that it may be doubly chilled. We sampled the product and it *was* cold! This device works with a Russ fountain and a few others but it cannot be adapted to all fountains.

Board of Pharmacy Section

F. W. HANCOCK, *Editor*

H. C. MCCALLISTER *Reporters* W. J. SMITH

DISTRIBUTION OF ANTISYPHILITICS

By H. C. McAllister

Since the beginning in this State of the Public Health Program to eradicate syphilis, untold good has been accomplished. We have the definite promise of fewer criminally insane, blind, crippled and otherwise physically and socially handicapped members of society. We as pharmacists have played and are playing a large part in this great Public Health movement by disseminating health information. We are happy in the satisfaction of having performed this service and yet we have not received just rewards for our efforts.

In this enormous campaign large quantities of medical material are necessary and have been used—arsphenamine, neoarsphenamine, other arsenicals, the bismuth compounds and others. Who has supplied them? Not in most cases the retail pharmaceutical profession, which is the normal outlet for medical material. It is our belief that the bulk of this material has been supplied through and by the local Health Departments or Health Officers. Why? It is the writer's opinion that manufacturers are responsible for the situation because of the price differentials they gave to the Public Health agencies at the beginning of the campaign against syphilis. Price concessions were made to these public agencies so that indigents might be treated at a cost they could afford to pay.

Some of these patients were treated by private physicians as charity cases and the material was obtained through the local health department at a cost lower than that charged the pharmacist by the manufacturer. The Health Department still made a profit. Physicians soon learned of this and began obtaining all of the antisyphilitic supplies from this source, and they are not to be blamed. This habit was established among physicians and continues.

Competition for this business among manufacturers became keen and as a result the arsenical price war of 1934-35 began. Many battles ensued and finally the price was stabilized. In the meantime the price concessions were extended to cover the pharmacist so that he emerged on an equal basis with other agencies. However, only a few were sufficiently notified to take advantage of the change. As a result most of this material still is being distributed through sources other than the retail drug store. This presents an opportunity to be of greater service. Since most of the health departments are ill equipped to handle this most important material, especially from the standpoint of proper storage, why not contact your local health department or officer and make arrangements to supply this necessity for your community? Some pharmacists have done this already with satisfaction to all concerned.

Did you hear the story of the fellow who, in days gone by, answered the question: "What are ampules?" by saying that "Ampules are little glass bottles given once a week for syphilis."

(Signed) F. W. HANCOCK,
Secretary-Treasurer.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor*

NEW FAIR TRADE MANUFACTURERS

Affiliated Products, Inc.
Bachmann Bros., Inc.
The Bisodol Company
Cardinal Parfums, Inc.
Carter Products, Inc.
(Carter's Little Liver Pills)
Ferd. Mulhens, Inc.
General Drug Company
Groves Laboratories, Inc.
Hand Medicine Company
Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc.
Interstate Laboratories, Inc.
The Kolynos Company
The Kurlash Co., Inc.
Mifflin Sales Company
Nestle's Milk Products, Inc.
Pacquin Laboratories Corp.
Pearson Pharmacal Co., Inc.
Polaroid Corporation
Princess Pat Corporation
R. B. Semler, Inc.
S. M. A. Corporation
Smith, Kline & French Labs.
Frederick Stearns & Co.
The Vapo-Cresolene Company
The Walker Remedy Company
Web Distributing Company

The above list represents the twenty-six manufacturers who have qualified under our Fair Trade Law during the past ninety days whose names have not been published in this Section. The total number of Fair Trade Manufacturers now operating in this State is Two Hundred and Thirty-nine.

New Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

We are indebted to Mr. William A. Queen, Associate Chemist, for the North Carolina Department of Agriculture, for the article below, pointing out almost a score of instances in which the New Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act differs from and which in his opinion are improvements on the old statute.

1. False advertising of food, drugs, devices and cosmetics is brought under regulation.
2. The adulteration and misbranding of cosmetics is prohibited.
3. Therapeutic devices are brought under control.
4. Drugs intended for diagnosing illness or for remedying underweight or overweight, or otherwise affecting bodily structure or function are subjected to regulation.
5. Reasonable sanitation is required in production of food, drugs and cosmetics.
6. Foods dangerous because of naturally contained poisons rather than added poisons are brought under regulation. The addition of poison to foods is prohibited except where such addition is necessary or cannot be avoided; and in such cases tolerances are provided limiting the amount.
7. Where the other provisions of the measure are not effective to control danger arising from bacterial contamination of food, temporary license restrictions can be imposed until the difficulty is corrected.
8. Definitions and standards of identity are provided under which the integrity of food products can be effectively maintained.
9. Informative labeling of foods as to quality and composition is required. Special emphasis is placed on the labeling of infants food.
10. The distinctive name provision of the present law under which many debased and cheapened foods have escaped control is eliminated.
11. The fraud joker under which proceedings could be brought against falsely labeled patent medicines only upon evidence that the manufacturer knew his label was false, is eliminated.
12. Control is set up for drugs dangerous to health when taken in dosage and with frequency prescribed by the manufacturer.
13. Habit-forming drugs must be labeled with warnings that they are, in fact, habit-forming.
14. Potent drugs liable to be misused must bear warnings.
15. Special safeguards are set up for packaging and labeling deteriorating drugs.
16. Antiseptics must possess germ-killing qualities.
17. Authority is provided for inspection of factories without which the law could not be enforced.
18. Injunction proceedings are authorized against repeat offenders.
19. These and other less important provisions are contained in the bill to make the law effective for consumer protection without imposing unnecessary burdens on industry.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor*
Official Reporters
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
N. B. MOURY, Greensboro
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

Here's to Vacation Time

When you do not receive answers to your letters promptly in the next week or two, please deal leniently with us because we will be away on vacation. We cannot tell yet exactly when we will leave Chapel Hill but by the time this JOURNAL comes from the press we hope to be wandering far afield. May we also express the wish that our friends will enjoy as pleasant a vacation as we expect to have. We hope that the fishermen will catch the biggest fish ever; that the golfers will turn in the best scores on record; that the motorists will find good roads wherever the trail leads; and that the visitors to the World's Fairs in New York and San Francisco will have a big thrill—perhaps we will be seeing you as we enjoy our summer adventure! Best of luck and a pleasant journey!

General News Items

Mr. W. T. Andrews has purchased a building in Goldsboro diagonally across the street from Vinson's Pharmacy. After extensive remodeling Mr. Andrews intends to move his store from Rocky Mount to this location. The old Andrews Drug Co. in the Wayne capital, which suffered a severe fire loss several months ago, will be discontinued.

Mr. W. A. Ratley is opening a new store in Goldsboro located next to the post office. The new firm will be known as the Ratley-Harris Drug Co. Mr. Ratley was prescriptionist for Eckerd's, of Raleigh, for several years, but more recently has been associated with Futrelle's Pharmacy, of Wilmington.

A reporter informs us that **Mr. W. H. Adair** will re-open the store formerly called Thomas and Bowles at Cavell. Mr. Adair was prescriptionist for the Roxboro Drug Co. for several years but more recently has been with Cline's Pharmacy, of Concord. We have not learned under what name the new store will operate.

Mr. R. W. Spruill, of Pinetown, left Chapel Hill on July 15 for Chicago where he will board a special train chartered by the members of Phi Delta Chi, pharmaceutical fraternity, to take them to the annual convention of the organization in San Francisco. Mr. Spruill will represent the State University chapter.

Mr. B. B. Black, of Kannapolis, has opened a new drug store in Jackson Park, Kannapolis. He will act as manager and pharmacist of the store, which will be operated as Black's Drug Store, No. 2, and he has placed **Mr. C. R. Edwards** in his pharmacy at Midway. The second store is located in a rapidly growing suburban section of Kannapolis.

Mr. J. H. Cameron, of Mars Hill, has returned to Dedan's Pharmacy in Atlantic City for the summer. **Mr. J. R. Whitley** has succeeded him as pharmacist for the Mars Hill Pharmacy.

A reporter writes: "Between June 29 and July 1 someone 'borrowed' 623 quarter grain morphine tablets from the Mars Hill Pharmacy. No trace of the narcotics has been detected thus far."

Mr. R. C. Harville, of Thomasville, has accepted a position with Willson's Drug Store, of Winston-Salem.

Messrs. H. E. Whitley and **B. G. Moore,** of Concord, expect to open a new drug store in that city very shortly. The new business will be known as the Whitmore Drug Co., Inc., and will occupy the old location of Cline's Drug Store opposite the court house.

Misses Jean and **June Bush,** of Clinton, were complimented in the July issue of *Tile and Till.* Their pictures are shown with gracious statements about them underneath.

Miss Virginia Hayes, daughter of **Mr.** and **Mrs. P. A. Hayes,** of Greensboro, was

awarded a medal at Commencement-time for the honor of making the highest grade in her work at the Institute of Musical Art in Staunton, Va. Miss Hayes is a student at Mary Baldwin College.

Mr. Jas. S. White, of Mebane, writes that he, Mrs. White, and their son, Jimmie, are enjoying a delightful motor trip to the New York World's Fair, Lake George, Lake Champlain, Montreal, Ottawa, and Callender where they visited the Dione Quintuplets. Other recent visitors to the New York World's Fair were **Messrs. J. D. Mitchell,** of Martin's Drug Store, of Kannapolis, and **Sam Turner,** of Mann's Drug Store, of Reidsville.

The Godwin Drug Co., of Pine Level, has been made thirty-five per cent. larger. The addition gives the store much more light. The fixtures have been done over and are finished in platinum with red trimmings. The prescription department is entirely white and is of the semi-open type.

We understand that **Mr. C. C. Reins,** of Winston-Salem, is now with the Horton Drug Store, of North Wilkesboro.

A reporter sends this one: "Your correspondent had the delightful pleasure of eating one of **Mr. Kelly Bennett's** tasty sandwiches in Bryson City recently. Mr. Bennett has one of the most complete luncheonettes to be found in a drug store of this State and he truly lives up to his belief that 'he serves the best sandwiches in North Carolina.' The fountain and luncheonette incidentally are handled entirely by the members of the fair sex. Mr. Bennett says he is 100 per cent. for the young ladies as they are consistently good merchandisers and customer-getters.

The JOURNAL joins scores of friends throughout the State in expressing pleasure that **Mr. C. N. Herndon,** of Greensboro, is recovering rapidly from a very serious operation that he underwent recently in a Philadelphia hospital. He stood the operation splendidly and is now able to be out again. Congratulations, Mr. Herndon, and we are delighted that you are well and regaining your strength so satisfactorily!

We have known and admired **Mrs. Chas. M. Fox,** of Asheboro for some time but we have just heard of an incident about her that increases our admiration. A few days ago a stranger approached Mrs. Fox, who is president of the Asheboro Woman's Club. He stated that he was the representative of a publishing firm and selling magazines under the auspices of women's clubs. He offered to give the Asheboro club 10 per cent. of the sales he made in the town under the patronage of the organization. After interviewing the stranger, however, Mrs. Fox sent a telegram to the company the man professed to represent and the firm replied by wire that he was not only no longer in the firm's employ but that he had been selling magazines under the names of women's clubs in other places.

A wedding of interest to JOURNAL readers was that on June 19 of Miss Jane Hood, daughter of **Pharmacist** and **Mrs. H. C. Hood,** of Smithfield, to Mr. Lewis Brantley, son of **Pharmacist** and **Mrs. J. C. Brantley,** of Raleigh.

After being in the drug business in Charlotte for thirty years, **Mr. H. W. Wohlford** has sold his interest in the Providence Road Drug Store to his partner, **Mr. John K. Civil.** A reporter says Mr. Wohlford told him "his future plans are 'to go a-fishing.'"

Mr. L. W. McKesson, of the Statesville Drug Co., of Statesville, will move his pharmacy into a corner location about September 1st. The new store will be directly opposite the Holmes Drug Co.

The *Greensboro Daily News* for July 13 carries the following interesting item: "**Mr. A. M. Mattocks,** proprietor of the Five Points Pharmacy, received notice yesterday that he has been awarded second prize of $125 in a national competitive window dressing contest sponsored by the *American Druggist.* This is the fifth prize won by this same firm during the past three years, a record which makes a member of the pharmacy staff eligible for a free trip to New York."

Purcell's Drug Store, of Lexington, will shortly be moved into a new location about a block from the present building. **Mr. H. W. Miller** will continue as manager with **Mr. R. H. Bigham** as pharmacist.

Work is being rapidly completed on the alterations of the Lutz Drug Store and the Ninth Ave. Pharmacy, both of Hickory. Additional fixtures are also being installed.

Mr. A. E. Galloway, formerly with the Walgreen Drug Co., of Durham, has accepted a position with Cecil's Drug Store, No. 4, in High Point.

We are delighted to report that **Mrs. P. A. Hayes,** of Greensboro, is at home again after a stay in the hospital.

Messrs. A. G. Stewart, of Spruce Pine, and **J. S. O'Daniel,** of Lenoir, have applied for associate membership in the Association.

Mr. J. H. Pearce, formerly with the Dr. T. C. Smith Co., of Asheville, has accepted a position with the Chapman Drug Co., of Knoxville, Tenn., as their representative in the Asheville area.

The Garner-Tarkenton Drug Store, of Wilson, was sold on July 3 to **Mr. Paul Bissette** who will liquidate and discontinue the store. We understand that Messrs. Garner and Tarkenton will enter the manufacturing of specialties.

Mr. and **Mrs. J. S. Selden,** of Selden's Pharmacy, of Weldon, spent their vacation in New York attending the Fair. **Miss Mabel Barnhill** acted as relief clerk while the Seldens were vacationing. Other North Carolinians who were visitors to the World's Fair recently were **Mr.** and **Mrs. Alfred N. Martin** and **W. P. Taylor,** of Roanoke Rapids; and **G. A. Threewitts,** of Littleton.

Mr. and **Mrs. B. Wyche Walker** are spending their vacation at Carolina Beach. Mr. Walker is now in charge of the Southside Pharmacy, of Spring Hope.

The B. C. Remedy Co., of Durham, closed for a ten-day period the middle of July in order for their entire staff to have a vacation at the same time.

With the Graduates

Letters from the 1939 graduates of the State University indicate that most of them are already practicing their profession. **Shelton Boyd** writes that he is pharmacist for the Aulander Pharmacy in Aulander. **Eugene Brown** and **W. V. Proctor** have positions in the pharmacy of Duke Hospital. **"Jimmie" Fox** is associated with his father in the Asheboro Drug Co., of Asheboro. **"Bill" Halsey** has returned to Morganton where he is connected with the Cornwell Drug Co. **Kirk Hardee** has accepted a position with Mann's Drug Store, No. 1, in High Point, while his friend, **L. A. Warren, Jr.,** writes that he is enjoying his work with **Mr. J. M. Hall** in Hall's Drug Store, of Wilmington. **G. H. Jones** is working in the Zebulon Drug Co., of Zebulon, with **Mr. E. C. Daniel. "Bill" Sloan** remains at home in Chapel Hill where he holds a position in the Sutton Drug Co. **Joe Tunstall** has returned to his home in Belhaven where he is connected with O'Neal's Drug Store—the pharmacy in which he received his apprenticeship. **Perry Waters** is also working in his home town—he asks that his friends drop by the Mooresville Drug Co., of Mooresville, to see him. **C. L. Futrell** says he is taking a real vacation wth his family at his home in Pine Level and does not expect to begin work before the last of August. **Mrs. W. N. Suominen,** nee Maggie Lou Moore says, "My destination this summer will be Johnson City, Tenn., where my husband is now working. I expect to be connected with one of the local drug stores during the coming months." **M. M. Kessler** is with the Walgreen Drug Co., in Raleigh. **Grey Kornegay** dropped by Chapel Hill a few days ago and said that he would pursue graduate study at the University of Minnesota this fall where he will hold a graduate assistantship in the School of Pharmacy. He will major in pharmaceutical chemistry. We have not learned the whereabouts of **E. P. Gaddy.** We understand that **C. V. Timberlake** is having a thrilling summer in Pensacola, Fla., where he is taking a training course at the Naval Reserve Air Base and hopes to receive an officer's commission in the Reserve Corps.

Charlotte Druggists Organize

In the late spring Charlotte druggists organized the Charlotte Drug Club and to date have held four meetings. At the second meeting the following officers were elected: President, **F. H. (Herman) Cline,** of Walker's Drug Store; Vice-President, **R. P. (Bob) Lyon,** of the Myers Park Pharmacy; and Secretary-Treasurer, **J. B. (Boyse) Hunter,** of the Holmes Drug Store. These three officers together with Messrs. **V. L. Riggsbee** and **T. C. Yearwood** comprise the Executive Committee. Supper meetings are held on the second Tuesday even-

ing of each month at especially selected places. At the third meeting **Mr. "Chris" Fordham** met with the group and told the members about the Greensboro Drug Club. The fourth meeting was held on the evening of July 11 at the Red Fez Club on the Catawba river out from Charlotte, and was in the nature of a fish fry to which the ladies were invited. Sixty-four people were present. No business of any nature was discussed—everyone simply enjoying the outing. A reporter tells us that much of the credit of the party should go to **Mr. John K. Civil.** After supper dancing was engaged in by those so minded, shuffle board by others, while quite a few seemed to enjoy "just sitting and talking." The Club hopes to have another "outing meeting" during the late summer. Writing of the Club a reporter says: "The Club as organized accepts memberships from all persons employed in drug stores, and traveling salesmen primarily engaged in calling on the drug trade. There is a sliding scale of dues. There is lots of enthusiasm over the organization and quite a number of membership cards have been issued."

Sales Organization Journeys to Indianapolis

On June 3 the sales organization of the W. H. King Drug Co., traveling over the Seaboard and C. & O. railroads, journeyed to Indianapolis, where they spent four very enjoyable days as the guests of Eli Lilly and Co. Through the courtesy of **Mr. Eli Lilly** the group were entertained at the Columbia Club throughout their visit. Two days were occupied principally in the inspection of the Lilly laboratories but sufficient time remained to tour the city, attend a theatre party, dine at the Indianapolis Athletic Club and Cifaldi's Casa Nova, and to visit the famous Indianapolis Speedway. They also saw a double-header baseball game between Indianapolis and Minneapolis. Those who made up the party were **Messrs. Jim Coppedge, Ben Coppedge, R. W. Hunter, R. M. Watts, Fred Williams, H. Mitchell, Harry Montgomery, Chas. Byerly,** of the W. H. King Drug Co., and **Bill Burwell,** Eli Lilly representative.

Births

Mr. and **Mrs. Kenneth Franklin,** of Raleigh, are the proud parents of Kenneth, Jr., who was born in Rex Hospital on June 23. His weight is 8 lbs. 1 oz.

Mr. and **Mrs. Frank Benton Ham,** of Greensboro, announce the birth of a son, Robert Andrews, on June 26.

Deaths

Mr. Julian Cletus Hord, head of the pharmacy deparment at the Walter Reed Hospital in Washington, D. C., died there on May 21 after a brief illness with pneumonia. Mr. Hord was born in Shelby on May 1, 1904 and received his pharmaceutical education at the State University, graduating therefrom in 1935 with the degree of Ph.G. He was a member of the Phi Delta Chi fraternity. He is survived by his wife, the former, Miss Lesbia Hamrick, whom he married in 1921, and two sons. Funeral services were held in Washington with burial in Arlington National Cemetery.

Mr. Clifford Walla Ray, aged fifty-two, of West Jefferson, died early on the morning of July 6. He had been seriously ill at his home for several months. For a number of years he owned and operated the Ray Drug Co. in West Jefferson. More recently he had been in business at Coeburn, Va., but returned home some time ago when he became ill. Business houses in the mountain town were closed during the funeral services.

Prescription Balances Repaired

Accurately
Speedily Economically

Our convenient Southern location and competent shop technicians eliminate useless waiting and decrease repair costs.

PHIPPS & BIRD, Inc.
915C E. Cary Street Richmond, Va.

PROFIT—540 PER CENT

Figure it out for yourself: You buy a five-pint size of Capudine for $5.00, less jobber's discount. From this you can dispense 320 doses at 10 cents each. Gross receipts, $32.00. Gross receipts minus cost leaves a profit of $27.00, on a $5.00 investment. The one-pint size is about as good a profit maker as it dispenses 64 ten cent doses and costs only $1.10, less your jobber's discount. Write for free dispensing bottle and dose measure glass. Capudine Chemical Co., Raleigh, N. C.

CAPUDINE

You Can Build a Reputation

for your store by serving—

Southern Dairies

ICE CREAM

Produced under the Sealtest System of Laboratory Protection

Sealtest — The Sealtest System of Laboratory Protection — Southern Dairies Ice Cream — Tested and Approved — Good Housekeeping Bureau — Good Housekeeping Magazine

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR
Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XX SEPTEMBER, 1939 No. 9

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1939-40

President, also Chairman of Executive Committee.....Phil D. Gattis, Raleigh
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel, also Executive Secretary Fair Trade Committee.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

A Safe and Convenient Plan

We are indebted to Mr. W. J. Smith for information concerning a prescription form that is employed by Bennett's Drug Store, of Bryson City. The prescription index file as used by Bennett's Drug Store and by the Burke Drug Company, of Morganton, as well, is recommended to the druggists of North Carolina by Mr. Smith. Mr. Kelly Bennett, the originator of this unique file, has more than 4,000 cards in it and can find any prescription in his store at a moment's notice regardless of whether the patient has the date or number of the original prescription.

Before starting his file Mr. Bennett had a number of 3 x 5 inch cards printed as follows:

BENNETT'S DRUG STORE

Name..... Address.....

Parent .....

Rx. No. Filled Refilled By Physician Price

Mr. Smith says, "As each prescription is compounded the card is filled out noting the special information under each heading. The value of this system can be appreciated when John Doe comes in and says: "I'd like to get the prescription refilled that Dr. Brown gave me for tonsilitis two years ago". Now I know Mr. Doe prides himself upon an extraordinary memory but somehow when it comes to remembering prescription dates and numbers most folks are notoriously incorrect. After a search of forty-five minutes we find that Mr. Doe had his prescription filled three and one-half years ago; not two years ago as he thought. The Bennett system will eliminate all this loss of time."

A Model Prescription Department

Again we are indebted to Mr. W. J. Smith for sending a photograph and an excellent description of the prescription department of the Porter Drug Co., Inc., of Concord.

Several months ago the owners of the Company, Messrs. C. D. and Ernest Porter, decided to remodel their drug store. In doing so they found that they had a large quantity of oak panels left after the front part of the store was finished. This caused them to remodel their prescription department, using these oak panels. The brothers designed the department entirely, using a skilled Concord wood craftsman to do the work.

Light is furnished by neon tubes running around the entire top of the prescription cabinet. The large chandelier which is not wholly shown in the photograph, was obtained from an old church. The side lamps with metal reflectors were obtained from an antique dealer. The stock bottles with lithographed labels were purchased in Philadelphia, South Carolina, and Georgia. Into these stock bottles are placed all prescription specialties, both liquid and solid, instead of leaving such in their original containers.

This room has created very favorable attention from pharmacists in the western part of the State and Mr. Smith says that the plan may be employed by several stores.

A photograph of the department follows on the next page.

VIEW OF THE PRESCRIPTION DEPARTMENT OF PORTER'S DRUG CO., INC., OF CONCORD

A BIT OF THIS AND A MITE OF THAT

By J. G. Beard

Bachelor Presidents

Since the State Association was founded it has elected sixty-one presidents. Of this number, fifty-eight have been married. This leaves three shy exceptions and I propose to name them and to add thereafter a warning.

Forty-nine years ago—going on fifty now—Dr. Edward Victor Zoeller, of Tarboro, was elevated to the presidency without previously (or even yet) having said to soft strains of music "I Do". He was a good president and no one regretted his selection. But—it took twenty-three years for the members to get around to naming another bachelor as their head.

In the year 1913, Brother C. P. Harper, of Selma, better known as "Star", ascended the throne without having first descended an aisle, and thus became the second unmarried president. He too did a good job and no one complained about the way he handled the reins, and yet the years rolled on and on and even on without another bachelor having a look-in at the presidency. But do you remember the old superstition: Whatever happens twice will happen a third time?

In the Summer of 1939 it did happen! This time the mantle falls gracefully upon the broad shoulders of the Marble Man from Mt. Airy, Joe Hollingsworth by name. According to the rules, however, Joe may not assume office until the Charlotte Convention of 1940, which will allow plenty of time, if I may say so with delicacy, for things to happen.

And now for the warning mentioned at the outset. If you want to be president of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association you had best get a wife as a prerequisite since "three times is out".

The Oldest Drug Store in North Carolina?

I am not going to attempt to give the correct answer to this question but will merely name four I know about and throw the question open to any reader who may submit the name of the "oldest".

In 1865 the late Mr. Henry Ruffin Horne purchased a partnership in a drug store on Hay Street in Fayetteville. Not long thereafter he bought the store for himself and remained the head of the firm until his death on January 13, 1931. In the meanwhile he changed the name of the store to H. R. Horne and Sons, and in this same store in the same location the two sons, S. Ruffin and William Warren Horne, continue the business.

In March, 1870 Mr. Wm. H. Green, with his relative, Dr. H. G. Flanner, opened a drug store in Wilmington under the name of Green and Flanner. After Dr. Flanner died in 1880 the business continued as Wm. H. Green and Co. until Mr. Green's death in 1914. His son, Mr. C. F. Green, continues the operation of the pharmacy under the name of Green's Drug Store.

In the latter part of 1877 Dr. E. V. Zoeller, together with Dr. L. L. Staton, opened a store in Tarboro under the name of Staton and Zoeller. Quite a few years ago Dr. Staton died and Dr. Zoeller became the sole owner of the same store now known as E. V. Zoeller & Co. This makes Dr. Zoeller the oldest drug store owner in the State.

On February 1, 1879, Mr. J. G. Hall established in Oxford a store known as J. G. Hall, Druggist. When Mr. Hall died in 1932 his sons assumed direction of the store which is listed as J. G. Hall (Estate).

So far as I can determine the four stores just named are the oldest in the State in the order named. Corrections, if any, will be appreciated.

Baker Takes a Needed Vacation

I have just had a letter from my friend and former student, Walter Baker, of Raeford. He tells me that in June he took a week off and went a-traveling. It was the first time he had been away from his store for that long since he opened the place in 1924, fifteen years ago. He caught a boat from Norfolk for Boston to attend the International Kiwanis Convention, and then returned by way of the World's Fair in New York. He had, he says, a wonderful time and adds that "every druggist should take at least a week off each year to see what

other parts of these United States are doing". Let's make it two weeks, Walter. It takes that long for the smell of the store to wear off and for Old Man Tension to disappear.

Inexcusable Sloppiness

I am no more peculiar than other people about purchasing drinks, Coca-Cola in particular. I get justly irritated every time a dispenser slams a bunch of ice into a cup or glass, squirts in the syrup, slams the "fizz" on full steam that over-runs the rim, gives one careless splash with a spoon, and then almost slings a wet messy glass of Coca-Cola at me. This means that the fountain top gets wet, and previous wettings make it a place from which to shy away. This sort of thing is not only inexcusable clarelessness but it is darned poor business. By many such little things may a store be judged. No average customer is in such a hurry that he does not prefer to wait the few extra seconds necessary for the drink to be made carefully and served in a clean container. Women particularly notice this sort of thing and do not like it even if they keep silent. A man need not be finicky to want what he pays for at the fountain to be served with some consideration for his hands and clothes.

One Good Turn Deserves Another. Ask Salesmen to Show Mempership Card

Twenty-five years ago the Traveling Men's Auxiliary of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association was formed and for almost a quarter of a century this loyal Auxiliary has co-operated with the officers of the Association for mutual benefit. Ever since its inception members of the T.M.A. have expended their time and money in helping to entertain the members of the Association, their families and friends, who have attended the annual conventions.

Quite naturally, in order to carry on their work, the Auxiliary needs funds and these are supplied mainly by the annual dues paid into the treasury of the T.M.A. by the travelers who belong to that organization. However, the officers of the T.M.A. have often found it impossible to interest a number of their fellow Knights of the Grip, who cover the North Carolina territory, and it has been suggested that it would be quite a help if the members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association would ascertain whether the salesmen calling on them are members of the T.M.A.

All members of the T.M.A. in good standing are furnished with a card which is signed by the secretary of the T.M.A., and we suggest that our members request the salesmen calling on them to show them this card. While we are not suggesting any coercion by our members, we do think it only fair that the members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association should do what they can to assist our loyal Auxiliary by giving preference to salesmen who are members of the T.M.A.

We are saying here what the T.M.A. members naturally would not say to you. They are not motivated by a selfish spirit when they give generously of their time, energy, and money to advertise the annual conventions beforehand and to provide delightful entertainment when the meeting is in session. But after all, when they help us as they do, we might well turn about and show our appreciation by helping them a bit.

Everything else being equal, look for the salesman with the neat little card proving that he is a member of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. Look also for the roll of T.M.A. members in the Proceedings Issue for October.

War Department Announces Examination

Announced for November 13-17 is an examination to qualify candidates for appointment as Second Lieutenants in the Medical Administrative Corps, Regular Army, to fill the five existing vacancies.

Pharmacists seeking these appointments must be male citizens, 21 to 32 years old, graduates of four-year schools belonging to the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy. The examinations include a physical test and written work in Practice of Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmacognosy, Pharmacology, and Bacteriology, Sanitation and Hygiene, plus an adaptability for military service.

Full information and application blanks may be obtained from The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington. No application will be considered after October 28, 1939.

Board of Pharmacy Section.

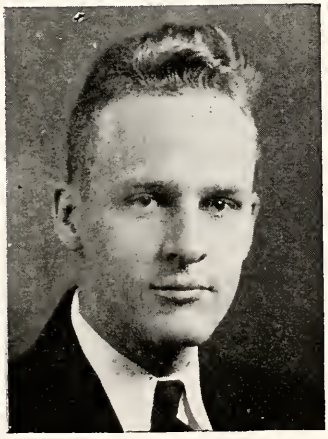
F. W. HANCOCK, *Editor*

H. C. MCCALLISTER *Reporters* W. J. SMITH

OBSERVATIONS

By W. J. Smith

The North Carolina Board of Pharmacy recently ruled that "A Conspicuous Place in the Drug Store" means in or near the front of the prescription case where a majority of customers are likely to see your permit, renewal, and certificate of registration. All three of these must be displayed in "A Conspicuous Place", not behind a gross of Indian Rejuvenator or under a copy of last month's *Newsy News*. The proper display of your certificates is as much a professional duty as keeping your balances in order.



Our financial woes would soon be over if we could all fill prescriptions similar to a number recently handled by a High Point pharmacist. A charge of $72.50 was made for eight prescriptions. Excessive? Not at all, since among the drugs called for were 1,000 Upjohn Cerelexin Tablets, 1,000 Blaud's Pills, 500 Vitamin B. Capsules, 250 Lilly Entoral, and four ounces of nose drops. Later the patient returned with a prescription for five pints of Parke, Davis' Vitamin-B Complex.

Recently one of the largest nail polish manufacturers in the United States sent letters to North Carolina druggists stating that they had decided to discontinue their FAIR TRADE contracts in this State. However, it didn't take this company long to realize their action had been a little too hasty. They followed their first letter with a second one about two weeks later in which they indicated that so many pharmacists had opposed their move that they had decided to remain on Fair Trade. One pharmacist told me he wrote the company to discontinue his account and that, furthermore, he expected to discontinue their line entirely. Undoubtedly many other pharmacists in this State acted likewise.

Carelessness has no place in the prescription department. When you compound a prescription do it with all the earnestness and alertness that you can command since someone's life may depend on your skill as a pharmacist. To illustrate this point, let me take you to a small store located in the Piedmont section of North Carolina and relate an actual happening that occurred there some time ago.

Shortly after the pharmacist of this store had left for lunch one day a lady brought in two prescriptions to be filled. One of the prescriptions called for a liquid preparation to be taken in teaspoonful doses three times daily; the other called for a well-known douche powder. The drug clerk on duty

(Continued on Page 105)

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor*

Complete List of Fair Trade Manufacturers in North Carolina

Abbott Laboratories
Affiliated Products, Inc.
Agfa Ansco Co.
Allcock Mfg. Co.
American Cigarette & Cigar Co.
American Druggists Syndicate
American Safety Razor Co.
American Spectacle Co., Inc.
Charles Ammen Co., Ltd.
Andron Co., Inc.
Angier Chemical Co.
The Armand Co.
The Arlington Chemical Co.
Arzen Laboratories, Inc.
The Ayer Co., Inc.
Harriet Hubbard Ayer, Inc.
Bachmann Bros., Inc.
Barbara Gould Sales Corp.
Bathasweet Corp.
Bauer & Black
The Bayer Co.
B. C. Remedy Co.
Beaumont Laboratories
Beeman's Laboratory
The Bisodol Co.
B. & L. Laboratories, Inc.
Bost Tooth Paste Corp.
Bourjois Sales Corp.
Bristol-Myers Co.
Burma-Vita Co.
Burroughs Wellcome & Co., Inc.
Dr. W. B. Caldwell, Inc.
Campana Sales Co.
Canute Company
The Capudine Chemical Co.
Carter Products, Inc.
Cashay Corp.
Cardinal Parfums, Inc.
The Centaur Co.
Chamberlain Laboratories, Inc.
Chanel, Inc.
Chap Stick Co.
The Chattanooga Medicine Co.
Chesebrough Mfg. Co.
Cheramy, Inc.
Chichester Chemical Co.
Henry Clay & Bock & Co., Ltd.
Clean Home Products, Inc.
Cliff-Weil Cigar Co.
M. L. Clein & Co.
Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co.
Consolidated Chemical Co.
Coty Sales Corp.
Creomulsion Co., Inc.
Daggett & Ramsdell Products
Delv, Limited
The De Pree Co.
The DeVilbiss Co.
Distributors Corp.
Dixie Vortex Co.
Duart Sales Co.
Eastern Trading Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Webster Eisenlohr, Inc.
Eli Lilly & Co.
Emerson Drug Co.
J. C. Eno, Ltd.
Everett & Barron Co.
Ex-Lax, Inc.
The Expello Corp.
F. & F. Laboratories, Inc.
Fasteeth, Inc.
Fred Fear & Co.
Fininine Products Division
F. W. Fitch Co.
C. B. Fleet Co., Inc.
E. Fougera & Co.
French Lick Springs Hotel
The Frostilla Co.
Gaby Sales Co.
General Cigar Co., Inc.
General Drug Co.
Gillette Safety Razor Co.
Glazo Co., Inc.
The Glessner Co.
H. Clay Glover Co., Inc.
Grabosky Bros.
Griffin Mfg. Co.
Groves Laboratories, Inc.
Guerlain, Inc.
Hand Medicine Co.
Hart Drug Corp.
Hav-a-Tampa Cigar Co.
*Herb Juice Penol Co.
Hinze Ambrosia, Inc.
Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc.
Horlick's Malted Milk Corp.
Houbigant Sales Corp.
Hygienic Corp. of America
International Cellucotton Products Co.
Interstate Laboratories, Inc.
Iodent Chemical Co., Inc.
Walter Janvier, Inc.
Johnson & Johnson
Kaufmann Bros. & Bondy, Inc.
The Knox Co.
Kohler Mfg. Co.
The Kolynos Co.
Kondon Mfg. Co.
The Kurlash Co., Inc.
Lady Esther, Ltd.
Lambert Pharmacal Co.
Lanteen Medical Laboratories
The Lavoris Co.
Geo. H. Lee Co.
Lehn & Fink Products Corp
Lewis-Howe Co.
Lightfoot Schultz Co.
P. Lorillard Co., Inc.
Lorr Laboratories
Lucky Tiger Mfg. Co.
Geo. W. Luft Co.
Luxor, Ltd.
L. J. McFaddin Co.
McKesson & Robbins, Inc.
Magazine Repeating Razor Co.
The Marlin Firearms Co.
Mead Johnson & Co.
The Mennen Co.
The Mentholatum Co.
Merck & Co., Inc.
The Wm. S. Merrell Co.
Mifflin Sales Co.
Miles Laboratories, Inc.
Modern Diet Products, Inc.
Monticello Drug Co.
Ferd. Mulhens, Inc.
The Murine Co.
The Musterole Co.
Nestle's Milk Products, Inc.
Newman Pharmacal Co., Inc.
Newskin Co.
Northam Warren Corp.
Northeastern Products, Inc.
Norwich Pharmacal Co.
Noxzema Chemical Co.
O'Connor-Flautt Co.
Omega Chemical Co.
One-Spot Co.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co.
Paas Dye Co.

*Has withdrawn from Fair Trade.

Pacquin Laboratories Corp.
Pall Mall Cigarettes
Paramount Sales Co.
Parke, Davis & Co.
Park & Tilford
The E. L. Patch Co.
Partola Products Co.
Pearson Pharmacal Co., Inc.
*Penn-Champ Oil Corp.
The Pepsodent Co.
Dorothy Perkins Co., Inc.
The Personal Products Corp.
Petrolagar Laboratories, Inc.
S. Pfeiffer Mfg. Co.
Pharma-Craft Corp.
The Phillips & Benjamin Co.
Mary Pickford Cosmetics, Inc.
Dr. Pierre Chemical Co.
Pinaud, Inc.
The Pineoleum Co.
The Pinex Co.
Plough, Inc.
Polk Miller Products Corp.
Polaroid Corp.
Poloris Co., Inc.
Princess Pat
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co.
Prophylactic Brush Co.
Pycope, Inc.
The Reese Chemical Co.
Retonga Medicine Co.
The Revlon Nail Enamel Corp.
The Rieser Co.
Rolls Razor, Inc.
The E. W. Rose Co.
The S.S.S. Co.
S.M.A. Corp.
Sales Builders, Inc.
Schering Corp.
Julius Schmid, Inc.
The Scholl Mfg. Co., Inc.
Schnefel Bros. Corp.
Scott & Bowne
Sealtex Co.
Seeck & Kade, Inc.
R. B. Semler, Inc.
Sharp & Dohme, Inc.
W. A. Sheaffer Pen Co.
Shuptrine Co.
Smith Bros. Drug Co.
Smith Bros., Inc.
Smith, Kline & French Labs
E. R. Squibb & Sons
Stanback Co.
Stanco Distributors, Inc.
Frederick Stearns & Co.
Sterilek Co.
Sterling Shaver Corp.
The Stowe Co.
Tampax, Inc.
Treet Safety Razor Corp.
Ugda, Inc.
Universal Camera Corp.
The Upjohn Co.
Utility Mfg. Co.
Vadsco Sales Corp.
The Vapo-Cresolene Co.
Vick Chemical Co.
V. Vivaudou, Inc.
Vitamins Plus, Inc.
C. Wakefield & Co.
The Walker Remedy Co.
The Wander Co.
Henry K. Wampole & Co.
William R. Warner & Co.
Waterbury Clock Co.
Web Distributing Co., Inc.
Weco Products Co.
Wernet Dental Manufacturing Co.
White Laboratories
Wildroot Co., Inc.
The J. B. Williams Co.
Ar. Winarick
Wintersmith Chemical Co.
Winthrop Chemical Co.
The Wix Co.
World's Dispensary Medical Assn.
John Wyeth & Brother, Inc.
Yardley & Co.
Youngs Rubber Corp.
Zonite Products Corp.

OBSERVATIONS

(Continued from Page 103)

in the absence of the pharmacist filled the two prescriptions but through haste got the two direction labels reversed.

Two weeks later the pharmacist received a very wordy letter from a nearby lawyer stating that a client of his had had two incorrectly labeled prescriptions filled in his drug store and that she had suffered untold agonies thereby, etc. The lawyer asked for a settlement at once in order to avoid legal action in the courts.

The pharmacist in question was amazed at first because he knew he had not filled any prescriptions for this particular individual. As soon as he discovered his clerk had made the error in his absence he sent for an analysis of the douche powder. Upon learning that the only poisonous ingredient contained in the powder was Liquified Phenol and this in quantities of less than a minim per teaspoonful, he began to take the same in order "to determine if any harmful results might occur from taking this douche powder internally over a period of one week." Fortunately our experimenter survived without any ill effects but he said, "I had the coldest menthol stomach any man ever had."

In order to avoid publicity the pharmacist settled out of court for $150.00.

Several preparations originated years ago by North Carolina pharmacists are still being marketed in this State. One example of this is a LIQUID ANT POISON prepared by W. G. Raker, pharmacist with the Belmont Drug Co., of Belmont. The formula for this insecticide was originated over thirty years ago and still continues popular. Frequently, Mr. Raker stated, "we sell ten gallons of this preparation a week." The poison is put up in two sizes, 6 and 12 ounces, and priced so that it will yield the compounder an ample profit.

* Has withdrawn from Fair Trade.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor*
Official Reporters
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
N. B. MOURY, Greensboro
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

News from Greensboro

R. A. McDuffie, Reporter

Messrs. B. C. Brown, of the Cecil-Russell Drug Co., and **Steve Frontis,** of Eli Lilly fame, spent a most delightful vacation in Havana, Cuba.

Druggist F. S. Petrea has returned to Greensboro from High Point, and is now with Mann's O. Henry Drug Store.

Mr. and **Mrs. C. T. Woodward** spent the latter part of July touring the Middle-Atlantic and New England states. Mr. Woodward represents the Upjohn Co. in this territory.

Mr. M. M. L. Cline, formerly with Walgreen's, is now located in North Wilkesboro.

Mr. M. G. Morris, of E. R. Squibb and Sons, spent his vacation touring Canada.

On August 1st the Walgreen Drug Store ceased operation in Greensboro, moving its stock to the High Point store. At present the firm is negotiating for a lease on the old Woolworth building and if it is secured the company will re-open a large store across the street from the McDuffie-Eubanks Drug Co. The fixtures in the old store belong to the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co. and are now offered for sale.

Messrs. Curtis Wrike, of Graham, and **H. E. Lovett,** of Asheboro, recently purchased the Liberty Drug Co. at Liberty. Mr. Lovett will be the druggist in charge of the pharmacy and will be assisted by **Mr. I. B. Squier. Mr. N. F. Marsh,** who has been with the Liberty store for a number of years, will replace Mr. Lovett in the Randolph Drug Store at Asheboro.

On August 13 seven members of the Greensboro Drug Club went to Morehead City for a three-day fishing trip. The party was made up of the following: **Messrs. Tom Reed,** manager of Southern Dairies, **M. G. Morris,** of E. R. Squibb and Sons, **J. W. Finch,** of Sharp and Dohme, **Lon Russell, C. N. Herndon, Will Sellars** and **Roger McDuffie.** They lived on the Greensboro boat and fished in the Gulf stream.

General News Items

Mr. G. L. Kirkpatrick of Black Mountain, has accepted a position with the Dr. T. C. Smith Co., of Asheville.

Mr. F. H. McMullan, of Old Fort, is associated with Goode's Drug Store, of Asheville. **Mr. A. J. Miller,** formerly with the Jackson Pharmacy, of Hendersonville, has also accepted a position with this pharmacy.

Mr. J. B. Tugwell has replaced **Mr. T. L. McBride** as pharmacist with the Union Drug Co., of Marshville.

Mr. T. E. Fussell, of the Randolph Drug Co., of Asheboro, enjoyed a week's vacation in Florida. He formerly worked in Jacksonville, but this was the first time he has visited all the resorts and vacation spots in Florida.

Mr. I. B. Squier, of the Liberty Drug Store, of Liberty, now has a first class top to his prescription case on which he triturates powders and rolls pills with ease. Mr. Squires discovered that the marble front to an old fountain in the store's possession exactly fitted in the prescription case. Now he doesn't have to search for the pill tile—the entire top is a "pill tile."

Mr. A. C. Wallace is adding new fixtures to his store in Star.

Mr. H. N. Guion, of the Guion Drug Store, of Marshville, has just returned from a short vacation at Wrightsville Beach. While there he took time out for a little fishing—successful, we hear.

The following have applied for membership in the State Association: **Messrs. J. H. Fox,** of Asheboro, **Richard Watson,** of Hendersonville, **J. D. Smith,** of Elm City, and **Luis Fixel,** of Greensboro. **Mr. G. A. Eat-**

man, of Wilson, has applied for associate membership.

Mr. C. T. Harper, formerly with Smith's Drug Store, of Newton, has accepted a position in Elm City as pharmacist.

Mr. Paul Webb, Jr., of Shelby, recently spent several days visiting friends in Canada, New York, and Washington.

Mr. C. V. Knight is employed as pharmacist for the Terminal Drug Co., of Wilson, owned by **Mr. T. J. Moore.**

Mr. W. B. Gurley, of Windsor, is recovering from an appendix operation. During his illness **Mr. W. H. Canaday** was in charge of the prescription department of the Windsor Pharmacy Co.

Mr. F. Craig Seagle, formerly with the Childs-Wolfe Drug Co., of Lincolnton, is now with the Economy Drug Store in the same town.

A discussion of drugs, their origin, and uses and the general functions of apothecary shops and drug stores, by **Druggist Jesse Tyson** featured the program of the regular luncheon meeting of the Monarch club on August 18.

Mr. W. F. Lynch, of Hillsboro, has accepted a position with the McKay Drug Co., of Durham.

Mrs. D. D. Hocutt, of Henderson, made an interesting talk before the Parent-Teacher Institute at Chapel Hill on August 9, choosing as her subject, "Highway Safety."

We understand that **Mr. Mac Stevens** has sold his interest in the Lee Drug Store, of Jonesboro, to his partner, **Mr. J. A. White,** who will continue the business under its present name. **Mr. R. N. Watson,** who has been associated with the Waccamaw Drug Store, of Chadbourn, since graduating from the University in 1938, has accepted a position with the Jonesboro pharmacy.

The July issue of the JOURNAL of the American Pharmaceutical Association contains an article prepared by **Dr. M. L. Jacobs,** of the State University School of Pharmacy. It deals with "A Phytochemical Study of Kalmia Angustifolia" and represents research work done on the plant in conjunction with **Mr. W. R. Lloyd,** a graduate student in pharmacy.

Mr. M. L. Jones, formerly of Waynesville, who has been in Arkansas for the past several months, is now making his home at 1514 English St., High Point.

Mr. S. M. Turner, who was with Mann's Drug Store, of Reidsville, for some time, is now located with Mann's Burlington pharmacy.

Mr. R. L. Hamilton, of Oxford, writes that he has been associated with the Walker-Holloman Drug Co., of Ahoskie, since June 14.

With a party of friends **Mr. Jesse Pike,** of Concord, is enjoying a trip to San Francisco to attend a fraternity convention. The outward journey was made over the northern route and the party will return through the southern country.

On Aug. 8 **Messrs. J. G. Beard** and **I. T. Reamer** addressed the Southern Institute of Hospital Administrators meeting at Duke University. The general theme of their messages dealt with Pharmacy and its place in Hospitals.

We understand that **Mr. C. T. Young,** formerly of Smithfield, on Aug. 11 accepted a position as registered pharmacist for Tayloe's Drug Store in Washington.

During June and July **Miss Helen Duguid,** of Vanceboro, was associated with Tainter's Drug Store, of Marion. On Aug. 1st she accepted a position with the Bryson City Drug Co., of Bryson City.

We regret to announce that **Druggist-Mayor J. H. Hill,** of Goldsboro, was stricken with paralysis on July 25. His right side was affected by the stroke. Latest reports from his bedside state that he is slowly improving. Mr. Hill for many years conducted a drug store in the old Hotel Kennon building, but has been mayor of Goldsboro for a decade or more. He is seventy-eight years of age.

Smith's Drug Store, of Pilot Mountain, has moved the prescription department back about ten feet giving a larger front to the store. The displays in the front of the store have also been re-arranged. **Mr. O. W. Smith** is the proprietor.

The Greensboro Daily News recently carried on the first page of their Sunday Society Section most attractive photographs of **Misses Anne** and **Virginia Hayes,** attractive daughters of **Mr.** and **Mrs. P. A. Hayes,**

who will make "their bows" at the State Debutante Ball to be held in Raleigh early this month.

Druggist J. Gordon Ballew was elected mayor pro tem of Lenoir at the biennial meeting of the city council during the summer.

We were delighted to have the opportunity to see a recent issue of the Lincoln County News which carried a photograph of **Mr. Alfred Nixon Costner** taken when he was about four years of age. Mr. Costner is the son of **Druggist** and **Mrs. B. P. Costner,** of Lincolnton, and will graduate from the State University in June, 1940 with the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy. He is an outstanding student, a member of Rho Chi, of the University Band and Orchestra, and will this year serve as representative of the School of Pharmacy on the University Council. The picture in the News, taken in Mr. Costner's tender years, shows him as he appeared on the occasion of his first official appearance in public life. He is dressed in his Sunday best ready to leave for the Court House, where he had been selected to draw the first Grand Jury for the first Court to be held in the handsome new building. His grandfather was Clerk of the Court. Young Costner seems quite serious, bent on doing his job well—and he has kept on doing jobs well ever since.

Friends will regret to hear that **Mr. David Henry Hood,** prominent citizen of Dunn and one of the pioneer druggists in eastern N. C., is critically ill at his home following a severe heart attack early on the morning of Aug. 11. The attack occurred the same day a barbecue had been planned in his honor by the Wesley Bible class of the Methodist church, of which he is a member emeritus. The affair is held annually on his birthday, this year the 69th. At his request the barbecue was held as scheduled and special tribute was paid to him by the president of the class.

The JOURNAL offices received a visit on Aug. 17 from **Mr. H. E. Bolen,** formerly of Danville, Va., but now District Sales Manager for the Walgreen Drug Co. with headquarters in New Orleans. He has been connected with Walgreen for a number of years. We were delighted too to meet Mrs. Bolen, who accompanied her husband to Chapel Hill.

Some one was good enough to send us a photograph of a whale which was caught off the North Carolina coast by **Mr. W. A. Gilliam,** of Winston-Salem, and a party of five friends. It is one of the few ever to be caught in these waters. Mr. Gilliam's party had left Morehead City on their way to Cape Lookout when they sighted four whales having a bit of fun in the water. Three of the whales were caught by the group and the unusual part of the story is that the one in the picture was drowned. His head and tail were tied with steel cables and attached to the boat which pulled back out into deeper water with Mr. Whale towing along behind in the path of the propellers' constant stream of water. The water was so forceful that the whale couldn't breathe and was drowned in about two hours time. It weighed 1,900 pounds and was sold for fertilizer.

The following delegates from the N. C. P. A. attended the Atlanta meeting of the A. Ph. A. on Aug. 21-26: **Messrs. C. C. Fordham,** *Chairman,* of Greensboro, **A. C. Cecil,** of High Point, **Jos. Hollingsworth,** of Mount Airy, **P. J. Suttlemyre,** of Hickory, and **C. R. Whitehead,** of Ramseur. **Messrs. J. G. Ballew,** of Lenoir, and **Roger A. McDuffie,** of Greensboro, represented the Board of Pharmacy. In addition to the above, **Messrs. J. F. Lyon** and **I. T. Reamer,** from Watts and Duke hospitals respectively, of Durham, and **J. G. Beard, H. M. Burlage, I. W. Rose,** and **M. L. Jacobs,** all from the State University, were in attendance. Present also were **Messrs. DeWitt C. Swaringen,** of China Grove, **E. E. Brown,** of Greenville, and **K. E. Bennett,** of Bryson City. **Miss Altajane Holden,** of Bunnell, Fla., was in attendance as the State University representative of Rho Chi. **Dr. M. L. Jacobs** was elected Vice-President of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy. **Messrs. H. M. Burlage, H. R. Totten** and **M. L. Jacobs** attended the 17th Annual Plant Science Seminar of the A. Ph. A. held in Blue Ridge on Aug. 14-19. Dr. Burlage played an important part in arranging the program and Dr. Totten delivered an address on "The Trees of the N. C. Mountains."

We understand that **Mr. D. G. Taylor,** who has been connected with the Spray Drug Co. for a number of years, has purchased the pharmacy from the estate of the late **Mr. A. H. Stone.** Extensive alterations and improvements will be made in the store.

New Instructor Added

Beginning in September **Dr. Edward A. Brecht,** a native of Minnesota, will become a member of the teaching staff of the State University School of Pharmacy with the rank of Instructor in Pharmacy. Dr. Brecht, now twenty-seven, was graduated in June from the School of Pharmacy of the University of Minnesota with the degree of Ph.D. He had previously obtained the B.S. and M.S. degrees from the same institution, displaying a high order of scholarship, of personality and of character. He is a member of Rho Chi and of Sigma Xi; is licensed by examination in Minnesota as a registered pharmacist, and has had practical experience. We welcome Dr. Brecht to North Carolina.

Conover Drug Store Robbed

Mr. A. B. Kunkle, proprietor of the Conover drug store, had 1,000 morphine tablets taken from the narcotic case in his pharmacy during the week of Aug. 13. Mr. Kunkle stated that the morphine was stolen by someone who entered the store during business hours. Two strange couples were noted and one asked permission to go to the powder room. It is thought that these parties had keys in their possession with which they unlocked the narcotic box and made away with the tablets. The theft was not discovered until an hour or so later when the pharmacist went to the prescription room to fill a prescription and noticed the morphine missing. In writing about the theft Mr. Kunkle says "I am sure the same 'crooks' will try the identical trick again in some other drug store and that is why I'm suggesting that you say something about it in the JOURNAL. It may save someone else." Continuing, he says, "A good idea, I think, is to arrange the narcotic cabinet door so that it will make a noise when opened. I have mine so arranged, NOW!"

Durham Druggist's Association

Election of the new Board of Directors of the Durham Druggist's Association was carried on by mail ballot recently and the following members were elected: **Messrs. I. T. Reamer, S. O. Brewer, D. L. Boone, Sr., H. C. McAllister, D. L. Boone, Jr., F. J. Hunnicutt, J. Weatherford, Fleming Lyon, C. L. Clodfelter,** and **Ralph P. Rogers.** The last mentioned automatically became a member of the Board of Directors, being the retiring president. This Board held its first meeting on the evening of July 18 at the Palms Cafe and from the group the following officers were elected: President, **I. T. Reamer;** Vice-President, **S. O. Brewer;** Secretary, **Fleming Lyon;** Treasurer, **Ralph P. Rogers;** and Assistant Treasurer, **Miss Gertrude Garrard.** The Directors voted unanimously in favor of the present Sunday Blue Laws and expressed the hope that they would be enforced. Plans were discussed for a Big Time Old Fashioned Picnic "with a heap of fun and plenty to eat for the next meeting" with all the "women folk present at this time."

Greensboro Girl Lucky

Early in August **Miss Mary Jane Goodwin,** of Greensboro, and a friend went to New York for a vacation. One day they decided on a trip to Rockefeller Center. As they approached the ticket seller they saw a tabulator clicking off the arrivals and when Miss Mary Jane reached him he asked her to stand aside. A man stepped forward and handed the young lady a portable radio and phonograph set saying, "These are yours as you are the 3,000,000th person to take a guided tour." He then enumerated other gifts for the lucky girl—a free tour of the Center, dinner in the Rainbow Grill and participation in a national broadcast with Lucille Manners, a couple of other sightseeing trips in the city, and finally a trip by clipper to Bermuda. Miss Goodwin is the daughter of **Mr.** and **Mrs. N. B. Moury,** of Greensboro, and a sister of **Mr. M. N. Goodwin,** fourth year student of pharmacy at the University.

Durham Store Changes Location

After more than 33 years of continuous service on Market St. in Durham, the C. E. King and Son Drug Co. is moving to 408 W. Main St. near Five Points. The pharmacy will vacate the present site about

Sept. 15 and hopes to be ready for a formal opening in the new location on Sept. 23. **Mr. Harris King** is owner and manager. A general reconditioning program will be employed throughout the new quarters. A new soda fountain and other modern equipment will be installed.

Engagements

Mrs. Joseph William Pike, of Concord, announces the engagement of her daughter, **Mary Nancy,** to **Mr. John Agrippa Mitchener, Jr.,** the marriage to take place on the afternoon of Sept. 12 at the Central Methodist Church, of Concord. This wedding is of unusual interest to JOURNAL readers. Miss Pike and Mr. Mitchener have been friends since they entered the State University School of Pharmacy together in the Fall of 1932; both hold the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy, both are licensed pharmacists; and they are the children of registered proprietors of North Carolina drug stores. Miss Pike also has a brother who is a registered pharmacist; another who will graduate in pharmacy at the State University next June; and a sister who married a registered pharmacist. The wedding will be a real pharmaceutical event and will be attended by a number of pharmacists who were in school with the young couple. We have known both the bride and groom for many a year and we take pleasure in joining scores of friends in wishing for them a long and happy wedded life!

Marriages

Mr. and **Mrs. E. E. Missildine,** of Tryon, announce the marriage of their daughter, Edith, to Mr. Thomas Henry Collum on Aug. 9 at the Erksine Memorial Congregational Church of Tryon. The young couple will make their home in Duluth, Minn.

Miss Nellie Hood Grimes, of Smithfield and **Mr. Norman Frederick Arant,** of Dunn, announce their marriage on June 25 at the First Baptist Church of Dunn. Following a short wedding trip Mr. and Mrs. Arant are making their home in Dunn where the groom is connected with Hood's Drug Co.

Mr. and Mrs. S. E. Beck, of Badin, announce the marriage on Aug. 4 of their daughter, Juanita, to **Mr. Harry T. Murrell,** originally of Durham, but more recently of Albemarle. The young couple will make their home in Southern Pines where Mr. Murrell has just accepted a position as pharmacist with the Sandhill Drug Co. He is a graduate of the State University of the Class of 1936.

Miss June Camilla Hogan and **Mr. Adrian E. Galloway** were married in a simple ceremony at Orange Methodist Church near Chapel Hill on Aug. 6 following the morning service. Mr. Galloway is originally from Bolivia and graduated from the State University in 1937, passing the State Board examinations a few days later. He is now connected with the Cecil Drug Co. of High Point.

Births

Mr. and **Mrs. L. Kenneth Edwards, Jr.,** of Stantonsburg, announce the arrival of a daughter, Nancy Karens, on Aug. 5th. We have already seen pictures of Miss Nancy and she is a lovely young lady. Her father graduated in pharmacy from the State University in August and he considers his daughter a very fine graduating present!

Deaths

Miss Lola E. Stone, died at her home in Leaksville on the night of July 27 after an illness of only a few days. Miss Stone was the sister of **Pharmacist A. H. Stone,** who died a few months ago, and always attended the State Association meetings with her brother. She was a most interested member of the Women's Auxiliary and was prominent in local church, civic and club work. She was the only survivor of her immediate family.

Mr. Marion Heyward Dukes, aged 36, died at the home of his mother in Branchville, S. C., on August 11 from a complication of diseases. He had been in declining health for the past twelve months and his condition was critical for the last six weeks. For a number of years he was connected with the Hayes Drug Store, of Hillsboro, but moved to Durham in 1925 and formed a partnership with **Mr. B. W. Spencer, Jr.,** in the operation of the Hospital Pharmacy. The partnership existed until Mr. Dukes' death. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Eva Maynard Dukes, his mother, a sister and several brothers. Funeral services were held in Branchville, S. C.

The Proceedings

of the

Sixtieth Annual Meeting

of the

North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association

held in

The Ball Room
The Sheraton Hotel
High Point
North Carolina
May 16, 17, 18, 1939

Also the

Roll of Members

The Constitution and By-laws

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, together with Lists of Registered Pharmacists and Drug Stores; also the members of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary and of the Women's Auxiliary

Reported and Edited by
Alice Noble
Chapel Hill, N. C.

THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY

Vol. XX October, 1939 No. 10

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the postoffice at Chapel Hill, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879

OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, AND DELEGATES 1939-1940

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT

PHIL D. GATTIS.....Raleigh

VICE-PRESIDENTS

JOS. HOLLINGSWORTH .....Mount Airy
RALPH P. ROGERS.....Durham
PAUL B. BISSETTE.....Wilson

SECRETARY-TREASURER

J. G. BEARD.....Chapel Hill

ASSISTANT SECRETARY-TREASURER

C. M. ANDREWS.....Burlington

ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

ALICE NOBLE.....Chapel Hill

LOCAL SECRETARY

(To be appointed)

GENERAL COUNSEL

F. O. BOWMAN.....Chapel Hill

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF PHARMACY

E. V. ZOELLER, *President*.....Tarboro
F. W. HANCOCK, *Sec.-Treas*.....Oxford
J. G. BALLEW.....Lenoir
R. A. MCDUFFIE.....Greensboro
M. B. MELVIN.....Raleigh

COMMITTEES

EXECUTIVE

PHIL D. GATTIS, *Chairman*.....Raleigh
JOS. HOLLINGSWORTH.....Mount Airy
RALPH P. ROGERS.....Durham
J. G. BEARD, *Secretary*.....Chapel Hill
W. C. FERRELL.....Nashville
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE.....Hickory
C. C. FORDHAM, JR.....Greensboro

LEGISLATIVE

PAUL THOMPSON, *Chairman*.....Fairmont
E. C. DANIEL.....Zebulon
M. B. MELVIN.....Raleigh
RALPH P. ROGERS.....Durham
H. C. MCALLISTER.....Chapel Hill
C. C. FORDHAM, JR.....Greensboro
L. M. JARRETT.....Biltmore
F. O. BOWMAN, *General Counsel*.Chapel Hill

FAIR TRADE

C. C. FORDHAM, JR., *Chairman*..Greensboro
D. D. HOCUTT.....Henderson
E. C. ADAMS.....Gastonia
WARREN W. HORNE.....Fayetteville
E. C. DANIEL.....Zebulon
RALPH P. ROGERS.....Durham
J. G. BEARD.....Chapel Hill
F. O. BOWMAN, *Exec. Sec*.....Chapel Hill

RESOLUTIONS

R. A. MCDUFFIE, *Chairman*.....Greensboro
W. R. MCDONALD, JR.....Hickory
W. C. FERRELL.....Nashville
RALPH E. KIBLER.....Morganton
D. L. BOONE.....Durham

PRACTICAL PHARMACY AND DISPENSING

I. T. REAMER, *Chairman*.....Durham
CAROLYN COX.....Greensboro
C. R. WHITEHEAD.....Ramseur
W. J. SMITH .....Lenoir
LOUIS HOLMES.....Charlotte

MEMBERSHIP*

RALPH ROGERS, *Chairman*.....Durham
W. C. FERRELL.....Nashville
R. L. HART.....Southern Pines
A. C. CECIL.....High Point
J. I. WHITE.....Burlington

U. N. C. VISITATION

PAUL BISSETTE, *Chairman*.....Wilson
R. I. CROMLEY.....Raleigh
WILKINS HARDEN.....Raleigh
R. L. HART.....Southern Pines
R. I. DAILEY.....Reidsville

PAPERS AND QUERIES

E. F. RIMMER, *Chairman*.....Charlotte
J. C. BRANTLEY, JR.....Raleigh
PHIL LINK.....Reidsville

TRADE INTERESTS

(To be appointed)

BOARD OF TELLERS

M. B. MELVIN, *Chairman*.....Raleigh
WILKINS HARDEN.....Raleigh
N. T. TAYLOR.....Raleigh

DELEGATES

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

C. C. FORDHAM, JR., *Chairman*..Greensboro
A. C. CECIL.....High Point
JOS. HOLLINGSWORTH.....Mount Airy
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE.....Hickory
C. R. WHITEHEAD.....Ramseur

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RETAIL DRUGGISTS

J. A. GOODE, *Chairman*.....Asheville
JOS. HOLLINGSWORTH.....Mount Airy

ALTERNATES

C. C. FORDHAM, JR.....Greensboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE.....Hickory
C. L. EUBANKS.....Chapel Hill

*Committee must be located in towns convenient to President.

COUNTY LEGISLATIVE CHAIRMEN FOR 1939-1940

The following men have been appointed by President Phil D. Gattis, to direct the Association's legislative activities this year in the various counties of the State. The duties of these chairmen will be to organize the druggists in their respective counties so that when necessary there can be complete co-operaton in matters pertaining to legislation.

Alamance, Burlington.....J. P. Barbour
Alexander, Taylorsville.....R. B. Campbell
Alleghany, Sparta.....T. R. Burgiss
Anson, Wadesboro.....F. G. Fetzer
Avery, Newland.....Mrs. Irma A. Storrs
Beaufort, Washington.....S. B. Etheridge
Bertie, Windsor.....W. B. Gurley
Bladen, Elizabethtown.....H. H. Robinson
Brunswick, Southport.....G. R. Dosher
Buncombe, Asheville.....W. M. Salley
Burke, Morganton.....R. E. Kibler
Cabarrus, Concord.....C. D. Porter
Caldwell, Lenoir.....Earl H. Tate
Carteret, Morehead City....Walter Hufham
Caswell, Yanceyville.....T. J. Ham, Jr.
Catawba, Newton.....H. C. Lutz
Chatham, Siler City.....F. G. Brooks
Cherokee, Murphy.....R. S. Parker
Chowan, Edenton.....J. W. Davis
Clay, Hayesville.....B. B. Cantrell
Cleveland, Shelby.....Paul Webb
Columbus, Whiteville.....J. A. Guiton
Craven, New Bern.....J. M. Anderson
Cumberland, Fayetteville.Warren W. Horne
Davidson, Lexington.....E. L. Webb
Davie, Mocksville.....S. B. Hall
Duplin, Wallace.....C. M. Miller
Durham, Durham.....D. L. Boone
Edgecombe, Tarboro.....A. T. Nicholson
Forsyth, Winston-Salem.....H. C. Ross
Franklin, Louisburg.....L. E. Scoggin, Jr.
Gaston, Gastonia.....E. C. Adams
Graham, Robbinsville.....E. D. Ingram
Granville, Oxford.....F. F. Lyon
Greene, Walstonburg.....S. Jenkins
Guilford, Greensboro.....T. G. Crutchfield
Halifax, Roanoke Rapids.....A. N. Martin
Harnett, Dunn.....P. A. Lee
Haywood, Canton.....J. L. Jones
Henderson, Hendersonville..Wm. B. Wilson
Hertford, Ahoskie.....R. R. Copeland
Hoke, Raeford.....Walter P. Baker
Iredell, Statesville.....L. W. McKesson
Jackson, Sylva.....F. L. Hooper
Johnston, Selma.....C. P. Harper
Lee, Sanford.....W. A. Crabtree
Lenoir, Kinston.....J. C. Hood
Lincoln, Lincolnton.....B. P. Costner
McDowell, Marion.....Dean Tainter
Macon, Franklin.....J. E. Perry
Madison, Marshall.....H. E. Roberts
Martin, Williamston.....C. B. Clark, Jr.
Mecklenburg, Charlotte.....F. H. Cline
Mitchell, Spruce Pine.....L. G. Day
Montgomery, Troy.....M. A. Nicholson
Moore, Southern Pines.....R. L. Hart
Nash, Rocky Mount.....W. S. Johnson
New Hanover, Wilmington.....J. M. Hall
Northampton, Jackson.....L. B. Taylor
Onslow, Jacksonville.....G. P. Johnson
Orange, Hillsboro.....C. J. James
Pasquotank, Elizabeth City..H. S. Overman
Pender, Burgaw.....F. Dees
Perquimans, Hertford.....J. G. Roberson
Person, Roxboro.....E. E. Thomas
Pitt, Greenville.....B. S. Warren
Polk, Tryon.....E. E. Missildine
Randolph, Asheboro.....C. M. Fox
Richmond, Hamlet.....F. E. Campbell
Robeson, Red Springs.....John C. Graham
Rockingham, Reidsville.....R. I. Dailey
Rowan, Salisbury.....S. M. Purcell
Rutherford, Rutherfordton...B. P. Scruggs
Sampson, Clinton.....M. O. Register
Scotland, Gibson.....A. M. Gibson
Stanly, Albemarle.....W. B. Phillips
Stokes, King.....Dr. C. J. Helsebeck
Surry, Mount Airy.....W. S. Wolfe
Swain, Bryson City.....K. E. Bennett
Transylvania, Brevard.....Fred A. Holt
Tyrrell, Columbia.....R. S. Knight, Jr.
Union, Monroe.....J. P. Gamble
Vance, Henderson.....D. D. Hocutt
Wake, Raleigh.....D. L. Jordan
Warren, Warrenton.....Alpheus Jones
Washington, Plymouth.....E. G. Arps
Watauga, Boone.....G. K. Moose
Wayne, Goldsboro.....W. T. Andrews
Wilkes, North Wilkesboro.....R. M. Brame
Wilson, Wilson.....N. B. Herring
Yancey, Burnsville.....W. Z. Robertson

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SIXTIETH ANNUAL MEETING

High Point, N. C.,
Sheraton Hotel,
May 16, 17, 18, 1939.

FIRST SESSION

The sixtieth annual convention of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association and its affiliated bodies, the Traveling Men's Auxiliary and the Women's Auxiliary, was opened formally at eleven o'clock on Tuesday morning, May 16, in the main ballroom of the Sheraton Hotel in High Point, with a joint session of the three bodies. Officers of the three organizations (presidents and secretaries) were in joint charge of the morning's business program and were seated at the officers' table.

President C. C. Fordham, Jr., of Greensboro, declared that it was a distinct honor and pleasure to declare the sixtieth annual convention of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association in session.

President J. F. Neely, of Raleigh, formally opened the twenty-sixth annual meeting of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary.

Mrs. I. W. Rose, of Chapel Hill, as president of the Women's Auxiliary, stated that it afforded her a great deal of pleasure to declare the seventh meeting of the re-organized Auxiliary in session and assured the Association of the hearty co-operation of the group she represented.

The invocation was made by Rev. Clay Madison, Pastor of the First Methodist Protestant Church.

Mr. Chas. McAnnally, on behalf of the Mayor of High Point, heartily welcomed the delegates to the city.

First Vice-President Phil D. Gattis expressed the attendants' pleasure over meeting in High Point and thanked the representative of the city for his warm words of welcome.

Mr. Joe Hoffman extended a gracious welcome from the local druggists.

Second Vice-President Jos. Hollingsworth voiced the appreciation of the visitors for the sincere welcome extended to them.

Mrs. C. C. Layton in a most cordial manner welcomed the delegates on behalf of the ladies of High Point.

Mrs. A. D. Pollard recalled the delightful time given the Association and its affiliated bodies during the High Point convention in 1932 and expressed pleasure over being in the Furniture City again.

Local Secretary A. Coke Cecil made several announcements at this point.

The joint session adjourned.

ADJOURNED SESSION OF THE ASSOCIATION

After a brief intermission President Fordham called the N. C. P. A. to order.

The first order of business was the roll call.

Secretary-Treasurer J. G. Beard moved that the roll call be dispensed with since Assistant Secretary C. M. Andrews, acting as registrar, was recording the names of all present.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were called for and, upon motion of Secretary Beard, this was dispensed with since the Proceedings had been published in the October issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY and sent to all members.

The next order of business was the Receipt of Resolutions.

President Fordham called attention to the fact that every resolution should be presented in writing to Chairman R. A. McDuffie, of the Resolutions Committee.

At this point Secretary Beard presented to the audience Secretary A. L. I. Winne of the Virginia Pharmaceutical Association, who extended greetings from the Old Dominion.

Vice-President Phil D. Gattis was called to the chair while the President's Address was being read.

PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS

PRESIDENT FORDHAM: *Mr. Chairman, Honored Guests, Members of the Association, Ladies and Gentlemen:*

Through the years at each meeting of the N. C. P. A. we have had an address by the President. As your sixtieth presiding officer, I look back through the years and cannot feel other than proud at what my worthy predecessors, together with their members, have done to place Pharmacy and your Association where it is today. Starting with a small but earnest effort, these men have faithfully guided the destinies of our Association until today it presents a united front to the foes of the progress of our profession. Surely our great heritage will keep strong within us the desire for keener minds, better work and bigger things for Pharmacy.

Down through the years our predecessors have played a very important part in public health. Today we are keeping step with our allied professions. They, like ourselves, are eager to serve better the health of our great State and are ever anxious to improve technique and training.

Your president is fully cognizant of his many shortcomings. Suffice to say that his efforts, though meager, have been wholehearted. I am happy to be a part of the profession of Pharmacy and I am confident the future holds much for us.

You know, this man called a pharmacist is just a little different type of human being; his is a community job. Many times a day he is called upon and says "Sure" where a more selfish man would say "No." I have found him to be happy-natured, unselfish and eager to aid his fellow men. Most assuredly he is an asset to his community and state. There are many such fine druggists in our state, many of whom are members of our Association and a large number who are not. I urge that those who are not affiliated with our Association become members at once; I am sincere in the belief that the benefits will be mutual.

Ofttimes, I am sure, we take too little interest, both individually and collectively, in our Association affairs; the attitude sometimes prevails that George will do it. Your Association is a meeting ground where problems can be unraveled, the solution of which will aid in the upbuilding of our profession, not only professionally but commercially. It is just and proper that we fight our own battles; no one besides ourselves will take it upon his shoulders to champion our cause. The common good of Pharmacy should have a place in the heart of each druggist in the State. Selfish motives, personal interests and prejudices should be set aside. No better time will ever present itself for the druggists of the State to go forward together with the advancement of Pharmacy in general. The Pine Wood Stores, Mountebanks and all the others who prey upon an unsuspecting public will be a thing of the past when we have done our job so well that as the public thinks of medicine they will automatically think of drug stores. In common with the fine physicians of our various communities, it is our obligation to educate the public to the fact that well-trained men over the State are not only prepared to serve them but are anxious to do so.

The many expressions of confidence from members during my term of office have been most helpful and inspiring; the co-operation I have received from my fellow officers has been magnificent; the response for aid from the members of the Association has been spontaneous. I am deeply grateful to each of those who have participated in Association activities this year. To the chairmen and their committees I say congratulations for a year of worthy work for your Association. The time you have so freely given has further strengthened our Association.

To those of you who have worked so faithfully, together with our legal advisor, in the trying days of the recent session of the Legislature, the Association is particularly indebted. I am happy to say that, through your very fine efforts, the 1939 regular session of the General Assembly has run its course without the enactment of a single bill detrimental to Pharmacy in the State of North Carolina, and that the proposed legislation that was supported was enacted into law. I refer specifically to the Pure Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. May I urge that the Association members co-operate to the fullest extent in the spirit of the new Federal and State Pure Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and that the members hold themselves in readiness to bear their part of the responsibility in the enforcement of these acts.

There is no Association that cannot be improved upon and I fear no contradiction of this statement from thinking members. We must, through continual change and improvement, create a better Association. Our Association must be constantly improved if it is to live up to its own traditions and to be a vital, constructive force in the profession. In this spirit of improvement I desire to offer to the Association the following suggestions:

1. I recommend the creation of a standing committee knowu as the Carolina Journal Committee. This committee would annually be appointed by the president. It would be the purpose of the committee to aid the editors and assist in making the JOURNAL an even finer publication. The fine work already done by the editors of the JOURNAL makes it the most widely read of our professional journals in the State. This committee would be of assistance in obtaining advertising material, thus enabling the JOURNAL to be issued in much more complete form. The solicitation of articles for publication in the JOURNAL by the committee could materially aid the editors and at the same time create a more friendly feeling between members of the Association through interchange of proven ideas that have helped in creating better sales, better equipment, better pharmaceutical skill and a host of other things that are of mutual interest.

2. I urge that the Association foster and help create local drug clubs throughout the State. Already there are many outstanding local drug clubs in North Carolina. These organizations, through study and understanding of local conditions, will rally to the cause of the State Asso-

ciation. The individuals who have participated in the work of these clubs have equipped themselves for better work in the State Association. They come to the meetings with a better understanding of the work and the desire to co-operate more closely; local club work has definitely proven the value of close co-operation between members of the profession.

3. I urge further that the Association lend every aid to that fine organization, the Students' Branch of the N. C. P. A. The young men in this organization, together with the professors who take part in this work, are doing a great deal to make Pharmacy a better profession. Regular meetings and well-planned programs combine to make it a fine organization. We are proud to have them affiliated with our Association.

4. I strongly recommend that an extension course in Pharmacy be made available by the University of North Carolina to the registered pharmacists of North Carolina. Training in Pharmacy in North Carolina is at present represented by a standard four-year collegiate curriculum which places Pharmacy side by side with the other professions in academic standing. Pharmaceutical education should not stop after graduation; we should ever strive for better methods and technique. Such an extension course would afford many the opportunity to refresh themselves and also the privilege of advanced study. It could add much to the strength of our Association. Regular meetings at frequent intervals would bring members closer together, would materially aid in closer co-operation between physicians and pharmacists and in general would raise the academic plane of Pharmacy. We cannot stop at telling the public to have registered pharmacists fill their prescriptions. We must prove to them our worthiness as a real factor in public health maintenance. A genuine and sustained interest on our part in the science, as distinguished from the business, of Pharmacy can do much to bring about public recognition that Registered Pharmacists are truly scientific men and women.

5. I believe that continued support should be given Fair Trade by the members of our Association. Twenty months of fair trade in more than forty states has shown its value. It can be a lifeline. . . . It can keep us out of the breadline. Fair trade means more for the consumer, more for the merchant and more for the manufacturer. It behooves all three parties concerned to see that fair trade is perpetuated. We can do our part. Support fair trade manufacturing. Let the public know what fair trade means to them. Let the manufacturer know that we are behind the goods that are fair trade.

6. That any program set up by the Federal Government in regard to Socialized Medicine gives full recognition to the importance Pharmacy plays in the health of the nation and that physicians' prescriptions continue to be filled by Registered Pharmacists in drug stores rather than by established commissaries. I sincerely believe that the modern drug store is in better position to serve the wants of the nation as prescribed by physisions than any other agency or institution.

To the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Association I am grateful. Their participation does much to make our convention a success. The backing that the Association receives from these lovely ladies should spur each of us to greater things.

The Traveling Men's Auxiliary is another great N. C. P. A. asset. These men make every effort to make our convention a success. They are a generous group, intelligent, interesting and informative. I would say, know your traveling men better, give them time when they call to give you some ideas. Remember plenty of them pack more than what they carry in their sample cases.

My duties as President of your Association have been most pleasant and as I contemplate return to the ranks of the Association, I hasten to pledge my support to the incoming administration. I know that the N. C. P. A. and its affairs shall ever be close to my heart and that I shall always be on call to render what help I may whenever the occasion may arise. To those who will soon take office I extend every good wish for their success and happiness in the year to come. I am expecting that the Association under their leadership will play its rightful part in the general scheme of public health.

In conclusion, I want to express in the convention my gratitude to those who have made and are making this convention a success. The list is an extensive one but certainly no more so than my heartfelt regards for each of those who have participated. The fine work these people have so graciously done is typical of the Pharmacist of North Carolina.

Upon motion of Messrs. Crutchfield-Welfare the President's Address was referred to a committee for consideration.

Vice-President Gattis appointed as the Committee on the President's Address Messrs. T. N. Harrison, Jr., *Chairman*, A. N. Martin and S. E. Welfare.

At the sixth and final session the above committee rendered the following report:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS

The Committee was highly impressed by the tone and high quality of the President's Address. It showed the vigor of youth and a wide knowledge of matters concerning pharmacy in North Carolina. In his address Mr. Fordham has shown that he has a wonderful heritage from his father, the late beloved C. C. Fordham, who was president of our Association in 1930.

The Committee submits herewith the following six specific recommendations and suggestions:

1. President Fordham suggests the creation of a standing committee to be known as the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY Committee, such committee to be annually appointed by the president. We concur in this recommendation and suggest that the committee be appointed annually by the president and executive committee.

2. The President suggests that the Association help create and foster local drug clubs throughout the State. We heartily concur in this suggestion and recommend that the School of Pharmacy at the State University act as a clearing house in sending aid and speakers to cities and towns requesting organization aid.

3. Mr. Fordham recommends that the Association lend every aid to the Student Branch of the N. C. P. A. Splendid co-operation is already being given this worthy organization and we suggest that it be continued and increased.

4. The President recommends that an Extension Course in Pharmacy be made available by the University of North Carolina. We consider this to be one of the strongest recommendations made by Mr. Fordham. Other professional groups have clinics and such courses whereby they can keep up with the modern trend of their profession. Such extension courses should be made available to pharmacists. We heartily concur in the President's recommendation and suggest that the U. N. C. Visitation Committee make this their prime objective during the coming year and ascertain the practicability of such instruction.

5. We concur in the suggestion that continued support be given Fair Trade. The work done by our beloved James P. Stowe, and so ably being carried on by John Goode, should be given every assistance by every druggist in North Carolina.

6. We heartily concur in the President's recommendation as to the place pharmacy should be given in any program of the Federal Government in regard to socialized medicine. The drug stores in North Carolina are important factors in the forming of public opinion and we believe that pharmacy can demand its rightful place in this advance of social and economic problems.

This Committee has given the President's suggestions careful consideration. We are cognizant of the responsibility of our task. With this responsibility in mind, we herewith submit this report.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) T. N. HARRISON, *Chairman*,
A. N. MARTIN,
S. E. WELFARE.

The several recommendations were acted upon seriatim and then upon the motion of Mr. C. L. Eubanks, duly seconded, the report of the Committee on the President's Address was adopted as whole.

President Fordham resumed the chair.

President Fordham stated that the Association had a pleasant surprise in store for the members at this point and asked Mr. J. A. Goode to introduce the next speaker.

In his usual happy fashion Mr. Goode presented to the audience Mr. Theodore Christianson, recounting his long and impressive public career and something of his present work as Public Relations Counsel of the N. A. R. D.

GOVERNOR CHRISTIANSON'S ADDRESS

After expressing his pleasure over being present, the speaker paid tribute to the N. A. R. D. and the "distinguished members" in this State. He then took up the main theme of his address.

I want to talk upon a broad and basic problem which underlies all retailing—a problem common to druggists as well as all who operate businesses on the main streets of the smaller towns and in the various communities in the larger cities of the land. That problem arises from a condition of price-cutting which has been one of the most tragic developments in business in this country during the last two decades; a condition which, to my mind, is, more than any other, responsible for the continued existence of economic depression today.

Men everywhere are seeking an explanation of the phenomenon we are now experiencing. They are asking why past depressions have exhausted themselves in four or five years at the most, while the present persists. We face comparably the same conditions in 1939 that we experienced in the fall of 1929. Some attribute hard times to a lack of money, and that despite the fact that. buried among the hills of Kentucky, we have sixty percent of the world's gold; despite the fact, too, that there is more currency in circulation at present than at any time before. Some say it is because we are struggling under an unprecedented debt structure. I wonder if those who are attributing the depression to that cause aren't putting the cart before the horse. Are we hard up because we are in debt, or are we in debt because we are hard up?

Some there are who say that we have difficulty in working out of this economic situation because we have lost so much of our foreign trade; but when we consider that only five or six percent of our business was transacted with foreign countries at any time, surely we cannot charge the economic depression to the loss of foreign markets, however deplorable that loss may be.

To me, there is a simpler reason for our situation, which has escaped the attention of many of our economists. We are in distress today, not so much because of the policies pursued by the government as because of the practices followed by business itself. We are attempting to do business without making any profit, and I tell you it can't be done. The capitalistic system is a profit system, and, as such, cannot be operated without profit. It has taken a long time to find that out, and many people have not yet made the discovery.

Consumer groups have been organized, seeking to find a way out by reducing prices. They are apparently willing to forego the opportunity

for increased employment and the stimulation of business which would follow if there were profits. in order to save two or three cents on the purchase of a few inconsequential items.

I say you can't operate a profit system without profit; and if we have reached the point where public opinion demands that business be so operated, then we had better commit ourselves to Communism or Fascism, or some other European system, for it will not work under our American profit system!

When there is no profit, you are not going to put on more help. You are going to lay off employees in order to meet the payroll. The result is 11,000,000 unemployed. That is what happens when there is no profit.

The money in banks is not going to find investment when business has to be done without profit. Nobody is going to risk his money unless he can see a reasonable probability of some return. So it is my contention that industry is stagnant today because the business structure is so constituted and the opportunities for earning a profit are so limited, that a man is not justified in taking any risk.

We in the drug business have pressed for the enactment of fair trade laws. Forty-four states already have such measures, including of course, your own State.

But my friends, our task here is not to enact a fair trade law, but to retain and enforce the one which has been passed, and to derive more benefit from it. I am sure it is because you too feel that way that you have asked me to discuss fair trade at this convention.

We recognize fully the inadequacy of the discounts which the small druggist, who has to hold down his inventory, receives on many items of merchandise under fair trade—discounts giving him an eighteen or twenty percent mark-up. I am frank to say it is too low; too low in view of the established figures on the cost of operation of drug stores in this country. The N. A. R. D. has estimated the average cost of operating a retail drug store at 28 percent. The adequacy of that figure may be questioned, in view of findings disclosed at the recent convention of the National Association of Chain Drug Stores held at White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

A survey of operating costs in the chain drug stores of this country showed that four items of expense alone—labor, rent, advertising and taxes, took 28 1-2 per cent; and that the total average mark-up was a little—just a hair-breadth—below 32 per cent. And certainly, if the drug chains, including, presumably, the largest, have to have a mark-up of 32 per cent in order to stay in business, I do not believe that 28 per cent is excessive.

My point is that any manufacturer whose discounts do not allow at least 28 per cent is asking the retail druggist not only to be his underpaid hired man, but to render a gratuitous service he can not secure from any of his other salespeople.

Unfortunately, as organized druggists, we are not permitted to bargain collectively with manufacturers to establish minimum resale prices. The Sherman Anti-Trust Law will not permit us to do that. But as individuals you can use moral suasion on the manufacturer to adjust his own prices to you as to give the retailer an adequate margin. In other words, you can use your influence with him to reduce the cost of his goods to you; but as an organized group, you may not conspire (as the law puts it) to raise prices to the consumer. I am hoping that the manufacturers will come to see that, after all, they are sitting in the same boat with the retailers; that they are depending on him for the distribution of their products, and that they would best serve their own interests by establishing such a price structure as the retailer must have to maintain his business at a profitable level.

I feel that price competition among retailers should start at 28 per cent. What you may get above 28 per cent should be left to competition. The Sherman Anti-Trust Law should be so amended that it would be legal to enter into colateral agreements fixing resale prices, provided the prices fixed did not exceed cost, including of course the cost of doing business upon the part of the most efficient distributors in the field as found by the Federal Trade Commission.

One thought I want to leave with you in connection with my discussion of fair trade is, that if we wish to retain fair trade; if we wish to continue of the benefits of the stabilizing influences that have already been exerted, we must do our part. We must play fair with the co-operating manufacturer. Unfortunately, there are too many retail druggists, even among the members of the organized pharmaceutical groups, who are glad enough to get the prices of trade-marked, nationally-advertised goods fixed by trade agreements, but who, at the same time, are ready to palm off on the consumer a competing, unmarked product at a lower price.

Our big job is not to get it, but to keep it. Attacks are being made on this law, as you well know. Recently the price-cutters have shown an unusual interest in the consumer. One of the chain store corporations—one of the largest in the world—has announced that it has large sums of money to be spent with groups suitable for discussion of "trends affecting consumer interest." Recently, in New Jersey, "co-operation" took the form of a donation of $2,000 to a consumer group—a so-called "Consumer's Tax Council". All we need to do in that connection is to ask bona-fide consumers, "How much faith can you place in the findings of any self-styled consumer group that is willing to sell its impartiality for thirty pieces of silver?"

Impress upon the consumer that he is getting more for his money under Fair Trade; that Fair Trade transfers price competition from the retail field, where a few consumers can save a few cents, to the manufacturing field where substantial savings are effected for everybody.

In carrying your message to consumers in this State, call their attention to another instance. A few years ago, a man by the name of William J. Baxter, at that time the head of a research organization serving three hundred chains throughout the country, was invited to make an address before the National Association of Manufacturers at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York. Seeking to account for the success of the chains, he readily admitted that it wasn't because they gave better values. He made this statement, in which he let the cat out of the bag. I will quote verbatim from that speech:

"To me, there isn't any question as to the advisability of any retail store if it can sell some nationally known product at cost to get the crowd. A consumer will go to a grocery store, and she is willing to pay 55c for steak whereas it might be sold for 52c or 50c elsewhere, if she at the same time can purchase Campbell's soup or some other package goods at cost."

I say he let the cat out of the bag, and you should not be slow in bringing that statement to the attention of the voters of this State.

"Scientific retailing means studying the blind articles in the store and selling them at a full price; but what we call 'open' articles—the ones that the consumer can go from store to store and compare—selling them at low prices."

That is the ethics of merchandising preached and proclaimed by the chain stores' paid spokesman. That is the doctrine of caveat emptor—let the buyer beware—brought down to date; not to serve the people, but to deceive them by any device, fair or foul. Get the business honestly, if you can—but get the business.

This is the commercial code presented by the price-cutters' acknowledged exponent. I don't want to be unfair; I don't desire to be extreme in my statements; I don't like to use harsh language, but there is only one term that to me adequately describes business conducted along the lines laid down by the apostles of high-powered, low-principled merchandising. I would call it "commercial racketeering!" There are others who have no stake in the mercantile business—who are in a position to view the question objectively—who share this opinion. This fact appears clearly from what they have said.

The consumer is woefully uninformed. He is being misinformed by propagandists and it is our duty—your duty to give him the facts.

We cannot use the expensive methods to which the opposition resorts. We cannot buy space in the big metropolitan newspapers or time on the radio. We cannot distribute scores of millions of circulars. We cannot match dollars with the greatest chain store corporation in the world which recently announced that it was prepared to spend a substantial sum of money to uphold the cause of merchandising motivated by price appeal.

We cannot compete with our opponents in any of those respects, but we have one thing they do not possess—we have the opportunity to meet our customers day by day across the counter, and that opportunity we must not fail to use.

I think that so far we have been too reluctant to discuss the price situation frankly with the consumers, and we haven't approached the discussion from the right viewpoint. We need to educate ourselves first, learning what to say, and then making it a point to say it, every day and every hour of the day.

Membership in a state pharmaceutical association and in the N. A. R. D. too often means paying one's dues and then forgetting all about it. That's fifty per cent membership. Nothing less than one hundred per cent co-operation will suffice to hold what we have, to say nothing of getting what we want.

We do not allow national banks chartered to do business in North Carolina, or any other state, to operate branches outside of the State; and why should any chain store corporation in the country be permitted to operate its business in more than one state?

There is nothing unprecedented in using the power of taxation to accomplish the unscrambling of the great chains. Our opponents say we should not levy taxes to accomplish economic ends, but only to raise revenue.

Let me tell you—and I want you to tell your customers—that the principle back of chain store taxation, using taxation to accomplish economic ends, is a hundred and fifty years old. The principle that the power of taxation may be used to accomplish economic and social objectives is as old as the Republic, because the first Congress of the United States, which assembled in the City of New York in 1789, following the leadership of Alexander Hamilton, passed the first American protective tariff law. The purpose of the protective tariff is not to raise money. In fact, the tariff law is a failure if it raises revenue, for if it does, it admits foreign goods it is intended to exclude. The purpose of the protective tariff is to protect the home manufacturer against foreign competition. The purpose of H. R. No. 1 is to protect the home distributor against foreign competition. The two have the same social and economic objectives and rest on the same principle.

Tell that to the voters, and there should be no question as to how they would vote, if the issues were presented to them.

We will reach with our voice only a few, it is true; while the paid advertising of the great corporations will reach millions. We constitute only a small part of the population of the United States, and it might be assumed that therefore, it is hopeless to try to force a dissolution of the chains. But, it isn't always the size of a dog that counts in a fight—it's the size of the fight in the dog. If we have more fight, we're going to prevail. We won, against odds, in securing the enactment

of fair trade laws in forty-four states, and we can win in our fight to tax the chains.

My purpose here today is not to tell you anything you don't know, but rather to stir your fighting spirit.

Time and again it has happened that a minority has been able to prevail. Time and again a minority has been able to write its will into the statute books of the nation. Minorities have been able to change national policy by the influence they have been able to exert upon the too often indifferent and inarticulate masses.

There are allies upon whom we may count—consumers tired of being gyped; farmers tired of selling in a rigged market; working men and women tired of their chains; fathers and mothers—don't forget them—tired of contemplating for their children a future without opportunity, and, therefore, a future without hope. By calling upon these mighty reserves, we can redeem this land and restore it to the children of the men who made it. The chains had no part in the pioneering work. They came in after all the pioneering had been done. They never build communities; they exploit them. They move into houses others have built. They reap the harvest others have sown. They raid the melon patches others have hoed and watered!

If we call upon our reserves—well-meaning, well-intentioned, but oft-times misinformed American people, we can wrest economic control from the carpet-baggers and return the country and its economic system to those who built it.

PRESIDENT FORDHAM: We are grateful for this splendid address. We hope, Governor Christianson, that now you have "acquired the North Carolina habit" you will come back often to see us!

President Fordham stated that the Association should take up at that time the unfinished business from the 1938 meeting and asked Secretary Beard to submit the Constitutional change proposed at the Asheville meeting.

SECRETARY BEARD: It will be remembered that at the Asheville convention in June of 1938 the Executive Committee submitted a proposal to change the Constitution in such a way that the Secretary-Treasurer would be elected by the Executive Committee instead of by mail ballot of the membership at large. The Committee reaffirmed its endorsement of the proposal last night. It has lain on the table for a year and may now legally be acted upon. If it receives a three-fourths favorable vote of the members present it shall become a part of the Constitution. The proposal, which was published on page 183 of the 1938 Proceedings reads as follows:

Amend Article IV of the Constitution which deals with officers by omitting in line eight the words "a Secretary-Treasurer," and by adding the words, "The Secretary-Treasurer" at the beginning of the next to the last sentence in the same Article.

The revised Article would then read as follows:

ARTICLE IV—OFFICERS

The Association shall have the following officers: A President; three Vice-Presidents; a Secretary-Treasurer; an Assistant Secretary-Treasurer; a Local Secretary; an Executive Committee of seven members, all of whom shall hold office until their successors are elected and have qualified. The President, three Vice-Presidents, and one member of the Executive Committee shall annually be elected by ballot. The Secretary-Treasurer, the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer and the Local Secretary shall be elected annually by the Executive Committee. The President, two ranking Vice-Presidents, and the Secretary-Treasurer shall be *ex-officio* members of the Executive Committee.

In the name of the Executive Committee I move that this constitutional change be adopted.

Mr. Welfare seconded the motion.

President Fordham called for discussion and Secretary Beard asked that the ballot be made by a standing vote. This was done and the change in the Constitution was ordered by an unanimous vote.

SECRETARY BEARD: The foregoing change in the Constitution involves three changes in the By-Laws. These should be voted upon separately. The first change is:

Amend Article I, Sec. 1, line six of the By-laws by striking out the word, "Secretary-Treasurer."

In the name of the Executive Committee I move that this By-laws change be adopted.

The motion was seconded by Mr. A. N. Martin and the amendment was adopted.

SECRETARY BEARD: The second change is:

Amend Article I, Sec. 2, line six of the By-laws by striking out the word, "Secretary-Treasurer."

In the name of the Executive Committee I move that this By-laws change be adopted.

The motion was seconded by Mr. W. A. Gilliam and the amendment was adopted.

SECRETARY BEARD: The second change is:

Amend Article III, Sec. 2, of the By-laws, dealing with the duties of the Executive Committee, by adding the following statement following the colon in the second line: "the election annually of a Secretary-Treasurer, an Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, and a Local Secretary."

In the name of the Executive Committee I move this By-laws change be adopted.

The motion was seconded by Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre and the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

SECOND SESSION

The second session of the N. C. P. A. was called to order by President Fordham at two-thirty Tuesday afternoon.

Secretary Beard read telegrams of greeting from the N. A. R. D., the Kappa Epsilon Society, David R. Davis, Magnus Mabee and Reynard, and the Cliff Weil Cigar Co.

The report of the Membership Committee was called for.

Chairman T. G. Crutchfield presented an informal report, lamenting the fact that so many members were in arrears and suggesting that the drug clubs in the larger towns might use their influence to obtain and retain members for the Association.

The report was accepted.

The following committees were appointed by President Fordham: *Nominating:* C. R. Whitehead, *Chairman,* P. J. Suttlemyre, R. R. Copeland, C. L. Eubanks, J. T. Usher, E. E. Thomas, and E. F. Rimmer; *Time and Place of Next Meeting:* Sam E. Welfare, *Chairman,* A. C. Cecil, and W. C. Ferrell.

The report of the Executive Committee was called for.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

First Session

The Executive Committee held its first session in Chapel Hill at ten-thirty o'clock on the morning of July 14 with every member present.

President Fordham was elected Chairman and Secretary-Treasurer Beard was made Secretary of the Committee.

Mr. Phil Gattis stated that he had an unspent balance from the Raleigh meeting of fifty odd dollars which he was ready to turn over to the Association. By motion of Suttlemyre-Ferrell this balance is to go into the general funds of the Association.

Upon motion of Suttlemyre-Ferrell, the Committee voted to establish annually a scholarship of $85.00 at the University of North Carolina for some deserving student of pharmacy. This action was based upon a recommendation to this effect in the 1938 address of President Suttlemyre. The recipient of this scholarship may not be selected except by recommendation of the President and Secretary-Treasurer together with confirmation by the Executive Committee. This award was placed upon an annual rather than upon a permanent basis and each succeeding Executive Committee will decide whether or not the funds justify the continuation of the scholarship. (This award was later made to Mr. D. A. Plemmons, of Asheville.)

Concerning the establishment of a pharmaceutical symposium at the University of North Carolina a motion by Ferrell-Suttlemyre was passed to appoint the following committee to work out details: Suttlemyre, *Chairman,* Fordham, Gattis, and Beard as an *ex-officio* member.

A resolution from the Durham Drug Club pertaining to the creation of district associations, which had been referred to the Executive Committee for final action, was, upon motion of McDuffie-Suttlemyre, endorsed in spirit and principle. The Executive Committee will not attempt to set up such district bodies but will be receptive to application from any section that desires to organize itself as a district body.

Upon motion of Gattis-Suttlemyre the time for the next convention was deferred until the next meeting of the Committee and the election of a Local Secretary was also deferred.

Upon motion of Gattis-Ferrell Mr. F. O. Bowman was retained as Attorney for the coming year at his present salary.

Upon motion of Suttlemyre-McDuffie, C. M. Andrews was re-elected Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

Upon motion of Ferrell-Suttlemyre Miss Alice Noble was re-appointed Associate Secretary.

Suttlemyre-Ferrell successfully moved that the new type of membership certificate authorized by the Association should be approved as to form by each member of the Executive Committee.

Upon motion of Suttlemyre-Ferrell the Executive Committee declared that the action taken at Asheville in increasing the dues of proprietor members was unconstitutional in that the proposal to amend the By-laws was submitted and passed upon at one regular session when it should have been submitted at one session and acted upon at a regular session of the same annual meeting.

The Secretary was authorized to send a statement to all members of the Association explaining that the action to increase dues had been canceled and that the Executive Committee had authorized the Fair Trade Committee to initiate a campaign for collecting voluntary contributions for use by the Fair Trade Committee and that all such funds should be collected and expended by the Fair Trade Committee. Mr. F. O. Bowman was present during the lengthy consideration of this plan and gave it his unqualified endorsement.

Upon motion of Suttlemyre-Ferrell, the Executive Committee will make a dignified statement at

the next annual meeting disapproving any organized form of politics in the mail ballot plan of choosing officers.

The Committee adjourned at 6:00 p.m.

Second Session

The Second Session of the Executive Committee was held in Chapel Hill, January 10, 1939, with all members present except Messrs. Ferrell and Suttlemyre.

The first order of business was the election of a Local Secretary. Previously the Chairman and Secretary of the Committee had been authorized to recommend to the members the nomination of a Local Secretary. These officers accordingly met with a representative group of High Point druggists in the Fall. The latter unanimously endorsed Mr. A. C. Cecil and suggested that the date of the 1939 convention be May 16-18. On motion of Gattis-McDuffie the Committee elected Mr. Cecil and confirmed the dates recommended. The Sheraton Hotel was selected as Convention Headquarters.

After a study of the accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer and of the Managing Editor of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY and a few minor matters a joint session of the Executive and Legislative Committees was called to order. All members of the latter Committee were present.

Mr. Bowman discussed several sorts of legislation which he considered as likely to arise in the General Assembly.

1. *Fair Trade Practices Act.* It will be favored, he believed, by the Merchants Association, by grocery interests, by chain stores, and will probably pass. Such an act would be modeled after a similar Virginia statute. The Committee endorsed the principle of the measure but will await details before any definite commitment.

2. *State Uniform Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.* Much discussion followed. It was the sense of the group that if a measure is introduced that comes from the Association of Food and Drug Officials, the State Association should sponsor instead the measure adopted by the National Drug Trade Conference. Definite action, however, was deferred.

3. *Wages and Hours Law.* Mr. Thompson moved that a careful study be made of this measure, and that if it developed that the proposed statute failed to make proper provision for the peculiar problems of retail drug store practice, that it be opposed until a fair and just amendment be added that would protect retail druggists in an equitable manner.

4. Mr. Bowman expressed the belief that the new revenue bill would not be changed in respect to druggists.

5. Mr. Bowman reported that in his opinion, there would be three bills introduced having to do with assistant pharmacists.

(a) Those now registered as assistants would ask that full license be given them without examination.

(b) Those who have passed two or more subjects in their efforts to become assistants would attempt to extend time of legal permission which expired January 1, 1939.

(c) That an effort would likely be made to extend the time limit for any person desiring to pass the assistant's examination.

After lengthy discussion, a motion by Mr. R. P. Rogers was carried to this effect: The Legislative Committee and Mr. Bowman would oppose any change calculated to change the legal requirements now in effect concerning licensure; in other words, to oppose changing the law as it now reads.

The joint session adjourned.

Third Session

A joint session of the Executive Committee and the Board of Pharmacy was held at Chapel Hill at 3:00 p.m., January 24, in response to a petition from Major L. P. McLendon that he and his clients, who are Assistant Pharmacists, might present the matter of allowing Assistant Pharmacists to be given either (1) a full license provided that they have had a total of five years experience, or (2) a permit to own and manage drug stores under their own supervision rather than under the supervision of a fully licensed pharmacist. These proposals were presented by Major McLendon in the form of two proposed amendments to the Pharmacy Act. The joint committee discussed the whole matter frankly with the applicants and then went into executive session and after deliberation passed the following motion by Messrs. Gattis-Hancock:

> The joint group after studying with sympathy the formal application of the petitioners reaffirms the position taken by the joint session of the Executive and Legislative Committees on January 10 that the Association will oppose any action that changes the standards for license as they now exist in the present Pharmacy Laws.

Members present from the Executive Committee were Messrs. Fordham, McDuffie, Hollingsworth, Gattis, and Beard.

Members present from the Board were Messrs. Hancock, Ballew, and McDuffie.

The joint session adjourned.

A brief session of the Executive Committee followed and the following actions were taken: (1) The determination of the speakers to be invited to the High Point meeting was left to the discretion of the President, Local Secretary, and the Secretary-Treasurer. (2) It was voted to write the Local Secretary to the effect that the surplus registration fees from the Raleigh meeting not used by the Local Secretary of the Asheville meeting are available to him if he finds that he needs them.

The meeting adjourned.

Fourth Session

The Executive and Legislative Committees met in Raleigh in March for the purpose of securing first hand information about legislative developments and of taking appropriate action thereupon. Many matters were discussed following an informal report presented by Mr. F. O. Bow-

man. It was decided that a formal conference should be held at 3:00 p.m. with Drs. Kilgore and Reynolds to discuss the food and drug bill. At this conference the Committees were able to secure three amendments to the bill that were recommended by the National Drug Trade Conference. The other sections of the measure were endorsed.

Fifth Session

The final session of the Committee was held May 15 in the Hotel Sheraton with every member present. The tentative report of the Secretary-Treasurer was studied and approved. Several other matters were discussed but none were deemed of sufficient importance to make a report necessary.

(Signed) J. G. BEARD,
Secretary.

Upon the motion of Messrs. Gilliam-McDuffie the report was accepted with thanks.

The report of the Secretary-Treasurer was called for.

SECRETARY-TREASURER'S REPORT

(Note: In view of the fact that the 1939 meeting occurred before the end of the fiscal year and before the financial accounts could be audited, the Secretary-Treasurer presented a brief statement of receipts, disbursements, and balance as of May 1, 1939. The complete report for 1938-1939 is printed below. It was approved by the Executive Committee on June 21 following the audit of the books by the Certified Public Accountant.)

The report that follows is divided into two parts; financial and general.

Immediately following the close of the fiscal year on May 31 my books as Treasurer were audited by a Certified Public Accountant. Attention is called to the fact that two annual meetings were held during the fiscal year 1938-1939 and the expenses of each are noted in the Accountant's report that follows:

Chapel Hill, N. C.,
June 15, 1939.

Mr. J. G. Beard, Treasurer
North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to engagement, I have examined the records of the

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

for the year ended May 31, 1939, and have prepared therefrom the following described financial statements:

EXHIBIT "A"—CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 1939

EXHIBIT "B"—REVENUES AND EXPENSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 1939

EXHIBIT "C"—RECONCILIATION OF NET WORTH

EXHIBIT "D"—BALANCE SHEET—MAY 31, 1939

The receipts are shown as recorded on the books of the Association, and were traced into bank deposits.

The disbursements are reported as shown by cancelled checks which were inspected and appeared to be regular.

The cash on deposit was verified by direct communication with the Bank of Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, N. C.

The individual accounts were inspected with your Secretary-Treasurer and the balances are represented as shown in the following summary:

Due From	One Year		Two Year		Three Year		Total	
	No.	*Amount*	*No.*	*Amount*	*No.*	*Amount*	*No.*	*Amount*
Proprietors	56	$ 554.00	26	$ 506.50	19	$ 554.00	101	$1,614.50
Clerks	63	248.00	72	571.00	24	283.00	159	1,102.00
Associate Proprietors	8	80.00	9	180.00	4	120.00	21	380.00
Associate Clerks	28	112.00	26	208.00	13	156.00	67	476.00
Total	155	$ 994.00	133	$1,465.50	60	$1,113.00	348	$3,572.50

The reserve for doubtful or past due accounts receivable is stated at $1,872.50 to conform with an estimated ultimate realization on the accounts. The total due for each year is shown in the Balance Sheet, Exhibit "D".

The one share of Orange County Building and Loan Association Stock was inspected by me.

The liability for prepaid dues represents collections in advance for the year 1939-1940, which were recorded in the current year.

The liability for accounts payable of $560.40 represents registration fees and badges for the High Point Convention collected but unpaid at May 31, 1939, and provisions for audit for the year.

I was informed that your Association did not have any other liabilities as of May 31, 1939.

It is recommended that your system of bookkeeping be adjusted to reflect revenues and expenses rather than cash receipts and disbursements. This may be readily accomplished with slight adjustment to the present system. It is difficult under a cash receipts and disbursements system to obtain comparative information reflecting the true changes of the financial condition of your association.

It is necessary that your method of billing be improved if accurate control is to be maintained over your dues receivable. I have made reasonable tests of your receivables but have not made a detailed analysis of these transactions. Certain minor adjustments were made where necessary.

The Revenue and Expense Statement—Exhibit "B" differs from the Cash Receipts and Disbursements Statement, Exhibit "A", in that it provides for all revenue and all expenses which are applicable to the fiscal year 1938-39. Expenses of prior years have been eliminated. This statement is recommended for your consideration as it reflects the real activity of your association for the past year.

I hereby certify that the accompanying exhibits represent, in my opinion, the true financial condition of the association as reflected on the books of your Treasurer as of May 31, 1939.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) L. DER. MACMILLAN,
Certified Public Accountant.

EXHIBIT "A"

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Chapel Hill, North Carolina

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 1939

CASH OF DEPOSIT MAY 31, 1938			$1,851.62
RECEIPTS:			
Dues:			
Old Members		$3,517.00	
New Members		320.00	
Total Dues			$3,837.00
Convention Receipts:	1938 Asheville Meeting	1939 High Point Meeting	
Registration Fees	$ 378.00	$ 471.00	
Badges	52.05	51.94	
Total Convention Receipts	$ 430.05	$ 522.94	952.99
Miscellaneous:			
Interest on Savings Account			21.87
Interest on B. & L. Association Stock			2.67
Contribution—C. M. Cain			1.00
Fee for New Certificate			1.00
Total Receipts			$4,816.53
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Salaries:			
F. O. Bowman		$1,800.00	
Alice Noble		1,200.00	
J. G. Beard		450.00	
C. M. Andrews		45.00	
Total Salaries			$3,495.00
Postage, Telephone and Telegrams			261.72
Printing, Embossing and Mimeographing			39.42
Convention Expenses	Asheville Meeting	High Point Meeting	
Speakers' Expenses	$ 75.45	$ 50.00	
Registration Fees	378.00		
Badges	52.05		
Registration Expense	2.50	2.00	
Total Convention Expenses	$ 508.00	$ 52.00	560.00

President's Accounts:		
P. J. Suttlemyre 1937-38	$ 112.50	
C. C. Fordham 1938-39	150.00	
Total President's Accounts		262.50
Scholarship—University of N. C.		85.00
Audit 1937-38		25.00
N. A. R. D. Dues		25.00
Flowers for Deceased Past President		7.50
Premium on Treasurer's Bond		7.50
Bank Charges		2.50
Intangible Tax		2.34
Printed Material from E. F. Kelly		1.68
Total Disbursements		$4,775.16
EXCESS OF CASH RECEIPTS OVER DISBURSEMENTS		41.37
Cash on Deposit May 31, 1939		$1,892.99

EXHIBIT "B"

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

REVENUES AND EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 1939

REVENUES:		
Dues Billed for 1938-39		$5,336.00
Convention—High Point, N. C.		522.94
Interest		24.54
Other Income		2.00
Total Revenues		$5,885.48
EXPENSES:		
Salaries		$3,495.00
Convention—High Point, N. C.		574.94
Postage, Telephone, Telegrams		181.60
President's Account		150.00
Scholarship—University of N. C.		85.00
Printing, etc.		39.42
Audit—1938-39		37.50
N. A. R. D. Dues		25.00
Flowers		7.50
Treasurer's Bond Premium		7.50
Miscellaneous		6.52
Total Expenses		$4,609.98
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES		$1,275.50

EXHIBIT "C"

RECONCILIATION OF NET WORTH

Net Worth—May 31, 1938		$3,084.62
Excess of Revenues over Receipts—from Exhibit "B"		1,275.50
Total		$4,360.12
Deductions:		
Adjustments of Dues Receivable—Prior years	$ 309.00	
Uncollectible Dues written off	525.00	
Increase in provision for doubtful Receivables	455.00	
Expense—Asheville Meeting—Prior Year	77.95	
Audit 1937-38	25.00	
President's Account 1937-38	112.50	
Total Deductions		$1,504.45
Net Worth—May 31, 1939		$2,855.67

EXHIBIT "D"

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

BALANCE SHEET—MAY 31, 1939
ASSETS

		1939	1938
CASH ON DEPOSIT IN THE BANK OF CHAPEL HILL:			
Savings Account	$1,021.87		
Checking Account	871.12	$1,892.99	$1,851.62

ONE PAID UP SHARE ORANGE COUNTY BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION	100.00	100.00
DUES RECEIVABLE		
1938-39	2,114.00	
1937-38	1,101.50	1,885.00
1936-37	357.00	680.50
1935-36		252.00
Total Dues Receivable	$3,572.50	$2,817.50
Less Reserve for Doubtful Accounts	1,872.50	1,417.50
Dues Receivable—Net	$1,700.00	$1,400.00
PREPAID EXPENSES	80.12	
Total Assets	$3,773.11	$3,351.62

LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH

LIABILITIES:		
Accounts Payable	$ 560.44	
Prepaid Dues	357.00	267.00
Total Liabilities	$ 917.44	$ 267.00
NET WORTH	2,855.67	3,084.62
Total Liabilities and Net Worth	$3,773.11	$3,351.62

The second part of the report is devoted to general matters of the Association.

Membership

The membership roll on May 1st of this year is as follows:

Regular Members	664
Associate Members	181
Charter Members	3
Life Members	46
Student Branch U. N. C.	82
Honorary Members	9
Total	985

The following *five* members have died during the past year:

Christopher Columbus Fordham, Greensboro, July 3, 1938.

S. M. McFie, Brevard, July 28, 1938 (Associate).

Edwin LeRoy Reaves, Asheboro, October 4, 1938.

Albert Hermann Stone, Spray, March 17, 1939.

James Pinckney Stowe, Charlotte, February 13, 1939 (Life Member).

Resignations

Four members have resigned during the year:

Leonard Walter Aiken, Asheville, October 1, 1938.

Caney Foster, Weldon, June 1, 1938.

Thomas Wilson Gordon, Thomasville, June 1, 1938.

Donald O. Tate, Albemarle, April 1, 1939.

New Members

Eighty-eight new members were added to the rolls from June 1, 1938 to May 31, 1939. The distribution is as follows:

Regular Members	35
Associate Members	16
Student Branch Members	38
Total	89

Regular

Lee Alexander Bailey, Charlotte.
Jasper Martin Basart, Greenville.
William H. Blauvelt, Asheville.
Hilliard Fletcher Bobbitt, Glen Alpine.
Charles Harry Bradford, Greensboro.
Ernest Chadwell Buchanan, Kinston.
Jean Bush, Clinton.
June Bush, Clinton.
Joseph Harold Cameron, Mars Hill.
Earl Uel Capps, Nashville.
James Leonard Creech, Smithfield.
Charles Milton Crowell, Charlotte (Beal Prize).
Edward Blease Eadie, Charlotte.
John Richard Elson, Jr., Enka.
John Calvin Coke Foster, Tryon.
Henry Allan Hammond, High Point.
Joseph F. Hoffman, High Point.
Francis Philip Link, Reidsville.
Tom Latan Linn, Landis.
Archie Edward Millis, Durham.
John Agrippa Mitchener, Jr., Edenton.
Peter Michael Oliver, Jr., High Point.
Clarence Eugene Page, Jr., Raleigh.
Rowland H. Parker, Durham.
J. H. Pearce, Asheville.
Hubert Glenn Price, Raleigh.
Leonard Erastus Reaves, Jr., Fayetteville.
Luther Wyatt Richardson, Goldsboro.
Clifton Adolphus Ring, Sr., High Point.
Clifton Adolphus Ring, Jr., High Point.
Henry Clay Ross, Winston-Salem.
Walter Douglas Tennant, Jr., Charlotte.
Jesse Williams Tyson, Greensboro.
Robert Neal Watson, Chadbourn.
William Robert Wilkins, Mocksville.

Associates

Ernest Ruffin Anderson, High Point.
Howard Lewis Bishop, West Asheville.
James Howell Brooks, High Point.
Maurice LeRoy Cable, Asheville.
Graham McKenzie Culbreth, Chapel Hill.
Victor Walter Horton, Asheville.
W. H. Kilpatrick, Rockingham.
John Albert McDaniel, Kinston.
John Tyler Overton, Southern Pines.
Albert Leslie Purcell, Fallston.

Webb Pendleton Ripley, Durham.
Wilson O. Simmons, Hickory.
John Elbert Smith, Lenoir.
Y. E. Spake, Morganton.
Julius Albert Suttle, Jr., Shelby.
C. H. Willson, Winston-Salem.

Student Branch

William Walton Allgood, Roxboro.
Ronald Avery Beck, Badin.
Bernard Troy Bridgers, Lasker.
John Church, Salisbury.
John Colwell, Wilmington.
Joe Webber Crowell, Norwood.
Henry E. Dillon, Elkin.
Penelope Wilson Donovan, Reidsville.
Constance DuBose, Roseboro.
Sherwood McDonald Edwards, Ayden.
Junius Claude Fox, Randleman.
Velma Fleming, Ravenswood, W. Va.
Clyde Loraine Futrell, Pine Level.
Mary Lucile Gillespie, Burnsville.
Frank Arthur Green, Jr., Suffern, N. Y.
Borkhead Mann Herndon, Greensboro.
Sherrill DeLeon Hodges, Fuquay Springs.
Bernice Daniel Horton, Apex.
Sara Ethelyn Holt, Princeton.
George Haywood Jones, Tarboro.
Alfred Henderson King, Durham.
Marvin Morton Kessler, Raleigh.
Ray Alexander Kiser, Lincolnton.
John Webster McAdams, Burlington.
David Foy McGowan, Swan Quarter.
Leonia Erastus McKnight, Fayetteville.
Albert McLean Mattocks, Greensboro.
Norman Hood Massengill, Jr., Bristol, Tenn.
William Kendell Minnick, Wyndale, Va.
Carolyn Cherry Perritt, Rocky Mount.
Herbert Palmer Scoggin, Louisburg.
Edwin Tate Sessoms, Jr., Roseboro.
William Johnson Sheffield, Nattick, Mass.
Foster Joel Simmons, Conover.
Austin Tomlinson Swaim, Thomasville.
Richard Thomas, Evans City, Pa.
John William Thornton, Dunn.
Donald Welfare, Winston-Salem.

Dropped

Twenty-nine regular members and *five* associates have been dismembered for non-payment of dues:

Regular

Jones Douglas Bain, Clayton.
Aurelius McDonald Bennett, Bryson City.
James Hackburn Brinkley, Nickelsville, Va.
Thomas Roy Burgiss, Sparta.
Paul Grier Caldwell, Gastonia.
Albert Winfrey Clayton, Durham.
James Manly Darlington, Winston-Salem.
Carl Thomas Durham, Chapel Hill.
Thomas Littleton Gardner, Reidsville.
Louis Swepson Harrison, Greenville.
Wilbur Leon Hickman, Wilmington.
Fred Lambert Hooper, Sylva.
Leon B. Joiner, Salisbury.
Lewis Marion Lamm, Mount Airy.
John Salathiel LeGette, Gastonia.
Alton Brooks McLeod, Mebane.
Benjamin Franklin McMillan, Lumberton.
Milton Alvin Moore, Tarboro.
Calvin Black Morrisette, Elizabeth City.
Charles Lee Murphy, Salisbury.
Robert Terry McNair, Rockingham.
Lewis Edward Scoggin, Jr., Louisburg.
Robert Cecil Sisk, Lexington, Ky.
Dortch Stroud, Deep Run.
Charles Robert Thomas, Thomasville.
Benjamin Wyche Walker, New Bern.
Andrew Earl Weatherly, Greensboro.
William Garner White, Charlotte.
George Sparrow Wilson, Belmont.

Associate

H. A. Barringer, Salisbury.
Ben E. Bradshaw, Gastonia.
George Alton Gurganus, Mebane.
Elbert A. Moffett, Charlotte.
S. A. Slack, Tryon.

Student Branch

Twenty-five have severed their connection with the Student Branch mainly because of graduation or withdrawal from college.

John Watson Allen, Matthews.
Ernestine Ray Barber, Goldston.
Thomas Milton Bruce, Mars Hill.
Blanche Bullock, Reidsville.
Earl Uel Capps, Fayetteville.
John William Carter, Yanceyville.
Jack Alexander Creech, Salemburg.
James Leonard Creech, Smithfield.
McDonald Davis, Jr., Clinton.
Fred Dees, Jr., Burgaw.
Helen Duguid, Marion.
Henry Wilson Greene, Roanoke Rapids.
Henry William Harris, Catawba.
Margaret Thomas Lloyd, Chapel Hill.
William Reese Lloyd, Pueblo, Colorado.
Charles Daniel McFalls, Newton.
Charles Clisby Oates, Jr., Hendersonville.
Jesse Milton Russell, Jr., Canton.
Spencer Cornelius Scott, Jr., Fair Bluff.
Hamilton Polk Underwood, Jr., Fayetteville.
Ralph Gordon Templeton, China Grove.
Perry Vivian Waters, Mooresville.
Iley Chester Whiteley, Morganton.
Bryan Henry Whitford, Washington.
George Henry Windecker, Ridgefield, N. J.

Board of Pharmacy Appointment

His Excellency, Governor Clyde R. Hoey, on April 28, commissioned Mr. Franklin Wills Hancock as a member of the Board of Pharmacy for a five-year period. Mr. Hancock thus succeeded himself as an examiner.

Mail Ballot

Immediately after the Asheville meeting last year the names of the nominees for office were printed in ballot form and mailed to the entire membership. The ballots were returned to President Fordham who delegated to the duly appointed

Board of Tellers the task of counting the votes. Serving on the Board were Messrs. T. G. Crutchfield, *Chairman*, Carolyn Cox, and J. T. Usher, who announced the following results:

President: Phil D. Gattis, Raleigh.
First Vice-President: Jos. Hollingsworth, Mount Airy.
Second Vice-President: Ralph P. Rogers, Durham.
Third Vice-President: Paul B. Bissette, Wilson.
Secretary-Treasurer: J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill.
Member of the Executive Committee for a Three-Year Term: C. C. Fordham, Jr., Greensboro.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) J. G. BEARD,
Secretary-Treasurer.

Following the reading of the Secretary-Treasurer's report Mr. J. C. Brantley, Jr., called attention to the fact that half of the income of the Association was being spent for legal fees and he felt that this was too great a proportion. He was of the opinion that the money could be spent in ways that would be of more benefit to the organization.

Mr. Brantley's remarks caused some discussion in which Messrs. Suttlemyre, Cecil, W. C. Ferrell, Goode, McDuffie, Hancock, and others participated. It seemed to be the opinion of many of the members that the Board of Pharmacy should pay a portion of the Attorney's salary. Others felt that more of the Attorney's time should be devoted to collecting. Messrs. Hancock and McDuffie explained how the present reserve in the Board's Treasury had been slowly built up. There was no action taken following the debate.

Upon the motion of Messrs. Suttlemyre-Brantley the thanks of the Association were extended to the Secretary-Treasurer for his work during the year.

The next order of business was the annual report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy.

The report was read by Secretary-Treasurer F. W. Hancock and will be found in a later section of the Proceedings devoted to the Board of Pharmacy.

Upon motion the report was accepted with thanks.

Secretary-Treasurer Hancock announced that Mr. James Arthur Way, Jr., of Greensboro, having made the highest average of all candidates taking the State Board examinations June and November, 1938, had won the Beal Membership Prize.

As a concluding feature of the afternoon session Miss Alice Noble and Secretary-Treasurer J. G. Beard presented, "Personalities in Pictures." By means of lantern slides an historical exhibit was shown of almost a hundred photographs of the officers of the Association and members of the Board of Pharmacy from 1880 to date as well as recent presidents of the T. M. A. and of the Women's Auxiliary. Members of the audience were asked to try to identify each person as the picture was projected upon the screen.

Characterizing the lecture as "one of the high spots of the convention," President Fordham thanked Miss Noble and Mr. Beard for presenting the exhibit.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

THIRD SESSION

The third session was called to order by President Fordham at ten-fifteen o'clock on Wednesday morning, May 17.

The report of the delegates to the A. Ph. A. convention was called for.

Chairman M. L. Jacobs presented the following report:

REPORT OF THE 1938 AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION CONVENTION

Mr. President, Members of the Association:

The 86th annual meeting of the American Pharmaceutical Association was held in Minneapolis, Minnesota, during the week of August 22-27, 1938. The delegation representing the N. C. P. A. was composed of Messrs. Burlage, McAllister, and Jacobs. It would be impossible in the short time allotted to this report to give a completely adequate picture of the activities of the national organization. However, some of the problems dealt with may be of interest to the membership of this organization.

The many branches of American Pharmacy, including the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy, the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy, the National Conference of Pharmaceutical Research, the Conference of Pharmaceutical Law Enforcement Officials, and the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education, were represented, and judging from their respective programs, all enjoyed highly successful sessions. The Local Secretary, Dr. Charles H. Rogers, Dean of the College of Pharmacy of the University of Minnesota, and his committees, did an excellent job in arranging entertainment for all who attended.

President E. N. Gathercoal presented an excellent address at the first session, in which he

discussed such pertinent subjects as a national health program, state and national legislation, professional relations, scientific relations, hospital pharmacy, pharmacy in government service, fair trade legislation, and commercial problems. He called attention to the increasing interest in hospital pharmacy and mentioned the splendid cooperation being given this branch of professional pharmacy by the American Hospital Association, the Catholic Hospital Association and the American College of Surgeons. This past year, for the first time, the American Hospital Association had a section on hospital pharmacy on the program at its annual meeting. It is also of interest to realize that the status of professional pharmacy has been raised by its recognition as a profession by the governmental departments. Such recognition clearly indicates a trend back to professional pharmacy, and, it would seem, constitutes a challenge to all conscientious pharmacists.

Several guest speakers from allied professions delivered addresses of importance before the Association. Dr. R. G. Leland, Director of the Bureau of Medical Economics of the A. M. A. spoke on the role that the medical profession has played in safeguarding the public health. The address constituted a case against socialized medicine in any form, in which the Federal government might have a part; and by inference at least, urged that organized pharmacy take the same attitude in regard to pharmaceutical services.

One of the important addresses was that of Dr. H. C. Byrd, President of the University of Maryland. It had as its major theme an adequate support of professional schools by the state and showed how this was obtained in the State of Maryland. A number of worthwhile suggestions to pharmacists and pharmaceutical educators were made.

A most important and interesting report was presented by the Committee on Modernization of Pharmacy Laws under the chairmanship of Dr. R. L. Swain. A study of the term "Pharmacy" as found in the state pharmacy acts was made, and from this study, a definition of the terms "pharmacy" and "drug store" for incorporation into state laws is recommended. Prevailing laws dealing with the control of the manufacturing of drugs, medicines and cosmetics, and with the exemption provisions were reviewed. Exempt provisions and means of obtaining adequate control of dispensing by physicians, dentists and veterinaries were recommended. This report is too lengthy for adequate presentation to this group and those interested should consult the November 1938, issue of the *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association* for its further study.

The Council announced some important decisions reached during the year, and these were approved by the House of Delegates for publication. Arrangements were made for the installation and equipment of the A. Ph. A. laboratory, for the transfer of personnel and equipment from Chicago to Washington and for the opening of the laboratory on June 15, 1938. A permanent Committee on Laboratory was elected, including the chairman of the U. S. P. Committee of Revision, the Commmittee on National Formulary and the Committee on Recipe Book as *ex-officio* members. Rules for supervision of the Laboratory were adopted with provisions that the Laboratory Committee meet in Washington four times a year; that it select the administrative head of the Laboratory and its personnel and that it fix all salaries in connection with the Laboratory, subject to the approval of the Council.

The plan to issue the Proceedings of the last annual meeting, including Association material previously published in the Year Book, in the November issue of the *Journal* was carried out and was judged to be successful. The Aconite monograph, first in a series of professional and scientific monographs to be published, was issued during the year.

The Committee on Publications reported to the council the resignation of Dr. E. G. Eberle as Editor of the *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*. The Council accepted the resignation and elected Dr. Eberle Editor of the Journal, Emeritus, and employed him as Historian to study and arrange the historical material of the Association and to assist in the Library and the Museum. It is well to remember that Dr. Eberle served with distinction as Editor of the Journal from 1916 to 1938.

A committee was appointed to nominate ten members of the Committee on National Formulary who are to be elected at the next annual meeting. The Committee on National Formulary was authorized to prepare and issue the list of corrections in N. F. VI and to include the corrections in the Fourth Printing soon to appear. It was also requested to prepare the manuscript for N. F. VII for submission to the new N. F. Committee when elected in 1939, in order that N. F. VII might appear as early after 1940 as possible.

The sectional meetings were well attended and many papers of a scientific and professional nature were presented. That over one hundred papers were presented before the Scientific Section alone, is indicative of the great amount of pharmaceutical research being carried on in this country at the present time.

The next meeting will be held in Atlanta, Georgia in August of this year. It is hoped that many members of this Association will find it possible to attend.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) M. L. JACOBS,
Chairman.

Upon motion of Messrs. Eubanks-Rimmer, the report was accepted with thanks.

The report of the delegates to the N. A. R. D. convention was called for.

Chairman J. A. Goode read the following report:

REPORT OF THE 1938 N. A. R. D. CONVENTION

Mr. President, Members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association:

I am pleased, in my capacity as chairman of the delegation to the National Association of Retail Druggists convention, to submit for your information, consideration and approval the following report:

Our delegation was composed of Messrs. Eubanks and Suttlemyre, President Fordham, and myself. The meeting marked the 40th annual convention of the Association, and the culmination of its most successful year. The registration figures, as far as the number of states represented was concerned, rose to an all-time high, and was indeed a fine tribute to the able executive leadership of Secretary Dargavel.

Among the high lights of the convention was the address by Congressman Patman. This was likely heard by many of you present here as it was broadcast throughout the nation over the Columbia and Mutual networks. In this address, Congressman Patman delved deeply into the social and economic phases of the chain store as they affect the future and opportunity of the boys and girls of tomorrow.

Another outstanding address of the convention was delivered by Senator John E. Miller, coauthor of the Miller-Tydings bill, and was an able discussion of the merits of the National Fair Trade Enabling Act.

The drug show broke all records with respect to size and attendance. The display of new merchandise and new thoughts in store management was unusually good. The merchandising program was without doubt the best held since this division became an established part of the national program. Among the outstanding speakers on this program were Dr. Neil Bowman, of Temple University; Dean O'Connell, of the Pittsburgh College of Pharmacy; Delos Walker, Editor of *Liberty* magazine, and, last but not least on this part of the program, was Nelson Miller, of the Department of Commerce, who delivered a most interesting address entitled, "Current Trends in the Drug Business." I cannot conceive of how any retail druggists could have attended the meeting in a serious search for information without having been benefited. The next meeting of the N. A. R. D. will be held in St. Paul, Minnesota, in October. I sincerely believe that it would be a good business investment for every drug store proprietor of this Association to attend the meeting.

The key-note of the entire convention was, of course, Fair Trade, and my impressions were as follows. Indisputable evidence was exhibited and proved beyond doubt that Fair Trade laws have actually reduced prices to the public, rather than to have raised them as was predicted by its critics. A nation-wide survey into every drug store in the United States was authorized, and has been in progress during the last several months. The survey is being conducted by the Druggists Research Bureau, and is directed by a committee representing all phases of the drug industry. Thus far the statistics gathered have confirmed the statements made at the convention with respect to public benefits.

The reports at the convention indicated that enforcement of Fair Trade laws from a nation-wide point of view is most satisfactory. For many years the cut-raters and cut-throats used standard brands as bait to lure the unsuspecting shopper into their net, and then proceeded to palm off inferior and substandard merchandise wherever possible. Under Fair Trade, the public is fast learning that standard quality merchandise may be bought as cheaply at the small as at the large store, and this is rapidly tending to re-distribute this large volume of business. I want again to emphasize that the chain and the department store used these standard brands as leaders for years. They took a large part of your business through that method. They established in the public mind that the price on these items was a guide to the price policy of their stores. Since Fair Trade, they have been trying other methods, but they do not fail to sell these standard items at the Fair Trade minimum prices. It is unwise, in my opinion, for any store to give the buying public an opportunity to gain the impression that its prices are not as low as elsewhere. The chains have many ways of keeping the people sold on their low price policy. Many of them use unfair means to gain this impression for their stores, but we, the independents, have the best means of all. We can prove without loss to ourselves that standard Fair Trade items cost no more in our stores. We should use the means that we have; back them up with practical seasonal promotions, using every legitimate means to keep traffic flowing our way. To fail to do this is to play into the other fellow's hands. Each of us can prove it in the same ratio as we take advantage of our opportunities. Fair Trade is basically sound. It is fair to you, the manufacturer and the public. It is fundamental that if you are to be recognized in your community as truly competitive, that you must serve your customers as efficiently and economically as does your competitor. Fair Trade offers this opportunity to every efficient retail druggist throughout all Fair Trade states. There will be a few violations of the Fair Trade laws, both intentionally and unintentionally. Shrewd evasions have beeu and will continue to be invented, but the law is sound and effective, and has passed the test and been approved by the highest authority of the land, viz: the Supreme Court of the United States. With your support it will remain as a protector to the public against inferior and counterfeit merchandise, and for you a safe-guard against unfair and dishonest competition.

The proprietors of the drug stores of today and of tomorrow will, in my opinion, be ever grateful and indebted to the National Association of Retail Druggists for Fair Trade on a national scale, the outstanding contribution for good in the drug industry during the past thirty years. And in

conclusion I again commend the fine work being done for organized pharmacy by the N. A. R. D., and in this commendation I am joined by the druggists throughout the United States, otherwise the organization could never have grown to be the largest retail druggist association in the world today. I recommend that our association continue its affiliation with and support of the National Association of Retail Druggists.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) J. A. GOODE,
Chairman.

Upon motion the report was accepted with thanks.

At this point President Fordham read a telegram from Congressman Carl T. Durham expressing disappointment that he could not attend and enjoy the meeting and stating that legislation in Congress affecting retail druggists made it impossible for him to leave Washington.

President Fordham suggested that the audience give Congressman Durham "a right good hand" and stand in recognition of the fight he was making in Washington for American pharmacy. This was done with great enthusiasm.

The Association likewise expressed regret that Congressman Durham could not be present.

In a most happy manner President Fordham presented to the audience Dr. Robt. B. House, Dean of Administration of the Chapel Hill unit of the Greater University.

ENJOYMENT

By Dean R. B. House

It would be impossible to convey in a written report the pleasure and profit derived by the members from Dean House's splendid address. The delightful personality of the speaker and the humorous stories he used to drive home pertinent facts added much to the impressiveness of his remarks. In addition *he played the harmonica.* He had brought "his musical instrument by request," stating that it had given him much enjoyment for many years and only cost ten cents. He then played, and played well, a number of old favorites such as "Suzannah," "Silver Threads Among the Gold," "Polly Wolly Doodle All the Day," etc. As he rendered the selections the audience testified to the pleasure he was giving them by humming his tunes. When the concluding number was finished Dean House turned to the serious side of his talk by asking, "Who enjoyed that tune more, you or I? Why, I did because I was doing something while you were merely listening."

There is a great deal of entertainment in this world today. We live in one of the richest ages in history in so far as entertainment goes. Such entertainment ranges from lectures, radio, automobiles, etc. to simpler things. These luxuries have brought us in close touch with nature. It is true that if a man has the spirit and capacity as well as a hospitality of mind to be entertained he can be. We certainly live in an entertainment age.

My first point is, there is a great deal of difference in this world between entertainment and enjoyment. Entertainment is a passive sort of thing. You don't do so much of the work yourself. You sit quietly by and somebody else does the work. In this connection there is a physical trend of mind. If you don't do something yourself; if you don't take part in this work you get bored. There is, I expect, somebody in this audience who is bored now. You are bored because you are not active yourself. Enjoyment is interesting self-activity—that is, it is a means by which you outwit boredom by doing something yourself.

I am talking this morning to a group of pharmacists. It is a learned group; a fine representative group in the business and professional life of North Carolina. I know there are many speculative subjects that I cannot talk about with intelligence to you. However, I don't think of you as pharmacists this morning but as men and women. When the late Will Rogers was once asked, "What is the trouble with the world today," he replied, "Folks." He was right. The greatest responsibility of the world today is "Folks." We are interested in the quality of life of folks. We have come through a period of stress and strain. I want to admit that business —the art of making a living—is a fraction of a man's concern. I don't know how big; but it is not big. Our greatest purpose should not be to make a living, but to be concerned with making a life. Nine-tenths of the folks in the world today get into trouble by looking for a good time and not knowing where to find it.

My business has been one in which I have been associated with young people. After long study and thought I have come to the conclusion that the place where I live is a charming spot inhabited by the most charming group of boys and girls you have ever seen and where hell is liable to "bust loose" at any moment. We are concerned there with the building of character. Character must take energy and turn it into the values of life. Practice this until you master it. You are professional men. The essence of success is achieved with a mastery of things you do. It takes day by day effort to master this. It is hard to keep your mind on what you do. (Told interesting story of a monkey who was

put on a job; he did the job all right but it took six men to keep him at work.) If you have no grounds for mastering something your life will be a failure.

The art of overcoming boredom is to get interested in something and work at it. (The speaker told the story of a negro's "hoss" who kept butting his head against a telegraph pole. A passerby asked the owner if the animal was blind and was told, "No suh, he ain't blind, he just don't give a damn.") Man is in a sad state if he don't give a damn. It is not what is on the head that counts, but the furnishings of the druggist's mind. We need a measure of enjoyment within ourselves—personal enjoyment. My advice to you is to practice a hospitable mind. You are on a corner in this world. You are where information, ideas, etc. pass, ranging all the way from fashion to philosophy. It is not possible for one man to take in his stride all that comes his way but it is important for him to pick something that is spiritually akin to him and enjoy it.

I am a great reader of books. We have a great deal of enjoyment from books. Learn to love to read and lean on that which will lead to all things good. I love to read the Bible, novels, essays, etc. I also enjoy Sears and Roebuck's catalogue. It shows the utility of apparently useless things. I commend it to your reading.

We are living in a time when we need new opportunities. There is a new economic law. It is stated this way. We have got to have new opportunities for a new generation. They come from imagination—from the inside of a person. The radio came out of the imagination of an Italian boy. Inventions come from those people who can see a thing before it comes into existence. (He called attention to High Point's wonderful industrial development and showed how imagination played an important role in this progress.) Play with your mind to make your life enjoyable. You never know when your belief becomes a profession and opens up a profession for someone else. No opportunity comes where courage, practice, and the resourcefulness of men to play with their minds do not have a part. The furnishings of a pharmacist's mind are the way by which new resources come into life. Such furnishings are the way by which we all enjoy ourselves. The pharmacist is not only a professional man but he is a personage, and his place of business is not only a professional pharmacy, but it is a gathering place of the town. He is a community host. He is a man among men.

Pharmacy is a dignified profession. It goes back to ancient times and has been brought forward through the years to us today. There are on the walls of the Howell Hall of Pharmacy at the State University today the framed pictures of outstanding North Carolina pharmacists. They were not only splendid men, but they were scientists. They had learned that pharmacy should not only be learned in terms of the metric tables but in terms of service. In the search they followed they found a service which cannot depend on prices received for what is done in that particular region, but they also learned to get things from outside. During this search they likewise had to go inside to get things within themselves. The North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association grew out of the labors of men who had fought for the Southland at Bethel, at Gettysburg, and at Appomattox. On the walls of our pharmacy building are the pictures of such Confederate leaders as Henry Ruffin Horne, William Simpson, S. J. Hinsdale, T. C. Smith, as well as many others, some whom are still with you today.

The School of Pharmacy at the State University was made by you pharmacists of North Carolina. It is the clearing house of training for you men. I am glad that pharmacy with its ancient and splendid traditions has a place at our University. The School was established by you. We are proud of it and it occupies a position of honor. Pharmacists have had the patience not to follow a blind alley but to put pharmacy in the middle of the road. Studying is done where there are laboratories. Pharmacy depends upon the quality of the training a student receives.

A man should be at ease with his mind; he should be able to enjoy himself within himself. He should be at ease among his fellow-citizens. He must be able to link himself with his community, with the men in it, with the institutions of the town and county, and with the State. He is one of the highways through which service shall go forward. The success of a pharmacist in his community will depend upon his social engineering and so one of the obstacles that stands across the pharmacist's success is a very simple thing. I call it embarrassment. Most people in the world are simple people. They are easy to get along with in their work and play. There is a sort of fear in people of themselves; it is a personal thing. Social ease, fellowship, comradeship, respect for each other's enjoyment will go far towards the success of our institutions. We should cultivate a democracy of spirit to make our cultural life interesting. Embarrassment is one of the most paralyzing things in the world. You are always having the feeling that "the first thing you know you are going to make a fool of yourself."

I was raised in the country. I know that embarrassment is a terrible thing. (The speaker told interesting stories of the days when he worked on a farm and was in a continual state of embarrassment. He mentioned the various jobs he had to do in those days; he also felt that farming was a disgrace. Today there is nothing he enjoys doing more than farming.) I think we need a democratic spirit throughout our serviceship. We have got to get the objective idea out of our minds. We have got to be democratic and at ease. I

really think if you study your drug store you will see what I mean. You are social factors in your store. I know you are social factors in your community. (Digressing for a moment the speaker reminisced of the delightful days when he enjoyed an old-fashioned pineapple sherbet made with crushed ice). The social quality of the pharmacist's mind is important. A real part of the University of North Carolina is Eubanks Drug Co. When our Congressional District searched for a good man to send to the National Congress it went to this drug store and chose Carl Durham. One of the leaders in my class at the University was Roger A. McDuffie. When Governor Clyde R. Hoey recently offered him a commission as a member of the State Board of Health, he declined, stating that as he could not legally serve on two boards he preferred to continue as a member of the Board of Pharmacy.

I urge you not to waste the resources of your mind. Cultivate a democracy of spirit. If you look at men who are studying you will find that they keep their minds open and that they live a full life. Boredom is bad and embarrassment is bad. We live in a generation when people are embarrassed with fear. Spiritual fear attacks the foundation of the soul because people do not have the ability to work like men and play like men. I believe in the basis of preaching with all my heart. My religion is very simple. Religion is a matter of the heart. When negroes worship they are simply enjoying their religion. Just as you are witnesses in your store of sound political government so I say that you are to keep open the windows of the spirit.

President Fordham expressed the gratitude of the Association to Dean House for his splendid address.

At this point the meeting was turned over to Chairman I. T. Reamer of the Section on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing.

PRACTICAL PHARMACY AND DISPENSING

Chairman Reamer called on Miss Carolyn Cox for a paper on "The Value of a Drug Club."

THE VALUE OF A DRUG CLUB

By Carolyn Cox

The speaker stated that it was her opinion that "among practicing pharmacists in any town of a reasonable size the organization and active function of a local drug club is absolutely necessary to the general betterment of the profession." She felt that there were too few drug clubs in the State and that forming such organizations would be comparatively easy. The value of a drug club lies in the social, educational and commercial phases. These features were considered in detail, the speaker showing how the trilogy are taken care of by the Greensboro Drug Club.

In thanking Miss Cox for her paper Chairman Reamer plead for the organization of more active drug clubs in the State.

The next paper was by Mr. E. D. Cole, who chose "Salesmanship" as his subject.

SALESMANSHIP

By E. D. Cole

Through the aid of a blackboard and diagrams the speaker showed how salesmanship is the heart of all business. It is a profession. A customer goes through a buying process with each sale. There are five buying reasons: profit, advantage, gain, desire, and self-approval or the approval of others. The appeals that reach those reasons are protection; desire for gain; the approval of others and self; comforts; advantage; and profits. The speaker emphasized important points a successful salesman should regard both in respect to his own habits and his attitude towards his customers. In conclusion he read "Twenty Sales Commandments."

Mr. J. P. Tunstall, President of the Student Branch of the N. C. P. A. read the next paper with the title, "New Drugs in Pharmacy."

NEW DRUGS IN PHARMACY

By J. P. Tunstall

In the field of organic chemistry the most profitable research has been accomplished. A pharmacist excels in the field of drug medication and he is doing himself and his profession a grave injustice if he does not familiarize himself with the rapid changes and developments that are being made. The speaker then took up several of the more recent developments in organic drugs. The Vitamins and their many related products were discussed; Cyclopropane, Mandelic Acid, Insulin, Sex Hormones, Sulfanilamide, Sulfapyridine were briefly taken up.

This paper attracted a great deal of favorable comment. At its conclusion Mr. Eubanks expressed the thanks of the Asso-

ciation to the speaker for his splendid efforts, and upon the motion of Mr. W. F. Holland, the audience stood in appreciation of Mr. Tunstall's paper.

Mr. W. J. Smith read a paper on "Pharmaceutical Agenda," which had been prepared by Mr. W. L. Moose who was unable to be present.

PHARMACEUTICAL AGENDA

By W. L. MOOSE

The aims of the Association in 1881 are still very satisfactory ones for today. The agenda of nearly sixty years is as essential now as it was then. In the early days of organized pharmacy more pharmaceutical manufacturing was done in the retail pharmacy than is practical today. Therefore, more knowledge of pharmacy was acquired then than would be the case today. Increased educational requirements for license have improved the theoretical knowledge of pharmacy. However, some practical experience today is not what it should be and we should designate the type of store in which practical work may be obtained. In order to keep up with the general advance in medicine and pharmacy university extension work should be provided for those already licensed who wish to keep up with the times. The change in manufacturing procedure has also brought an increase in the number of specialties, with a corresponding increase of stock duplications. We should inform our physicians and the public that these same articles are available at a fraction of the cost. Certain professional equipment, including necessary reference books should be required in drug stores. With recent years many laws have been passed throwing more responsibility upon pharmacists. We should regard seriously this responsibility. Semi-annual sectional meetings of N. C. pharmacists should be held. Our trouble today is not lack of registered personnel, but too many poorly equipped stores. It was suggested that a new committee be appointed to study the above and other problems and submit its findings as agenda.

This paper completed the program of the Section on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing.

President Fordham thanked Chairman Reamer and his associates for the splendid program they had presented.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

FOURTH SESSION

The fourth session was called to order by President Fordham at two-thirty o'clock Wednesday afternoon.

The report of the U. N. C. Visitation Committee was called for and was read by Mr. C. L. Eubanks for Chairman Herndon.

REPORT OF THE U. N. C. VISITATION COMMITTEE

Mr. President and Members of the Association:

On the morning of April 11, your Visitation Committee met in Dean Beard's office at the University of North Carolina School of Pharmacy. Not finding a round table in the Dean's office, an oblong table discussion was held.

We then met with the senior class with no teachers present and spent a very interesting hour discussing how a pharmacy school could be run—things that should be and should not be taught, as seen through the eyes of the senior class. The recommended changes in the curricula were of a minor nature and will be worked out by the Faculty.

The Faculty, with all members present, entertained the Committee with a very delightful luncheon at the Carolina Inn.

In the afternoon we visited all class rooms and laboratories and found them in very good condition; their equipment and lighting were satisfactory, but the ventilation was poor.

We believe that our School of Pharmacy stands among the best of its kind in our country today, and that it is manned, conducted, and handled by a Faculty which is outstanding and well able to adjust itself to the modern trends of pharmacy.

Some of the recommendations we are going to make have been made before, but the fact that the University appropriation is made biannually by the Legislature will account for these things not having received attention.

The following recommendations are submitted:

1. A proper ventilating system to remove fumes and gases that are fire and health hazards.

2. An additional instructor.

3. A central stock room with a competent full-time person in charge.

4. Additional books and a few more journals to keep students fully aware of the rapid changes being made in the character of the always changing drugs.

5. A full-time librarian to make books and journals more useful to students. The ceiling lights should be lowered in the Library, so that the students can read without injury to the eyes.

6. Development of graduate instruction. It is hoped that two graduate fellowships, stipulating part-time laboratory instruction service, will be offered soon.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) C. N. HERNDON, *Chairman*,
OCTAVUS GRIFFIN,
L. M. INGRAM,
E. R. TOMS,
J. M. FOX.

Upon motion of Messrs. Gilliam-Best the report was accepted with appreciation.

The report of the Student Branch was called for and was read by Secretary A. K. Hardee, Jr.

REPORT OF THE U. N. C. STUDENT BRANCH

The Student Branch of the N. C. P. A., organized three years ago, has held seven meetings so far this scholastic year. The organization has had a very successful year and has a total enrollment of 82 paid members out of a total school enrollment of 137 giving a percentage of 60. The branch played an active part in the first year orientation program. The new students were given a party shortly after the University opened this fall.

The organization has brought outstanding men in the professional fields to speak before the members: namely, Mr. I. T. Reamer, Chief Pharmacist, Duke Hospital; Mr. A. Coke Cecil, Pharmacist of High Point; Mr. C. C. Fordham, Jr., President of the N. C. P. A.; Dr. J. P. Jones, Dentist, Chapel Hill; Dr. Calvin Large, Urologist, Park View Hospital, Rocky Mount; and Mr. W. J. Smith, Assistant Inspector of the North Carolina State Board of Pharmacy.

The most important business transactions for the year are:

1. The activities of the organization have been carried out through several special committees working in co-operation with the Executive Committee.

2. In an Executive Committee meeting the Student Branch of the N. C. P. A. went on record as being opposed to any legislation which provides for the continuation of the licensing of assistant pharmacists in any manner.

3. Mr. S. W. McFalls was placed in charge of arrangements for the display sponsored by the Student Branch at the N. C. P. A. meeting for 1939.

4. There have been no changes in the Constitution and By-laws during the year.

On April 20 the organization elected the following officers for the school year 1939-1940.

President	S. W. McFalls
Vice-President	Rose Stacy
Secretary	E. R. Fuller
Treasurer	J. M. Pickard
Executive Council Member	S. McD. Edwards

These officers will be installed at a meeting to be held during the week of May 22-29 and will succeed the following officers.

President	J. P. Tunstall
Vice-President	Altajane Holden
Secretary	A. K. Hardee, Jr.
Treasurer	J. M. Pike
Executive Council Member	L. A. Warren

Financial Transactions for the Year

Balance from last year	$ 16.55
Collections for year	102.75
Total	$118.80
Paid to the N. C. P. A.	$ 83.00
Local expenses	21.05
Cash on hand	14.75
Total	$118.80

There has been an increase this year in the number of visitors from among the druggists in the State, and the Branch cordially invites all the members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association to come to see us whenever possible.

The organization also wishes to acknowledge the splendid guidance given by the Faculty Adviser, Mr. I. W. Rose, and by all the members of the staff.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) A. K. HARDEE,
Secretary.

Upon the motion of Messrs. Paul Thompson-Gattis, the report was accepted.

The report of the Trade Interests Committee was called for and was read by Chairman Ralph P. Rogers.

REPORT OF THE TRADE INTERESTS COMMITTEE

When I began to investigate just what the duties of the Trade Interests Committee were, I learned that this committee was set up long before Fair Trade began to function. In those days I can see how trade interests could make a really interesting part of this program. But now Fair Trade really has supplanted the work of the Trade Interests.

We really do not have so much to report. I might mention one experience in our town which happened a few weeks ago and this is a matter which will probably be discussed by some one else. One of the larger Drug Stores of the absentee ownership type came out with a large ad in the daily papers which read as follows: "Yes sir! It's a fact, this drug store has installed a new plan—to enable our customers dollars to have wider distribution we have installed a new plan of selling. We will list various items weekly that you can buy, making the down payment, paying the remaining amount any time in two years. This plan is as simple as A. B. C.'s—buy any item we advertise under this plan, make the

down payment, pay the balance in two years, no reference, no waiting, no collections, no embarrassment."

Black Draught—14c down
5c balance in 2 years.
Listerine Antiseptic—46c down
13c balance in 2 years.
100-5 grain Bayer's Aspirin—46c down
13c balance in 2 years.
$1.00 size Coty Powder—69c down
31c balance in 2 years.
Cardui—59c down
20c balance in 2 years.
Ex Lax—15c down
4c balance in 2 years.

When this ad appeared it was really interesting to observe the reaction of the competitors and the consumers. In fact it was the most fun our local drug club has ever had. A copy of the ad was mailed to all of the manufacturers whose products appeared in the ad on Fair Trade. Some were even telegraphed. Did they get results? Well, I guess we should ask the Chain Drug Store. As to the reaction of the consumer, this is what we found. Some expressed themselves as thinking this drug store had either gone crazy or had gotten so hard up for business that they had made a desperate move, to go from a cash store to a credit store. I know of one independent druggist who sent eight undesirable credit applicants to this store and gave them the information that this Chain was seeking credit business of this kind. Gentlemen, if you doubt that the Fair Trade manufacturers are not solidly behind Fair Trade, just try some of this kind of monkey business and I believe you'll find out.

To deal with trade interests outside of Fair Trade experiences and problems, our attention is turned to the operative side of drug stores. The ever increasing operating expenses and the ever decreasing profit on all drug store items is really alarming. This subject is entirely too large for a little independent druggist like myself to deal with and if anyone has any solution for this trend, please present it before this convention adjourns.

In closing I will mention one thing that has happened in the prescription department of a drug store. There are some little white tablets which sell for 15c each, with a dose of one or two every four hours and yielding a meager profit to the druggists. There is a one ounce tube of ointment which sells for $5.20 and is used as a local application once or twice daily, yielding a small profit to the druggists. If this condition continues to exist God help the consumer and the druggist.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) RALPH P. ROGERS,
Chairman.

Upon the motion of Messrs. Gilliam-Jackson the report was accepted with thanks.

Chairman Phil D. Gattis was called upon for a report of the Fair Trade Committee.

Chairman Gattis stated that the activities of his committee would be reported by Mr. F. O. Bowman, Executive Secretary of the committee.

REPORT OF THE FAIR TRADE COMMITTEE

Mr. President and Members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association:

As Executive Secretary of the Fair Trade Committee of the Association, I am making this report of the activities of the Committee in connection with Fair Trade and of the work done by me and through my office to promote same since the last annual convention.

At the outset, I wish to say that the policy adopted by the Committee when Fair Trade was first inaugurated in this State, has in no wise been changed. It has been our desire at all times, and every endeavor has been made to cooperate to the fullest with all the manufacturers who have come under our Fair Trade Law, as well as to expend our best efforts in trying to get other manufacturers to qualify thereunder.

The carrying out of this policy has involved the writing of hundreds and hundreds of individual letters, together with occasionally preparing and getting out form letters to all druggists of the State, keeping records of all contract transactions, handling Fair Trade Price Books, furnishing from time to time both new and revised price sheets from manufacturers, and reporting immediately to the respective manufacturers all violations of minimum prices coming to our attention.

At the beginning of this fiscal year, as reported at the last Convention, 153 manufacturers had qualified under our Fair Trade Law. Today, we have 229 manufacturers operating under the Fair Trade Law of North Carolina. This means that we have had 77 new manufacturers to qualify under this Law, or an average of 7 each month during the last 11-month period, with others still in the process of qualifying. The contracts of 20 of these manufacturers have been handled through my office, the remaining ones being handled direct by the manufacturers themselves. In only one instance have we had a manufacturer to withdraw from Fair Trade. Its reason for so doing was a financial one. Generally speaking, the Fair Trade manufacturers have endeavored to enforce their minimum resale prices. In most instances of reported violations, they have immediately taken the matter up with the violator and endeavored to get him in line.

As you are aware, no doubt, the constitutionality of the Fair Trade Act is now being tested before our Supreme Court on an appeal brought by the Eli Lilly Company from a judgment rendered by Judge Henry L. Stevens, Jr., presiding over the New Hanover Superior Court, in which he denied an injunction against a retailer who refused to observe this concern's minimum resale prices. Judge Stevens ruled that the agreements on minimum prices "creates in effect a combina-

tion between retail drug dealers of the State of North Carolina in restraint of competition and creates or tends to create a monopoly in violation of the Common Law" and, further, that certain sections of the Act "contravene the Constitution and are, therefore, invalid and unenforceable." The case has already been argued before the Supreme Court and its opinion is expected to be handed down within the next two weeks. Many good lawyers believe, and it is certainly my opinion, that the Supreme Court will give the Act a clean Bill of Health by upholding the constitutionality thereof in its entirety. This litigation, which has been pending for several months, has no doubt retarded the activity of some manufacturers in the enforcement of their price contracts, and at the same time has had a tendency to dampen the enthusiasm of many retailers. However, when this test case has finally been determined favorably, many manufacturers will see to it that their minimum prices are observed, without further dilly-dallying with the matter.

Now, just a few words about our retailers. There is a rather large number of our members who have co-operated one hundred per cent. in all matters pertaining to Fair Trade since it first became a reality; there is another group of members who have co-operated only in a fair degree, and still another group who have taken little or no interest whatever in the Fair Trade Movement. On the whole, too much has been taken for granted and too little support has been given to this important matter by too few of our members. It will be recalled that the entire cost of Fair Trade for the first year of its operation was borne by manufacturers who came under the Act and by contributions from the wholesale druggists and drug jobbers of the State. This plan of financing Fair Trade was abandoned at the last convention, when it was decided that this obligation was one to be borne by the druggists themselves. Therefore, by authorization of the Executive Committee and its full endorsement at a meeting held in Chapel Hill on July 14, my office directed a letter to every druggist in the State asking for a donation, separate and apart from the Association dues, to be used in our work. This letter was mailed on July 20. Still another urgent letter was mailed asking for donations on November 5. In response to these appeals our Committee received 162 donations, ranging in amounts from $1.00 to $25.00, which means that slightly more than one drug store out of five has supported Fair Trade in a financial way.

I am furnishing herewith a statement of cash receipts and disbursements of the Fair Trade Committee from the period June 25, 1938 to May 15, 1939 as follows:

FAIR TRADE COMMITTEE

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
State of Cash Receipts and Disbursements for period from June 25, 1938 to May 15, 1939

Balance on hand June 25, 1938		$ 32.32
Receipts:		
Fair Trade Books	40.50	
Special Fund	123.54	
Donations by Retail Druggists	1,016.27	
Services Rendered Manufacturers	560.00	
Total Receipts		$1,740.31
Total Receipts and Balance		$1,772.63
Disbursements:		
Clerical and Stenographic Wages	$ 528.80	
Postage	496.89	
Accounts Payable Prior Year	212.27	
Rent	110.00	
Printing	95.52	
Traveling	100.00	
Miscellaneous	70.90	
Supplies	40.80	
Telephone & Telegraph	32.56	
Janitor	32.50	
Total Disbursements		$1,720.24
Balance		$ 52.39
Balance:		
Cash on Hand	$ 6.28	
Cash in Bank	46.11	
Total	$ 52.39	
Accounts Payable May 15, 1939:		
Ledbetter-Pickard	$ 6.55	
Seeman Printery	55.15	
Orange Print Shop	16.00	
Total Accounts Payable	$ 77.70	

Personally, I subscribe fully to "The Miracle of Fair Trade" as expressed in an article on cover page of *Drug Topics*, issue of May 1, 1939.

"Fair Trade has been a national actuality for only 19 months. It was on August 17, 1937, that the Tydings-Miller bill was enacted by Congress, giving practical potency to the fair trade laws passed by 42 states up to that time. In this short period, a remarkable thing has happened, so remarkable that it falls into the realm of miracles—FAIR TRADE REALLY HAS PROVED TO BE FAIR.

"Here is a picture of the miracle that Fair Trade has accomplished. Each side of this triangle represents one of the three parties affected by fair trade: (1) The public, (2) The manufacturer, (3) The distributor. Each side is equal, to show that Fair Trade has proved equally beneficial to the parties involved. Anything which produces equal benefits to every interested party can be nothing but fair.

"Let us see what fair trade has given to each of the parties involved.

"The Public. Fair trade has lowered the price-level, for drug store merchandise as a whole, by 3.45%. Surveys made to date in 12 states proved this. *The Manufacturer.* Fair Trade has brought the manufacturer greater trade support, unmistakably increasing his sales. *The Distributor.* Fair trade has insured reasonable earnings

for retailers; it has eliminated predatory practices; and it has sent customers back to drug stores. These facts clearly prove that Fair Trade is fair."

In conclusion, I wish to express my sincere appreciation to the officers of the Association, members of the Fair Trade Committee and all of our members who have supported our efforts to promote the Fair Trade Movement.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) F. O. BOWMAN,
Exec. Sec.

Upon the motion of Messrs. P. A. Lee-J. C. Jackson the report was accepted with thanks.

The report of the Legislative Committee was called for and was read by Chairman Ralph P. Rogers.

REPORT OF THE LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE

On January 10, 1939, the Executive and Legislative Committees, with Mr. F. O. Bowman present, met in Chapel Hill to consider the Association's legislative program for the year. The Legislative Committee had 100 per cent. attendance as follows: Messrs. E. C. Daniel, F. W. Hancock, M. B. Melvin, W. J. Smith, Paul H. Thompson, C. R. Whitehead, and myself. At this meeting every bill which had been introduced or would likely be introduced into the General Assembly was voted on by these two committees representing the N. C. P. A. Briefly, our Committee, of course, opposed any other taxes which might be imposed on druggists. We voted unanimously to oppose any movement to lower the present standards of licensing pharmacists.

During the General Assembly, under the leadership of Mr. Bowman, the proposed bill to tax fountain syrup 15c per gallon was killed; the acetanilid tax bill was killed; and the labor law was not changed in any way so as to affect drug stores.

Our Committee and Mr. Bowman called twice on Dr. B. W. Kilgore, of the N. C. Dept. of Agriculture, to discuss with him the Pure Food, Drug and Cosmetic Bill, S.B. 232. We showed him plainly our willingness to co-operate in every practical way possible and to help with the health problems of our State. Let me say here that his reception was most cordial and co-operative.

We failed to get S.B. 75 passed—the Unfair Sales Bill. This measure was sponsored by the grocerymen and would have been a great help to the druggists had it passed.

The Assistant Pharmacist Bill, H.B. 566, which would have given full license to assistant pharmacists under certain conditions, was reported unfavorably in the Health Committee hearing. At the beginning of this hearing two or three sponsors of the Bill were present and one of them made the motion that it be reported unfavorably and another asked that his name be removed as sponsor of the measure.

H.B. 311 was tabled in the House after Representative (Druggist) Fulghum, made a speech opposing the measure. Mr. Fulghum spoke a short while declaring that "we druggists do not want assistant druggists . . . you doctors, you lawyers, and the nurses do not have assistants, so why should druggists have assistants?" He also stated that the Bill was declared a bad one in the House of Representatives two years ago and the druggists were still of the opinion that it was a bad bill. Those 35 or 40 Druggists who were present when Mr. Fulghum made his speech and heard voting by the entire House of Representatives go almost unanimously in favor of what Mr. Fulghum had said, were fully rewarded by this complete victory. It was a glorious day for those druggists present, for we realized that pharmaceutical standards had not been lowered and our profession was holding its own and our sons and daughters would profit thereby.

The Drug Laboratory Bill S.B. 210, H.B. 429 was killed. This Bill would have set up a laboratory for the manufacture of drugs and drug supplies for State institutions, agents and departments.

All of you doubtless realize that this Association suffered a distinct loss in the passing of Mr. J. P. Stowe, who served on the Legislative Committee so very successfully for several years. Our Committee felt a grave responsibility this year when it undertook to carry on without the leadership and advice of our lost brother.

When I was asked to serve on this Committee, I felt a great hesitancy in accepting, but now I consider the experience invaluable and well worth my time and energy spent. I pass it on to you that it will be well worth anyone's time and energy to serve on this Committee. Through these experiences I have made personal contacts with fellow druggists whom I never knew well before. I also learned more about the Legislative proceedings—learned to know what our law makers are up against when they are forming laws for our State. Last, but not least, I had the opportunity to see Mr. Bowman in action. Let me tell you men right here that we could look the world over and we could not find another Bowman. He is a man that really has our interests at heart and handles our situations most tactfully and efficiently.

The Legislative Committee is indebted to the Executive Committee for its assistance and co-operation, and I am personally indebted to the members of the Legislative Committee for their assistance and fine spirit of co-operation. I thank you.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) RALPH P. ROGERS,
Chairman.

Upon the motion of Messrs. H. C. McAllister-J. H. Pearce, the report was adopted with appreciation.

The next order of business was the report of Attorney F. O. Bowman.

ATTORNEY F. O. BOWMAN'S REPORT

Mr. President and Members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association:

I have the honor to submit at this time my Nineteenth Annual Report as Attorney for this Association.

Inasmuch as I have already presented my report as Executive Secretary of the Fair Trade Committee, this report will be confined in the main to legislative work at the recent session of the General Assembly, and will undertake to furnish a fairly accurate summary of the many measures proposed directly affecting retail druggists and their industry that were considered and either killed or enacted in the law.

These two activities, Fair Trade and Legislative work, preparatory to and during the rather long legislative session, occupied the major part of my time during the fiscal year and precluded me from doing but little traveling over the State in behalf of the Association. It is my sincere hope that conditions will be such that I may do more visiting with druggists during the coming year and I should consider it a treat to be able to call upon every drug store in North Carolina.

The 1939 General Assembly

The 1939 General Assembly convened on January 4, and adjourned *sine die* on April 4, continuing in session exactly ninety days, or one day short of thirteen weeks, which was thirteen days longer than the session of 1937. While fewer bills were introduced and fewer new laws were enacted than at any recent Legislature, at the same time, however, a total of 1,696 measures were dropped in the legislative hoppers of the upper and lower branches of the General Assembly and were considered by these bodies. Of this number 393 public laws, 558 local laws, and 52 resolutions—1,003 in all—were actually passed, thereby further cluttering our statute books already overladen with laws.

In so far, however, as retail druggists and pharmacists fared and were involved, I feel no hesitancy in saying that at no legislative session in the past have there ever been as many measures, a large number of which would have been damaging, detrimental, and in some instances dangerous to the interests of pharmacists, as were proposed during the recent General Assembly.

Of course, as citizens of the State, we are all indirectly affected and in some degree interested in whatever legislation is enacted. Quite naturally our primary interest is in the particular legislation that effects directly our profession and business and, in this connection, it may be said that 25 or more such measures were introduced and considered, in addition to more than 100 others of interest and concern to retailers generally.

The Budget Revenue Bill

On the fifth legislative day of the session the Budget Revenue Bill, H.B. 13, was introduced in the house and referred to the Finance Committee. An immediate examination of this important measure was anxiously made, and it was found that the sections contained therein, imposing license taxes upon retail druggists, remain the same as those in the 1937 act. Further, it was found that subsection (K) of Article 5 of the bill, levying the three per cent. sales tax carried the existing provision exempting therefrom "sales of medicines sold on prescription of physicians (including refills) and all other medicines compounded, processed or blended by the druggist offering the same for sale at retail."

It should be emphasized here, therefore, that no additional taxes whatever were imposed upon retail druggists during the 1939 legislature, despite the fact that the largest spending bill in the history of the state, amounting to approximately $155,000,000.00 was passed. As a matter of fact, no special taxes have been imposed upon our industry since the amount spent by the State was only one half the amount appropriated this time. To provide for the additional millions of revenue to meet the enlarged appropriations, it is obvious that tax increases necessarily had to be made upon many businesses and industries in the State, and in some instances new taxes altogether were imposed. For example:

Chain Store Tax Increase

Section 162 of the Act provides for an increase in the chain store tax, heretofore levied, of from $15.00 to $25.00 per store, the smaller increase applying in the lower bracket up to 30 stores and the $25.00 increase applying in the brackets of more than 30 stores. The minimum tax under the existing law is $50.00 per store, whereas under the new law it is $65.00 per store. The maximum tax under the present statute is $225.00 per store, which is increased to $250.00 per store. This increase in the tax on chain stores is estimated to yield around $100,000.00 additional revenue annually. The new section, except for the increase in the rates of tax, is the same as section 162 of the 1937 Revenue Act.

Sales Tax Law Re-enacted

Numerous bills were offered and proposals made to abolish, reduce the rate and to make further exemptions to the sales tax law. It was re-enacted, however, in substantially the same verbiage as the existing statute. Slight changes were made with reference to some definitions and administrative features, and by adding to the list of exemptions "coffins selling for less than one hundred dollars, Bibles, ice, horses and mules," the latter resulting from a "horse trade" between the horse and mule dealers and the Joint Finance committee, the dealers agreeing to an increase in their license tax levies to make up for the loss in revenue to the State because of the exemption. A desperate effort was made to reduce the tax from three per cent. to two per cent. and to do away with all exemptions. At one time it looked as though this amendment might be adopted. Due to the fact that the Commissioner of Revenue estimated that such a reduction would result in a

loss of around $2,000,000.00 annually to the State the proposal was finally killed.

The Legislature apparently regarded the sales tax as a "necessary evil", but a form of taxation that is here to stay since all reference to the tax being of a temporary nature and levied only for a period of "emergency" was eliminated. The new law simply states that the taxes "are levied for the bi-ennium of the fiscal years 1939-41 and thereafter until otherwise provided by law." In this connection, the entire revenue bill was passed as a permanent or continuing revenue act, which is a new departure in the biennial task of financing the State's extensive governmental activities. Hereafter budget revenue bills will include only amendments the Governor and Advising Budget Commission think should be made to the present act.

Sales Tax Collections Mandatory

S.B. 394 which became a law makes it mandatory that merchants pass the sales tax on to their consumers and directs the Commissioner of Revenue to devise, promulgate and enforce rules and regulations to effectuate that purpose. It specifically authorizes the inclusion of plans which require both more and less than the prescribed rate of the tax, the purpose being to enable merchants to collect approximately the prescribed rate of three per cent. on their total sales volume. The act does not make it compulsory upon the part of the Commissioner to resort to the use of tokens or stamps, but does give him permission and the authority to do so if deemed advisable. It is provided also that regulations promulgated by the Commissioner shall have the full force and effect of law, and heavy penalties for every violation are provided.

Gallonage Syrup Tax Defeated

H.B. 195 proposed a tax of fifteen cents per gallon on all fountain syrups, including simple syrup, to be paid by the soda fountain operator, together with a crown tax of one-eighth cent on all bottled carbonated beverages. It was estimated that this tax would yield three-quarters of a million dollars annually, $200,000.00 of which it was estimated would have been collected from the gallonage tax, had the bill passed. After a public hearing before the Joint Finance Committee, the bill was reported unfavorably. This committee, however, did increase the license taxes on bottlers more than $100,000.00 per annum.

Retail Seed Dealers Tax Reduced

The Pure Seed Law was amended by committee substitute for H.B. No. 5 and amendments thereto, reducing the license tax from $10.00 to $1.00 annually upon retailers selling bulk seeds not in excess of $100.00 worth per year. Retailers selling more than this amount still pay the $10.00 tax. No license tax is levied upon dealers selling package, vegetable and garden seeds, but producers are required to affix a $1.00 revenue stamp to each box of such seeds which consist of not more than seventy-two dozen, five, ten and twenty cent packages. Many of our members are retail dealers in seeds and are, therefore, affected by the reduction in this action.

Candy Consigned by Manufacturers Taxed

The Committee Substitute for S.B. 276 imposes a tax of three per cent. upon a gross retail sales price upon candy manufacturers who consign their product to individuals or persons in this State other than licensed wholesalers or retailers; and provides "that such consignors shall not have the right to sue in any court for the collection of moneys resulting from the sale of merchandise sold in violation of this act". The act gives the Commissioner of Revenue the authority to require reports from all candy manufacturers doing business in the State showing the names and addresses of all consignees other than licensed dealers, to whom consignment of such merchandise is made. It developed at the hearings that the volume of this business amounted to several million dollars annually, from which neither the State nor any of its subdivisions have derived any taxes whatever. Although bitterly fought on the grounds that this was a new departure in the State's tax system, the bill was finally passed and it is believed that with this new law the State can put a stop to the so-called "candy racket".

Peddlers' Tax

Section 121 of the Revenue Act opposing the peddlers' tax contains two important provisions not found in the present statute. First, subsection D which defines an "itinerant" as "one who conducts business within the county for a period of less than six consecutive months" and requires the posting of a bond of $100.00 by such itinerant to the State, County, and City conditioned upon his remaining in business for that period of time. Second, subsection H permits the governing authorities of counties and cities to impose a tax of $200.00 upon all peddlers of goods, wares, or merchandise for each vehicle propelled by motor or other mechanical power which is used by said peddler unless the vehicle be of one-half ton capacity or less, in which event the tax is not to exceed $25.00.

Acetanilid Bills

H.B. 59 making all preparations containing acetanilid a narcotic and requiring all such preparations to be sold upon prescriptions and under a red poison label was taken to the house by a minority report after it had been reported unfavorably by the House Health Committee. At a later hearing this bill, along with a substitute bill therefor, provided simply that all packages and containers containing acetanilid preparations should bear the word "poison" in red letters.

H.B. 258 providing that all medicinal preparations, including physicians' prescriptions, containing acetanilid or any of the bromides must be marked "poison" in red ink, died in committee.

Immediately following this action a new section to the Revenue Act 168 (a) was proposed

to the Joint Finance Committee which would place a tax of one cent upon every package or container of drugs containing two grains of acetanilid; and an additional tax of one cent for each additional two grains or a fraction thereof of acetanilid contained in such package or container. After two or three hearings the committee turned down the proposal as an uncertain means of raising revenue. Then again after the Revenue Bill had been reported to the house by the Joint Finance Committee, a vigorous effort was made to place a similar tax upon all coal tar preparations and derivaties thereof. This proposal was likewise killed.

Still again the same proposal was made when the bill reached the Senate on its second reading and was adopted. Two days later, however, when the bill came up for its third and final reading, it was voted down by a vote of twenty-three to nineteen.

Assistant Pharmacists' Bills

H.B. 311 provided that any person who had taken the assistant pharmacist's examination and had passed all subjects except the practical examination should be entitled to take such practical examination and, if successful, receive an assistant pharmacist's license. This bill was reported favorably by the House Health Committee, but was later killed on the floor of the House and the bill tabled.

H.B. 566 provided that any assistant pharmacist who had practiced continuously under a licensed pharmacist for a period of five years should be entitled to receive his license as a registered pharmacist from the Board of Pharmacy without examination. This Bill was given a unanimous unfavorable report by the House Health Committee. During the closing hours of the session an effort was made to take the measure from the unfavorable calendar so that it could be placed upon its immediate passage. This proposal was likewise defeated.

H.B. 979 to license Miss Ethel McConnell, an assistant pharmacist, to practice as a pharmacist in Catawba County was reported unfavorably by the Calendar Committee.

H.B. 429 to establish a drug laboratory in this State for the production of preparations, drugs and drug supplies for the use of the various State institutions, agencies, and departments of the State was also given an unfavorable report by the House Health Committee. This measure would have appropriated $20,000.00 dollars to set up the drug laboratory to supply said articles at cost of manufacture.

Revocation of License Bill

S.B. 88 to provide a uniform procedure for the suspension or revocation by various North Carolina Boards and Commissions of licenses to engage in professions, trades and lawful callings was enacted, but not until after all of the professions, including pharmacy, had been exempted from the provisions of the act.

Insecticides and Fungicides Bills

H.B. 129 to amend the present law regulating the manufacture and sale of insecticides and fungicides by adding a new section to permit retail dealers to break packages and sell in smaller quantity or in bulk Paris green, calcium arsenate, lead arsenate or other insecticides or fungicides, was promptly reported unfavorably by the Calendar Committee.

S.B. 369, amending the same law so as to require registration of every brand of Paris green, calcium arsenate, lead arsenate, or any other insecticide or fungicide with fee of $10.00 for each brand registered to defray expenses of enforcement; to require color to be added to each poisonous brand to differentiate it; and to prohibit the sale of misbranded or adulterated brands, was enacted into law. This bill was sposored by the Department of Agriculture.

Unfair Sales Bill

S.B. 75, to define and prohibit unfair sales, to provide remedies and to impose penalties for the violations thereof, after passing the Senate and being reported out by the Judiciary Committee, was finally killed on the floor of the House. This measure provided that no wholesaler or jobber may sell any product below two per cent. of the list price of the article of merchandise job; and that no retailer may sell any article of merchandise below six per cent. of the list cost to him. This bill would have supplemented the Fair Trade Act now in operation. It had the backing of most of the wholesalers and retail trade associations in the State. The press of the State, by labeling it as a price fixing measure, was responsible for its defeat.

Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

S.B. 232, the uniform State Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, which defines and prohibits adulteration, misbranding and false advertising of foods, drugs, cosmetics and devices, as to manufacturing, sale, holding, or offering for sale, delivering, or receipts in commerce, was enacted in the law, after being amended somewhat in respect to foods. Representatives of your organization succeeded in getting certain changes, which they deemed necessary, written into the Act before the bill was introduced. I shall not comment on this measure further inasmuch as it is to be discussed at length at tomorrow's session.

All Wage-Hour Bills Rejected

Four wage-hour bills, S.B. 71, H.B. 406, and S.B. 97, H.B. 214 were introduced, two in the Senate and two in the House identical to the Senate bills. Hearings on these bills were held daily for a period of four weeks, the principal opposition coming from retail merchants, including druggists, hotels, restaurants and servicing establishments, these being the principal businesses affected since nearly all manufacturing industries are already under the Federal Wage and Hour Act. At the conclusion of these hearings it was apparent that the measures were doomed for

defeat. It was decided, therefore, that the Labor Committee should offer a substitute bill that might have a chance of passing. The substitute bill was prepared and offered as H.B. 873. It made no mention of wages and retained the same provisions with respect to working hours as are contained in our present law, merely providing for the removal of some of the exemptions as contained in the 1937 act, the principal ones being all male clerks in retail stores, hotel employes and all employes in establishments having eight or less employes. After this measure reached the floor of the House a number of other amendments had been adopted, and the bill together with all its amendments was tabled.

Soon following this action H.B. 1131 was introduced to repeal the law enacted at the 1937 session exempting "male clerks in mercantile establishments" from the provisions of the maximum hour law. This bill was promptly given an unfavorable report. Only two bills dealing with labor were enacted. First, H.B. 1026 authorizing the Attorney General to prosecute violators of labor regulations adopted by the Commissioner of Labor, and Senate Resolution 458 authorizing the appointment of a committee to study the subject of wage and hour legislation and report its findings to the 1941 General Assembly. Although more time was devoted to the wage and hour legislation than to any other measure by the last Legislature, except perhaps the findings and appropriations bills, all such legislation was rejected and the labor laws remained unchanged, except for one minor amendment that was adopted exempting employes of florist shops from the existing maximum hour law for one week prior to Easter, Christmas, and Mothers' Day.

Conclusion

In view of the many legislative proposals, adverse and otherwise, that had to be dealt with from the beginning of the Legislature until its very close, and considering the results obtained, it must be obvious to all that the Association succeeded in protecting the interest of its members more completely and satisfactorily, perhaps, than it has at any session of the General Assembly in many years. In the first place, we were fortunate in having three druggist representatives, Messrs. Fulghum, Knight and MacNair in the House and Fred Thomas in the Senate, each of whom was active in behalf of those measures of Association interest. In the second place, we had active officers and committees who were interested in every phase of legislation pertaining to retail druggists and pharmacists, who made frequent trips to Raleigh, appearing before the committees "button-holing" their representatives, and fighting against all adverse proposals and for all those of a constructive nature. Never before have the officers of any association and the committees worked more harmoniously and in more hearty accord. The membership of the Association likewise responded and co-operated with their leaders in a most splendid way.

This, gentlemen, accounts for the accomplishments in your behalf.

In conclusion, let me say that I am exceedingly happy to have had the opportunity to have worked with this splendid group of gentlemen and to have had some little part in what was done.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) FREDERICK O. BOWMAN,
Counsellor.

Upon the motion of Messrs. Hancock-Eubanks, the report was accepted with thanks and President Fordham took occasion to pay tribute to Attorney Bowman for his splendid work in Raleigh during the General Assembly.

At this point President Fordham threw the meeting open for the discussion of any problems that should be called to the attention of the Association, but asked that members not bring up matters that already had been presented to the Resolutions Committee in the form of resolutions.

Mr. E. W. O'Hanlon made a fervent plea for Fair Trade and urged members to help the cause with their moral and financial support.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

FIFTH SESSION

The fifth session was called to order by President Fordham at ten o'clock on Thursday morning, May 18.

The report of the Insurance Committee was called for.

REPORT OF THE INSURANCE COMMITTEE

Chairman Boone presented an informal report. He stated that the Association had not received any commissions from the Insurance Company for the past two years. Most of the policies carried have lapsed and have not been renewed.

SYMPOSIUM ON FEDERAL AND STATE FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC LEGISLATION

At this point President Fordham turned the meeting over to Chairman E. R. Rimmer, of the Papers and Queries Committee. The program of this Section consisted of a Symposium on Federal and State Food, Drug and Cosmetic Legislation.

Upon the request of Chairman Rimmer, Secretary Beard presented to the audience,

Dr. R. L. Swain. At the conclusion of the introduction the audience stood in tribute to the distinguished guest.

THE FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO THE PRACTICE OF PHARMACY

By R. L. SWAIN

It is my feeling that the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act will rank as one of the most remarkable pieces of legislation of its day. Not only is this true from the standpoint of what it seeks to accomplish but it is equally true because of the methods employed.

The Act is a public recognition of the vast significance of foods, drugs, and cosmetics to public health, and represents a tremendous advance in the purposes and objectives of the old Food and Drugs Act which it succeeds. It is comprehensive and inordinately complicated and involved. It is drawn in broad sweeping terms and seems to have been predicated on the belief that the best results will be obtained by establishing general outlines of legislative intent and leaving the actual achievement of the legislative intent to the discretionary and regulatory powers of the enforcement and administrative agencies.

The correctness of this view may be tested in virtually every section of the Act. For instance, a drug or device is deemed to be misbranded under the law, if its labeling is false or misleading in any particular. Does this language mean exactly what it says, and is every false and misleading statement to constitute a violation of the law, irrespective of whether it does or does not have a substantial relationship to the uses of the product? Will the courts be likely to pay attention to every false or misleading statement, irrespective of its triviality, or will they be required to invoke a rule of reason and thus limit the prohibitions of the law to such infractions which are shown to have a reasonable bearing upon the purposes and objectives of the Act?

Also, a drug is deemed to be misbranded "if it is dangerous to health when used in the dosage, or with the frequency, or duration prescribed, recommended, or suggested in the labeling thereof". What tests will be applied in determining whether a drug is or is not dangerous to health? Is it a matter of scientific proof, clinical evidence, prevailing notions, a matter of fact to be decided by a jury, a question of degree, a matter of judgment, or a subject for official discretion?

Illustrations of this kind could be cited without number, but I refer to them here simply to suggest that the real force and meaning of the law will not be fully known until after there has been a great deal of experience under it, involving administrative interpretation and judicial review. As time goes on and experience under the law piles up, the Act is certain to serve a very useful purpose in indicating whether it is more advisable to deal with the complicated industrial, economic and public health problems involved as an administrative function, rather than by legislation carefully and definitely drawn and complete in detail.

I hazard the feeling that the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act is likely to bring about vast and probably unsuspected changes in the industries involved and also important changes in legislative and administrative procedure.

A very carefully drawn piece of legislation, in which every word is sought to be given a limited and definite meaning, does, through experience and litigation, frequently take a direction and assume an importance not intended by the legislature itself. Courts are called upon to interpret language and they strive to give that effect to the language which the legislature evidently intended, even in those cases where the legislature has failed to clearly express or indicate just what it sought to accomplish. If this is true of ordinary legislation, it is certain to be of even greater importance in the construction and interpretation of the act which we are now discussing.

Almost unlimited powers are conferred upon the Secretary of Agriculture in the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, and the broad flowing language of the law simply must await judicial interpretation and construction before its meaning can be definitely ascertained. I emphasize this fact so as to make it clear that we are dealing with a unique piece of legislation and one which may be looked upon as a legislative experiment of the first magnitude.

The views which I am expressing here must not be construed as indicating any lack of friendliness on my part for the legislation. It was my good fortune to know Senator Copeland and to sit in conference with him and others at various times while the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act was making its way through the legislative mill. While there were good and sufficient reasons for doubting the wisdom of some of the provisions of the bill, and equally good reasons for expressing a desire that its terms might be more sharply stated, there was at no time any reason for doubting that the bill was aimed at correcting abuses which had developed in the food, drug, and cosmetic industries so that the American public might have that degree and kind of protection which recognized facts made desirable.

It is my feeling that there will be great benefits conferred upon the consumer as a result of the passage and enforcement of this Act and that the American public will come to look upon food, drugs, and cosmetics with a gratifying sense of confidence and assurance. Obviously, the interests of the consumer were paramount in the minds of the Congress and the consumer aspect of the law affords ample justification for its broad sweeping terms, and is reason enough for conferring upon the enforcement agency wide administrative and discretionary powers.

It might be interesting, simply as a matter of history, to contrast the conditions surrounding the passage of the present Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with the act originally passed in 1906. First

of all, let me observe that it has never been easy to pass food and drug legislation. The Food and Drugs Act of 1906 reposed in Congress for seventeen years before it was enacted into law and it probably would not have been enacted at that time, had there not been a scandal of sufficient importance to shock the conscience of the American people. The public press of that day took an active interest in the reasons advanced for the passage of food and drug legislation and carried many articles purporting to reveal the true situation with respect to the use and value of the patent medicines of that day.

Colliers Weekly, it will be recalled, carried a series of articles denouncing the therapeutic claims of patent medicines and in many instances, pointing at them the finger of scorn and ridicule. This series of articles was called the "Great American Fraud" and created a vast amount of public interest in the subject.

The Ladies Home Journal also carried a series of articles in which was contrasted the cost of patent medicines to the consumer and the cost to the producer, and by emphasizing the contrast, sought to discredit these preparations in the public mind. The articles in the Ladies Home Journal and Colliers Weekly provoked a widespread interest in the subject and to no small extent influenced the trend of thought and action of the times.

Perhaps the greatest single contributing factor, however, was a book written by Upton Sinclair entitled "The Jungle". In this book Upton Sinclair sought to show the processes through which an immigrant was forced to pass in order to become an American citizen. He described the conditions in which the immigrant lived as a great melting pot from which finally was poured a new individual, shorn of his old word prejudices and misconceptions, into a citizen responsive to new teachings of the new republic to which he had come.

"The Jungle" was not written in any crusading spirit and probably without the slightest idea that it would influence national legislation in the food and drug field. Nevertheless, the immigrant, which was the subject of the novel, was portrayed as a laborer in the meat packing plants in Chicago. With a touch peculiarly his own, Mr. Sinclair depicted the filth and squalor of the packing industry of that day and so graphically did he paint, that he developed a feeling of nausea in the American public. The pages of the book reeked of the filth which he declared was characteristic of the packing industry and the stench was soon found permeating every nook and corner of American thinking.

Particularly graphic was his description of how a laborer, while standing beside a vast kettle of boiling lard, tumbled in. There was no effort made to remove him and he was dramatized as having shown up as pure leaf lard in millions of pantries and kitchens in America.

At any rate, the American public was aroused and a special committee was sent by President Theodore Roosevelt to investigate the conditions in the packing industry and report to him. This committee, in due course, reported that Mr. Sinclair was guilty of understatement and that the conditions existing in the meat packing industry were so atrocious as to constitute a public health problem of the first magnitude, as well as an indictment of all civic responsibility.

Subsequent to the Committee's report, President Roosevelt sent a message to Congress in which he virtually demanded the enactment of the Food and Drugs Act. This was in 1906.

Let us contrast, if you will, how closely the conditions of 1938 parallel those of thirty-two years ago. First of all, it took five years, even in this enlightened day, to secure the enactment of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. The press has always been active in disseminating information stressing the need for modern legislation on the subject. Books have been written in which much information and much misinformation has been given with respect to foods, drugs, and cosmetics. Systematic efforts have been made to stir up interest in this legislation. However, it is doubtful whether the act would have been passed as promptly as it was, had it not been for the tragic results following the manufacture and distribution of the ill-fated Elixir of Sulfanilamide. With seventy odd deaths resulting from a product which was on the market because of ineffective federal legislation, the American public became tremendously interested in those defects in the old law, and the force of its reaction was sufficient to push the modern bill through Congress.

It is interesting to note that during all of this period another President Roosevelt was very active in behalf of food, drug, and cosmetic legislation, as it was always understood that his influence was being exerted in behalf of greater protection for the consumer. However, the similarity in the conditions under which both acts were passed, does not hold good with respect to the acts themselves. In comparison with the 1938 law, the law of 1906 was very simple and extremely limited.

To begin with, the original law covered only foods and drugs. It prohibited interstate commerce in adulterated or misbranded foods and drugs, but the adulteration and misbranding sections were in themselves rather limited. The misbranding sections of the old law dealt entirely and exclusively with statements made on the label and had no reference whatsoever to statements made with respect to the sale of products in newspapers, magazines, and other forms of printed advertising material.

To make the matter clear, while the statement on the label actually attached to the product was required to conform to the requirements of the law and to contain no false or deceptive statements, the law was powerless to prevent false and deceptive statements, even of the most dangerous character when made in various other forms of advertising.

The original act did not embrace cosmetics and the definition of the word "drugs" was much more limited and restricted than is the case under the present law. Now, broadly, the Federal Food,

Drug, and Cosmetic Act seeks to extend the old law by a much widened definition of the term "drugs", the inclusion of cosmetic and therapeutic devices, and by much more comprehensive sections dealing with adulteration and misbranding. Also, by companion legislation, known as the Wheeler-Lea Act, Congress conferred upon the Federal Trade Commission, jurisdiction over all advertising of foods, drugs, and cosmetics, and requires advertising of the products to conform to the misbranding section of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

Not only does the act outlaw any statement which is false or misleading in any particular on the label of the product, but it also outlaws any statement which is false or misleading in any particular in the advertising of the product. In other words, the law seeks to encompass all phases of foods, drugs, and cosmetics which are of public interest and to so deal with them that they may be safely accepted by the consuming public.

I believe a casual study of the law will show that the original act was much more concerned with foods than with drugs, or, in other words, that the emphasis of the law was on foods. As I visualize the matter, the emphasis in the new law has been entirely changed. The Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, it seems to me, is projected against its drug background and pays much more attention to drugs, cosmetics, and therapeutic devices than it does to foods. In other words, the new act places emphasis on the drug and therapeutic aspects of the problem.

This is important because it is indicative of greater public interest in the dangers which may be associated with the abuse and misuse of drugs, medicines, and cosmetics, and probably as calling for a new type of personnel in the interpretation, enforcement and administration of the law. In a very direct and comprehensive sense, the federal government is now empowered with vast authority over the manufacture, distribution, and actual use of drugs and medicines, and is bound to influence, to a great extent, not only the manufacturing drug industry, but the practice of pharmacy itself. In fact, I think it equally true that Congress, either directly or indirectly, or both, has empowered the Federal Food and Drug Administration with much authority over the actual practice of medicine when the implications of the law are fully understood. The Food and Drug Administration is in position to greatly influence the thinking of drug manufacturers and it may be to suggest and perhaps direct the foundation upon which this industry is to ultimately rest.

Of special interest to us as pharmacists are those sections in the Act calling for the disclosure of the ingredients of drugs and medicines, and also the section dealing with new drugs. Under the law, "a drug is misbranded if it is fabricated of two or more ingredients, if the label does not state the name of each active ingredient". This means that all drugs and medicines, including patent and proprietary preparations, will no longer be able to masquerade under a secret formula, but that they must disclose the ingredients upon which their therapeutic action is based. Pharmacists, physicians, and the public will, therefore, be in position to judge whether there is a reasonable relationship between the product and the therapeutic claims made for it. With this information in their hands, the public, theoretically at any rate, will be situated so as to decide whether they wish to buy the product, as they will undoubtedly have complete and truthful information with respect to it.

Physicians will be in position to decide whether the product is suitable for the diseases which they are called upon to treat and pharmacists will be able to exercise their professional skill and judgment when called upon to furnish preparations for self-medication.

There are many who feel that as a result of the formula disclosure provision in the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act there will be less self-medication and the public will be inclined to resort to professional advice, either from the physician or the pharmacist as the case might be. There is a strong belief that professional pharmacy will come into its own and that there will be a large increase in the number of prescriptions written.

It is believed, too, that the formula disclosure provision of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act will be the basis of sounder pharmaceutical legislation and that there will come about a more sensible restriction of drugs and medicines to professionally competent hands.

It will be recalled that the laws of most states exempt patent and proprietary medicines from the pharmacy laws and this exemption is based almost entirely upon the fact that patent and proprietary medicines have been of secret composition. Being of secret composition, it was the legislative belief that the pharmacist was no better qualified to distribute them than was the grocer or other untrained persons. Neither the pharmacist nor the grocer had any information with respect to their composition, and thus the pharmacist had no information which would afford him the opportunity of protecting the public through his professional knowledge.

However, now that patent and proprietary medicines have lost their chief legal characteristic, and are no longer of secret composition, it would seem that the legislative reason permitting their indiscriminate and unregulated sale would itself fall, and that sound public policy would require limiting the distribution of drugs and medicines of known composition to pharmacists who would be in position to advise the public with respect to their composition, and thus to protect the public from the use and abuse of dangerous compounds.

I make these several observations as indicating that the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act is bound to exercise a profound influence in the field of pharmaceutical legislation and in the realm of pharmaceutical practice.

Also, one of extreme importance is the section dealing with new drugs. Under the requirements of the Act no new drug may be introduced into interstate commerce without first applying to the

Food and Drug Administration for permission to introduce it and actually receive its express permission. The application must be complete with information of a pharmacological and clinical character, indicating that the drug is safe. In other words, every manufacturer who seeks to market a new drug, will be faced with the very pressing obligation of ascertaining whether the drug is actually safe and if he cannot answer that question in the affirmative, then he should not seek to market the preparation.

In determining whether a drug is or is not safe, the manufacturer will be compelled to carry on pharmacological and clinical studies to support his contentions and the results of these studies must be clearly set forth in the application itself. In attempting to market a new drug, the manufacturer will be faced with the responsibility of giving true and complete information in his application, in which he will emphasize those facts which indicate that the drug is safe, as well as emphasizing those facts which might tend to indicate that the drug would be unsafe under certain conditions. In other words, the manufacturer will not be permitted to make a case out for his own product, but permission to market a new drug will be given upon a full and complete disclosure of all the facts, favorable or otherwise. In the event that the applicant is not able to satisfy the Food and Drug Administration that his product is actually safe, the application will be denied.

It will be seen at once that this provision places a brake upon the incompetent manufacturer and is almost a positive guarantee that there will be no more fly-by-night drug preparations offered to the American public. While this provision is one of far-reaching significance, all must agree that it is a very wise one so far as public protection is concerned. In due course, it will be looked upon as a guarantee that the product bearing the name of the manufacturer in interstate commerce is safe.

It seems to me that this provision of the act is entitled to the widest commendation and the principles underlying it may be seized upon by pharmacy and the manufacturing industry to build still greater public confidence in themselves. Once the American public can be led to have confidence in drugs and medicines and to buy and use them with assurance, then the foundation will be laid for a more highly respected profession and industry.

One of the most important of the misbranding provisions is the so-called dangerous drug section which provides that a drug shall be misbranded "if it is dangerous to health when used in the dosage or with the frequency prescribed, recommended, or suggested in the labeling thereof". It is likely that this section will prove to be one of the most important of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, because it affords a basis for removing from the market drugs which are in fact dangerous to health.

It would be possible to discuss the sections dealing with new drugs, misbranding, and dangerous drugs, to a much greater extent, but what has been said here is sufficient to show the broad general purposes of the law and to emphasize its consumer protection features. It will be observed that I have made no reference at all to the adulteration sections of the law, other than to point out that they are much more extensive than in the original act. The adulteration provisions are based entirely upon consumer protection and certainly will make a great contribution to the improvement of the standards of foods, drugs, and cosmetics.

There are many other difficult problems associated with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. Under the misbranding section, the statements made on the labels of physicians' prescriptions are subject to several of the provisions of the law. Misbranding is possible not only from positive statements on the label but for a failure to make statements on the label. Misbranding is possible from the deceptive nature of the container in which the product is packed, in the total absence of any statement of a misbranding or deceptive character actually appearing on the label. Failure to state on the label that a drug product is subject to deterioration is also an offense under the law.

I mention these to indicate the broad, sweeping nature of the law so far as the misbranding sections are concerned. The misbranding sections deal with matters of labeling and matters of labeling are of vital concern to manufacturer, pharmacist, and the drug industry.

There are also difficult and important questions with respect to jurisdiction. Has the new law extended the power of the Food and Drug Administration to deal with drugs and medicines in purely local or intrastate business? Has the federal government the authority to interfere with the distribution of drugs and medicines which have reached a pharmacist through the medium of intrastate commerce when the pharmacist attempts to sell these products at retail in his own community? Does a drug that reaches the pharmacist through interstate commerce retain its interstate character and thus remain always subject to congressional control, even at the point of retail sale? These and many other interesting questions are bound to arise sooner or later and upon their answer will depend the true and final meaning of the law.

It has been a pleasure to meet with you and discuss some of the provisions of this far-reaching and comprehensive legislation. That it is bound to have an important bearing upon the practice of pharmacy, I think is obvious from a mere discussion of its terms, and it is equally obvious that it is certain to have a profound influence upon the field of pharmaceutical legislation. At any rate, the act must be looked upon as a great advance in legislation of this kind, and the more effective its administration, the greater the benefit to the professions which it involves and the public which they serve.

Following Dr. Swain's address the meeting was thrown open for a forum discussion of questions and problems arising

under the food, drug and cosmetic legislation. Secretary Beard presented to the audience Mr. W. A. Queen, representing Dr. B. W. Kilgore, State Chemist with the North Carolina Department of Agriculture. Dr. Swain called to the platform Mr. A. L. I. Winne, a member of the Committee from the A. Ph. A. on Uniform State Drug and Cosmetic Laws. The meeting was turned over to Messrs. Swain, Queen and Winne who conducted a symposium on the above law. Questions from the floor were freely invited and the delegates were urged to participate in the general discussion. Mr. Queen emphasized the fact "that the pharmacists of the State can do more to aid in the constructive enforcement of the Act than any one agency."

At the conclusion of the Symposium President Fordham resumed the chair and expressed the appreciation of the Association to Dr. Swain and Messrs. Queen and Winne for the helpful part they had contributed to the convention's program. He also pledged to the Department of Agriculture through Mr. Queen the co-operation of the Association in carrying out the provisions of the State Food, Drug and Cosmetic Law.

Secretary Beard moved that the following applications for membership be accepted. Messrs. Hilliard Fletcher Bobbitt, of Glen Alpine; Jasper Martin Basart, of Greenville; Chas. Harry Bradford, of Greensboro; Earl Uel Capps, of Nashville; James Leonard Creech, of Smithfield; Joseph F. Hoffman, of High Point; Archie Edward Millis, of Durham; Rowland H. Parker, of Durham; C. A. Ring, Sr. and C. A. Ring, Jr., both of High Point; and Wm. Robt. Wilkins, of Mockville.

Mr. Welfare seconded the motion and the applicants were received into membership.

The meeting adjourned.

SIXTH SESSION

The sixth and final session of the convention was called to order by President Fordham at two-thirty o'clock on Thursday afternoon.

The report of the Committee on Time and Place of Next Meeting was called for.

Chairman Welfare stated that his committee had considered carefully several invitations and suggested Charlotte as the 1940 convention city, the time to be left to the Executive Committee.

The recommendation of the Committee was supplemented by invitations from the floor from representatives of the newly organized Charlotte Drug Club, the Charlotte Chamber of Commerce, etc. Mr. Ralph P. Rogers stated that the druggists of Durham deferred to Charlotte's invitation only upon the understanding that the convention would come to his city in 1941.

The convention voted the recommendation of the Committee into effect and Charlotte will be the 1940 convention city.

The report of the Committee on the President's Address was called for. This will be found on page 116.

At this point Assistant Secretary-Treasurer C. M. Andrews reported that during the meeting $506.00 in dues had been collected from old members and $45.00 from new affiliates. The registration figures were as follows: Members, 236; Visitors, 244; T. M. A. and guests, 297.

The report of the Resolutions Committee was called for.

Chairman McDuffie read the following resolution presented by the Durham Drug Club. This resolution had been submitted and unanimously approved on May 9, 1939 at the regular monthly meeting of the group.

UNWARRANTED METHODS OF NEWSPAPER INQUIRY

WHEREAS, the members of the Durham Drug Club feel that the profession of Pharmacy is an ancient and honorable vocation, and,

WHEREAS, there appears from time to time, in the classified ad section of various newspapers, advertisements calling for registered pharmacists, and,

WHEREAS, these advertisements frequently limit an applicant to a sober, honest and willing-to-work person, and,

WHEREAS, the unwarranted use of such qualifying words reflect injury and doubt upon the profession as a whole in the mind of the public, and,

WHEREAS, the personal record of the individual pharmacist is more properly discussed between individuals or by personal correspondence rather than by public record, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association go on record as disapproving such unfavorable, qualifying methods of newspaper inquiry and that they

bring any such future advertisement to the attention of the Secretary of this Association.

BE IT RESOLVED, further, that the Secretary be empowered to rebuke the offenders of the principles of this resolution in such manner as he sees fit.

Chairman McDuffie stated that his Committee wished to report this resolution unfavorably, but recomended that it be used as the basis for an editorial in an early issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

The recommendation of the Committee was adopted.

Chairman McDuffie moved the adoption of the following resolution presented by Mr. C. C. Fordham:

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED BRANDS WEEK

WHEREAS, the 1935 Nationally Advertised Brands Week increased sales in drug stores by 14.7% during the time of the event;

WHEREAS, the event last year provided the independent druggists of America with an opportunity to demonstrate their collective selling power;

WHEREAS, 41,562 independent retail drug stores from coast to coast actively participated in the promotion during 1938: be it, therefore

RESOLVED, that this convention of the State Pharmaceutical Association commend the purpose of Nationally Advertised Brands Week and urge its members to participate wholeheartedly in the Second Nationally Advertised Brands Week, to be held from September 16 to 25, 1939.

The motion was seconded by Mr. Rimmer and the resolution was adopted.

Chairman McDuffie moved the adoption of the following resolution presented by the Greensboro Drug Club and signed by every druggist of the Gate City:

COMMENDATION OF ELI LILLY AND COMPANY FOR ITS ACTION IN SUPPORTING THE NORTH CAROLINA FAIR TRADE ACT

WHEREAS, at its regular session in 1937 the General Assembly of North Carolina passed a Fair Trade Act designed to protect owners, producers, distributors and the general public against injurious and uneconomic practices in the distribution of competitive commodities bearing a distinguishing trade mark, brand or name; and

WHEREAS, Eli Lilly and Company, of Indianapolis, Indiana, have, at the company's own expense, taken appropriate action in the courts of North Carolina to enforce the provisions of that act, and the company is now assuming the responsibility and cost of having a test case determined by the Supreme Court of North Carolina; and

WHEREAS, the act is necessary for our protection and for the protection of the people of North Carolina;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION IN CONVENTION ASSEMBLED AT HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA:

FIRST: That we desire to express, and do hereby express, to Eli Lilly and Company our sincere appreciation of the company's action in attempting to enforce the Fair Trade Act in North Carolina and in assuming the responsibility for taking a test case of the constitutionality of the act to the Supreme Court of North Carolina.

SECOND: That this resolution be spread upon the minutes of the Association and that a copy hereof be forwarded by the Secretary of the Association to Eli Lilly and Company.

The motion was seconded by Mr. Goode and the resolution was adopted with a rising vote of thanks to Eli Lilly and Co.

Chairman McDuffie read the following resolution submitted by Mr. D. R. Davis:

NORTH CAROLINA SALES TAX

WHEREAS, after six years of conscientious and diligent effort to collect the 3% Sales Tax, we, like other groups of merchants, find it impossible to do so without suffering tremendous loss of good-will and business, and

WHEREAS, the Sales Tax, as a consumer's tax, has miserably failed and exacts a financial loss and unjust burden upon merchants, and

WHEREAS, the time has come when we are justified in resorting to more drastic action than merely stating our disapproval of this tax, and

WHEREAS, the consequent injustice done merchants is a fact obvious to the members of the legislative bodies of this state,

BE IT RESOLVED: That upon the floor of the convention of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association at its 1939 meeting there shall be made a general solicitation for individual pledges of its members that they cast no ballot for any candidate for a state legislative office until such candidate has been personally contacted and has pledged not only his disapproval but his active antagonism and determination to vote against the North Carolina Sales Tax.

Chairman McDuffie stated that his Committee felt that the resolution was not in order at that time inasmuch as the Association had already gone on record in 1938 as opposing the sales tax and as the General Assembly would not meet again until 1941. In view of these facts the Chairman moved that the resolution be rejected. The motion was seconded by Mr. W. C. Ferrell and carried.

Chairman McDuffie moved that the following resolution, presented by Mr. Jos. Hollingsworth, be adopted:

APPRECIATION TO CONVENTION HOSTS

WHEREAS, we are deeply mindful of the careful preparation of the entertainment we have enjoyed during the past three days, while attending this, our Sixtieth Annual Convention, and

WHEREAS, we realize that any resolution we may pass will but slightly approach showing our deep appreciation, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that we tender our sincere thanks for the many courtesies shown us by Local Secretary A. C. Cecil and the High Point druggists; Mrs. C. A. Ring, Sr. and the members of the Women's Committees; the Justice Drug Co., the O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co., the Clover Brand Dairies, the Tomlinson Chair Co., Southern Dairies, the T. M. A., the management of the Hotel Sheraton, and any other person in any measure responsible for the success of our Sixtieth Annual Convention.

This motion was seconded by Mr. Hancock and passed with a rising vote of thanks amid great applause.

At this point Chairman McDuffie yielded the floor to Mr. C. L. Eubanks.

Mr. Eubanks paid tribute to the members of the organization who had died during the year and made a motion that the Secretary write a letter to each family of these deceased pharmacists expressing appreciation of their services and tendering expressions of regret.

The motion was seconded by Mr. A. N. Martin and carried.

Chairman McDuffie read the following resolution presented by Mr. A. B. Kunkle, "representing the majority of the registered druggists of Catawba County."

ALLOWING ASSISTANTS TO TAKE EXAMINATIONS FOR REGISTERED PHARMACISTS

WHEREAS, before a person is allowed to take the State Board of Pharmacy examination, the N. C. Pharmacy Laws require that an applicant must be a high school graduate, have one year's practical experience and four years in College; and,

WHEREAS, the Medical, Dental and Legal Professions do not allow anyone to take their State Board examinations without having graduated from High School and having College work; and,

WHEREAS, the registered assistants in the State have not met the usual requirements as to High School graduation, college work, etc.; and,

WHEREAS, the bill allowing said assistants to take the full State Board examination for registered pharmacists was "railroaded through" on the registered druggists of the State, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that we petition the N. C. P. A., at its next meeting to go on record as opposing the law allowing registered assistants to take the State Board examination for registered pharmacist's license.

Chairman McDuffie stated that elements of law entered into the consideration of this resolution and the best information obtainable was to the effect that when the Legislature gives special privileges to a certain class such rights cannot be taken away. In view of such facts the Committee moved that the resolution be rejected.

The motion was seconded by Mr. E. Haupt and passed.

Chairman McDuffie stated that his Committee had received several resolutions having to do with assistant pharmacist laws. The first was presented by the Asheville Drug Club and favored the re-enactment of the law providing for assistant pharmacists. (This resolution was printed in the May issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY upon the request of the Asheville group.) He then asked Secretary Beard to read the resolution.

Thereupon Secretary Beard read as follows:

RESOLUTION OF THE ASHEVILLE DRUG CLUB FAVORING ASSISTANT PHARMACISTS

WHEREAS, the North Carolina Pharmacy Act requires that a drug store shall at all times be under the immediate supervision of a licensed pharmacist or that of a licensed assistant pharmacist; and,

WHEREAS, the court has held as a literal interpretation of the law that a licensed pharmacist or a licensed assistant pharmacist shall be in constant and continuous attendance each and every minute the store is open; and,

WHEREAS, it was necessary in order to comply with the law to pass an Act licensing assistant pharmacists; and,

WHEREAS, the law licensing assistant pharmacists expired January 1, 1939; and,

WHEREAS, there are 855 drug stores in North Carolina and less than 1,100 licensed pharmacists; and,

WHEREAS, it is evident from the above statement of facts that there are not sufficient pharmacists licensed in the state to provide for two licensed pharmacists in each drug store; and,

WHEREAS, 82% of the stores of the state now employ only one licensed pharmacist; and,

WHEREAS, failure to comply with the very letter of the pharmacy law nullifies the liability insurance policies of the great majority of drug stores of the state; and,

WHEREAS, the burden of the expense of a strict compliance of the pharmacy act would be too great for the overwhelming majority to comply with; and,

WHEREAS, the majority of other states continue to license assistant pharmacists as a means of practical compliance with their pharmacy laws; and,

WHEREAS, it is our opinion that the standards have been raised too rapidly, resulting in an increasing shortage of licensed pharmacists,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Asheville Drug Club endorses and does hereby petition the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association to go on record at its next annual meeting as favoring and sponsoring the re-enactment of the law providing for assistant pharmacists, with the same qualifications as were required under the Act which expired January 1, 1939.

Approved and ordered that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the President and Secretary of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

Dated this 17th day of March 1939.

Chairman McDuffie stated that four resolutions had been presented opposing the grade of assistant pharmacist. These were read by title with the request that they be made a part of the record.

The resolutions follow:

RESOLUTIONS OPPOSING RE-ENACTMENT OF ASSISTANT PHARMACIST LAW

1. Seventeen Druggists of Alamance County Oppose Measure.

We, the undersigned, Registered Druggists of Alamance County, being vitally interested in the advancement of pharmacy within North Carolina, noted with some concern the introduction of bills in the last Legislature favoring the granting of special privileges to Junior druggists, thereby tending to lower the standards of Pharmacy.

Realizing that all of us cannot attend the Convention to be held in High Point, May 16th to 18th, we therefore respectfully request that the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association at its annual meeting go on record as opposing any change in the present Pharmacy Act.

(Note: The signatures of 17 druggists of Alamance county were appended to the above resolution.)

2. Thirty-seven Druggists of Durham Urge Delegates to Vote Against Re-Enactment of Assistant's Law.

WHEREAS, there appeared in the May, 1939, issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY, a resolution from the Asheville Drug Club petitioning the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association to go on record at its High Point meeting as favoring and sponsoring the re-enactment of the law providing for assistant pharmacists, with the same qualifications as were required under the Act which expired January 1, 1939, and,

WHEREAS, on previous occasions this matter has been discussed by our members and found to be undesirable, and,

WHEREAS, our colleagues of the medical profession have expressed themselves as being opposed to such measures, and,

WHEREAS, this procedure would tend to lower the quality of pharmaceutical service to the public by permitting a large number to practice pharmacy who have no understanding of fundamental subjects, and in most cases have memorized barely enough data, formulae and mechanics to pass a Board examination, and,

WHEREAS, it is evident that unless Pharmacy is permitted to make progress in scientific practice as the other professions are doing, then the public will not have been benefited by the progress of any of them, and,

WHEREAS, the motives behind the above mentioned resolution are not questioned, however, some of the statements made in it are subject to interpretations that are not based on substantial facts, and,

WHEREAS, it has just been proved in this State that Assistant Pharmacists have formed pressure groups to persuade the Legislature to grant them full license without examination, and,

WHEREAS, other states have suffered from these same tactics, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Durham Druggists Association go on record as urging the delegates of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association to vote against this resolution in question or any proposition to lower the standards of practice of Pharmacy as they now exist.

Submitted and unanimously approved at the regular monthly meeting Tuesday, May 9, 1939 and bearing the indorsement of the following 37 undersigned registered pharmacists of Durham, some of whom were unable to attend the meeting.

(Note: The signatures of 37 Durham pharmacists were appended to the above resolution).

3. Twenty-six Pharmacists in Asheville and Vicinity Protest Against Re-Enactment of Law.

We, the undersigned Registered Pharmacists and Assistant Registered Pharmacists in Asheville or vicinity, desire to communicate to the N. C. P. A. in convention at High Point our opposition to the N. C. P. A. endorsing any resolution favoring the lowering of the standards of Pharmacy in this state. We are opposed to the re-enactment of the law providing for Assis-

tant Pharmacists and request that our opposition be made known to the convention.

(Note: The signatures of the 26 pharmacists were appended to the resolution).

4. A. B. Kunkle, Representing the Majority of the Registered Druggists of Catawba County Bitterly Opposes the Licensing of Assistant Pharmacists.

WHEREAS, the North Carolina Pharmacy Law requires that each Drug Store must have or employ a Registered Pharmacist; and,

WHEREAS, We are all cognizant of the fact that we always have and always MUST have PRACTICAL Pharmacists, who can do their work JUST AS WELL without an assistant license as they can with one; and,

WHEREAS, they don't have registered assistant medical doctors, dentists, lawyers, veterinarians, etc., and there is no more reason why we should have Assistant Pharmacists. If we continue or rather re-enact the Assistant Pharmacist law we will be doing something that will most certainly have a tendency to lower the standard of the profession that we have chosen for our life work. All people should work to try to raise the standard of all professions and not do anything that might lower any of them. It has taken thirty years or more to raise the standard of the Profession of Pharmacy in this State to the enviable position that it now holds;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That we petition the N. C. P. A. to go on record as bitterly opposing the re-enactment of the law providing for the licensing of Assistant Pharmacists.

DISCUSSION OF THE ASHEVILLE DRUG CLUB RESOLUTION

CHAIRMAN MCDUFFIE: (The following discussion of this resolution is simply to show you the line of reasoning we used in analyzing it.)

For sixty years the Legislature has lent an attentive and sympathetic ear to requests coming from this organization. They have respected our wishes and have for the most part enacted into law the recommendations made by our Legislative Committee concerning the practice of pharmacy in North Carolina.

In the early 1920's this Association requested a prerequisite law which included graduation from a recognized school of pharmacy The request was granted.

In the early 1930's when a $10 professional tax was placed upon all registered pharmacists. representatives of this Association pointed out to the lawmakers that North Carolina pharmacists already were carrying their share of the tax burden. The lawmakers of this State believed in the soundness of the arguments of our representatives and the $10 tax was removed.

When the sales tax was imposed the low bracket started at fifteen cents, thereby working a hardship on drug stores. A delegation from this Association waited on Mr. Maxwell, explained the unfair imposition, and requested that the low bracket be dropped to include ten cent items. Mr. Maxwell said in substance that he had a high regard for the honesty of purpose of this organization and respected our wishes. The bracket was dropped to include ten cent items.

In March of this year our lawmakers accepted certain suggestions concerning the new food, drug and cosmetic law that were offered by representatives of this organization.

Last March when the Legislature proposed to place additional taxes on our soda fountains—fifteen cents on each gallon of syrup or about $7.50 on each barrel of Coca-Cola—Mr. John Goode was called down from Asheville to assist the Legislative Committee. Mr. Goode came at his own expense and so persuasive was his argument that the legislators all but apologized for even thinking of placing additional taxes on our soda fountains. And now, thanks to Mr. Goode, Mr. F. O. Bowman, and the Legislative Committee, no additional taxes were imposed on drug items by the 1939 Legislature.

In 1937 this Association requested the Legislature to abolish the law licensing Assistant Pharmacists, stating to the Legislature that we no longer needed the assistants as our colleges were turning out enough pharmacists to care for a normal demand.

And now suppose this Association were to endorse the resolution of the Asheville Drug Club and instruct our Legislative Committee to go down to the next Legislature and say to them in substance: "Gentlemen, we have made a mistake. We cannot get along without more assistants. We want you to re-enact the Assistant Pharmacist law and give cheap workers to the drug stores of North Carolina."

The Resolutions Committee shudders to think what the North Carolina legislators would think and say about the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association were this situation to come about. We would be admitting to the world that we did not know our own needs.

And just think, gentlemen, the members of the Legislature have respected us for sixty years.

Mr. President, I move that the resolution from the Asheville Drug Club be rejected.

President Fordham called for discussion.

Mr. J. A. Goode said that he would like to discuss the resolution. He appreciated the flattering remarks that had been made about him. He stated that it had been said that a selfish motive prompted his championing the measure to allow ten young men to take the practical part of the assistant's examination on which they had failed. He had been called to Raleigh to oppose the tax on soda fountain syrup and had learned that

Mr. Seely, of Carteret county, was to introduce the measure mentioned above. "I told him that I had a nephew in the same position as the ten young men and I would join him in seeking the enactment of the bill." Mr. Goode stated that this nephew was now considering work in another field and "this fact gives me an opportunity to discuss this question without a selfish motive." Continuing he said, "I hope that I will be able to convince you gentlemen that when I, along with many other friends of the late J. P. Stowe, joined together to put on the statute book the assistant pharmacist I felt that we needed this type of license. I say that there is a need today. Therefore, I have reduced the statements I wish to make in writing so that I may not be misunderstood or misquoted as to why I feel that the assistant pharmacist's examination should not be abolished." Mr. Goode then read the following brief:

QUESTIONS SUBMITTED FOR THE CONSIDERATION OF THE MEMBERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION, WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT PHARMACY LAW.

By J. A. GOODE

The pharmacy law of North Carolina, as now written, provides by Section 6667 that, it shall be unlawful for any person not licensed as a pharmacist or assistant pharmacist to sell or dispense drugs, poisons, or to compound any prescriptions except under the *immediate* supervision of a licensed pharmacist, and that an assistant pharmacist may be in temporary charge in the absence of the fully licensed pharmacist.

It provides further that, it shall be unlawful for any owner or manager of a drug store to permit any violation of the above mentioned provision of the law.

Section 6669 provides further that, anyone conducting a pharmacy without a licensed pharmacist in charge, or an assistant pharmacist in temporary charge, shall be fined not less than $25.00 for each and every day the store is so unlawfully conducted. The courts have held, as an interpretation of Section 6667, that the term "immediate" means, constant and continuous supervision.

In support of this statement I hold here in my hand a copy of the pharmacy law of North Carolina, and I ask as question No. 1, the following: What shall be the attitude of this Association with respect to the enforcement of the law? Shall there be strict enforcement of the present law, or a modification? If a modification is authorized, how shall it be applied?

Section 6652 provides that, the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association shall elect the members of the State Board of Pharmacy. It further stipulates that the Governor is bound by law to appoint those elected by us. We are, therefore, obviously faced with this question: Can we take the position of anything other than a strict enforcement of the law, since after all we are indirectly and directly charged with its enforcement?

Another question for consideration is that, unless the law is enforced strictly and to the letter, how are our proprietors to comply with the provisions of each and every one of the druggists liability insurance policies which specifically exclude any responsibility on the part of the insurance company, should any suit or damage arise through the violation of any part of the pharmacy law?

I hold here in my hand, and read for your information, the standard clause to be found in all such policies clearly setting forth this provision and invite you to make a memorandum of it and compare it to the policy you no doubt now have in your files.

(Note: The "standard clause" was read but not included as a part of this record.)

According to the last report of the Secretary of our Board of Pharmacy, 82% of the drug stores of North Carolina employ only one licensed pharmacist, and I might say here that he is usually the proprietor himself. I further believe it is physically impossible for one licensed pharmacist, in a practical sense, to comply with the law as it is now written. This brings me to the point of asking for your thoughtful consideration in answer to the following question, viz: Is this Association willing to go on record as advocating the closing of 82% of the drug stores of the State, unless they comply with the law, or shall we look for a more practical solution?

With this thought in mind, let us look further into the question. Has there been any change in the *need* for the assistant's grade of license since the time it was first enacted? If the need has lessened and we conclude there is no use for it today, then how can we explain the increase in the number of one-man drug stores? We might go further and ask, is it because the Board, in all of the years the law has been in force, has seen fit to license only 77 of them? The need has constantly exhibited itself in an ever-increasing manner. The supply, however, has continuously diminished, with the result of a greater violation of the pharmacy laws as they stand written today than possibly at any time in the history of our Association.

Another question may be properly inserted here. Will not a strict enforcement of the pharmacy law work more to the advantage of the big, powerful and prosperous chains than it will to the average drug store proprietor? This question is worthy of analysis. From authoritative sources it is said that the average independent drug store in the United States does approximately

$15,000 gross annual business, with an average gross profit of approximately 33 1-3%. The following question then very quickly presents itself: If we are to have strict enforcement how can the average drug store proprietor pay his rent, light, insurance, taxes and other over-head expenses, plus his own living expenses out of his $5,000 gross profit, and still be able to employ another fully licensed pharmacist, in order to comply with the law? In my opinion several times the average gross sales are necessary to cover such an expense structure.

If the assistant's grade of pharmacy has no place in North Carolina, why was it ever enacted? And again, why is it now continued in some 28 states with the controversy growing for its re-enactment in others? All of those who are posted on the subject know that the assistant's grade was created for the purpose of a practical compliance with the law, rather than to change its basic provisions. I, therefore, ask if there is any other practical means of compliance by the average drug store proprietor than through the licensing of qualified assistant pharmacists?

Some states have tried the plan of locking up the prescription department when the licensed pharmacist was absent. Those who are familiar with this plan know that it has been a practical failure. One proprietor would comply and another wouldn't, thus exercising an unfair competitive advantage with respect to the policy of the drug store he was operating.

The qualifications of the assistant might well be raised a little bit over what they were prior to the expiration of our assistant's law on January 1, 1939, but this provision should be carefully considered Let us not forget that the requirements of the qualifications of the assistant pharmacist under our law, prior to its expiration, were the equivalent of that of a fully licensed pharmacist approximately 25 years ago, yet the average drug store fills less prescriptions today than it did 25 years ago, and possibly does less real compounding than it did 50 years ago. The ideal of professionalism has its place, and I heartily endorse it, but I urgently recommend that in light of present competitive conditions, that it be mixed with a reasonable proportion of business prudence.

At the present, there are 885 drug stores in this State, and a total of 1,100 licensed pharmacists. If this Association endorses strict enforcement, which in my opinion means two licensed pharmacists in each drug store, there is the obvious immediate need for 700 more licensed pharmacists. Some one has said that we can temporize with enforcement. If we do let us not overlook the jeopardy in which we place the proprietor of the average drug store, with respect to his liability insurance, the embarrassment of illegal operation, and the possible consequence should we, as many other states including our neighbor state, Tennessee, lose the power and control of enforcement now exercised by our Board of Pharmacy. It is not difficult to vision the disastrous consequences should some ambitious politician be appointed to enforce our pharmacy laws, should they remain as they stand written today. The question of abolishing our own right to enforce the pharmacy laws and putting the money now in the treasury of the Board of Pharmacy into the State Treasurer's General Fund, with the setting up of a board of regents or a bureau of enforcement of all professional laws, is not a new subject in Raleigh, and those of you who read the Drug Press know that it is not new in pharmaceutical circles throughout the country. Many of you have read of the pharmacists unions of California, Oregon and Illinois, and the recent dynamiting of stores in Cleveland, Ohio, by this group. A strict enforcement of the law as now written, would leave the average drug store proprietor at the mercy of the CIO and other ambitious professional agitators. Last year I addressed the Georgia Pharmaceutical Association, and while there listened to a two-hour wrangle by a representative of the CIO, who exhibited his charter from the Atlanta Pharmacists Union, demanding strict enforcement. The CIO has no place in pharmacy.

Is it not, therefore, wise for this Association to prepare for the coming storm? I have great sympathy for the ambition of the schools to build their standard as high as any other school, in order that they may bid for students who may, with a diploma from their school, be eligible for license in all of the states where reciprocity is practiced, but there is a limit, a practical limit. I am, of course, interested in national pharmacy, but I am first interested in North Carolina pharmacy, and I ask of what good is reciprocity to the average proprietor of a North Carolina drug store? How many of them have or ever expect to avail themselves of this provision?

With this thought I look with increasing favor upon the provisions of the New York and California pharmacy laws. They recognize no other state. No reciprocity for them. If a pharmacist wants his license in either of these states he must pass their examination. As a special protection to the proprietors of the drug stores of most States they deem it wise to provide in their law, as a means of practical compliance, a provision for the licensing of assistant pharmacists. They believe and practice the theory that a reasonable and practical compliance is better than a violation; that it tends to raise rather than lower the standards of drug store operation. I believe it would be wise for our own Board, as a step in this direction, to restrict reciprocity to those who have established their legal residence in our State,—let them first prove their interest in North Carolina pharmacy. It was through reciprocity, as many of you well remember, that the first chains opened their cut-throat emporiums in our State. Their pharmacists were granted license by reciprocity, and were specially trained in the art of taking business by unfair methods from you and me. By and through reciprocity it is possible for all of the standards of the pharmacy school of our own state to be nullified. Any pharmacist in the 46 states practicing reciprocity, who was licensed approximately 25 years ago, may now receive his full license in North Carolina, even though he possessed no more qualifications at the

time he passed his original examination than was required of the assistants prior to the expiration of the law last January. Forty-four per cent of the pharmacists licensed by our Board last year were licensed by reciprocity. In 1936, 68% of the newly licensed pharmacists were licensed through reciprocity, yet North Carolina boys and girls who desire to enter the profession today, and many of them enter for the purpose of carrying on the business of their fathers, are required to far exceed these requirements and graduate from a 4-year college of pharmacy. Figure it for yourself. What chance of success will they have under a strict enforcement of the law as it is now written? What dividends can they expect on the investment by their parents, in their pharmaceutical education, from the profits of an average drug store operating under forced strict compliance with the law?

Let us look just a little further. Less than 3% of the 59,585 drug stores in this country are devoted exclusively to prescription compounding, yet some of the schools propose, in their search for the ideal, that an A.B., as a prerequisite, be required of all applicants to study pharmacy, and that the course in pharmacy be extended to five years. This would make a 9-year course so far as time in college is concerned. Read for yourselves this proposal by a leading school on page 239 of the April issue of the *A. Ph. A. Journal.* This is all right for young men who expect to become research chemists in large pharmaceutical manufacturing houses, but all of them will not pursue this course.

Likely, you wonder as I do by what process of reasoning do the schools vision the need for their repeatedly extending the curriculum. How are their graduates to find profitable employment, in the face of the record of the earnings of the average drug store? Can the sick and those in need of medicine stand the extra expense? Are the teachers aware that the salaries of their graduates, if their extended courses are in the future justified, must be paid out of a department of the business representing only 12% of the gross sales in the average drug store? Will not any increase in the cost of prescriptions threaten us with a step nearer socialized medicine, along with free government dispensaries? Do not many of your customers now try to read their own prescriptions, on the theory that it costs less than when supplied on prescriptions? Is it unusual for some of your local physicians to tell their patients to call for certain prescription items by name? Does this growing practice indicate any new sources of revenue with which to pay the super-trained prescription clerk, as proposed by the colleges for the future?

I speak the language of practical experience, gained from behind the drug counters of my store, and it is my confirmed opinion that unless some practical means for compliance with the pharmacy law is perfected, that when these new products of the schools of the future take their positions as proprietors of drug stores, they too will fail under present competitive conditions.

These are questions of high fundamental importance. They represent the future of the clerk who has not yet gone into business for himself. They affect the life-savings of the average drug store proprietor—they warrant your careful consideration. I think possibly the best solution of the problem has been pointed out by the Pharmaceutical Association of the State of Iowa, and who you probably noticed in the Drug Press abandoned its legislative program and appointed a committee representing all phases of the drug business as a permanent legislative committee, to work out ways and means to co-ordinate and conciliate the professional with the commercial. And here I wish to read an editorial on the subject, published in the *Drug Topics. (Note: The editorial was read but not submitted as a part of this record.)* I heartily endorse this editorial and recommend it for the thoughtful consideration of this association. Let me emphasize this,—if it is not proper and intelligent planning our association needs, in order to meet the new conditions that have arisen, then I ask in the name of the overwhelming majority of the proprietors of the drug stores in North Carolina, *where do we go from here?* Shall our Association be turned into a propaganda machine for the development of the schools of pharmacy along idealistic lines, or shall it be turned into the direction of the middle course of compounding in proper proportions the commercial with the professional, in order that we may earn a living for our families and safeguard our investment in our drug stores?

I do not feel that this question has ever been thoroughly understood, discussed and considered by the membership of this Association. Of course, nothing can be done at this time about the law. The legislature doesn't meet for another two years, but we can in the meantime have the opportunity of conducting an investigation by a competent committee, the results of which should show us the direction in which we should go.

In conclusion, Mr. President, I submit these questions to this Association, and to you Mr. Gattis, as the in-coming President, I present them as one of the problems for solution during your administration. I shall listen with a great deal of interest, and I assure you with respectful attention, to the discussions looking to a solution of the problems with which these questions deal. I sincerely hope that those who have been steering the boat, and those who may disagree with the views expressed in this paper, will give the convention the benefit of a frank, honest and open statement as to how they propose to deal with the problems arising under the heading herein outlined, and which may be summarized as follows:

If we are going to put the one-man drug store out of business, let's say so. If we are going to work out a solution by which the average drug store can operate legally, let us explain the method in plain, unmistakable language. This is the place to discuss these questions. It is with a sincere spirit in the direction of the greatest good to the greatest number that I, as a pro-

prietor of a drug store and a duly dues-paid member of this Association, submit them for consideration.

Secretary Beard took immediate issue with certain of Mr. Goode's statements by expressing his belief that some of them were not justified by facts; that some were not germane to the issue involved—especially those read that were not included in his prepared paper; and he resented the implication that the Association was being used as a propaganda machine for the development of schools of pharmacy along idealistic lines.

MR. P. H. THOMPSON: I move that the resolution be tabled and that it not be brought out except by a two-thirds vote of the Association. Last winter after our President asked me to serve on the Legislative Committee I tried to find out as best I could the opinions of pharmacists of the State on legislative matters. I believe that we made a mistake in getting an assistant pharmacist's bill passed. I feel that we are all sick and tired of the subject of the assistant pharmacist. I again move that the resolution be tabled.

The motion was seconded, and the resolution was killed by an overwhelming majority, the ballot being taken by a rising vote.

Upon request, the report of the Nominating Committee was presented. The following names were submitted as nominees for office for the year 1940-1941, to be elected by mail ballot:

For President:

Jos. Hollingsworth, Mount Airy.
Earl H. Tate, Lenoir.

For First Vice-President:

T. G. Crutchfield, Greensboro.
Ralph P. Rogers, Durham.

For Second Vice-President:

Paul B. Bissette, Wilson.
H. G. White, Elm City.

For Third Vice-President:

R. B. Campbell, Taylorsville.
W. M. Salley, Asheville.

For Member of the Executive Committee for a Three-Year Term:

John C. Brantley, Jr., Raleigh.
Phil D. Gattis, Raleigh.

Upon the motion of Messrs. Martin-Hancock, the report of the Nominating Committee was accepted.

The election of a member of the Board of Pharmacy was the next order of business.

Upon motion of Messrs. Haupt-E. H. Tate, Mr. J. G. Ballew, of Lenoir, was duly elected a member of the Board of Pharmacy to succeed himself for a five-year term beginning April 28, 1940.

Mr. J. C. Brantley, Jr. proposed the addition of the following new section to Article 1 of the By-Laws to be known as Sec. 5:

Section 5. The North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association shall, at each annual meeting, elect from among the most skillful pharmacists in North Carolina, who are not teachers or instructors teaching pharmacy in any educational institution, for a term of five years, one pharmacist to the State Board of Pharmacy. The same must have been registered as a pharmacist in North Carolina at least five years previous to his election and he must be actually engaged in conducting a pharmacy and shall not hold office for more than one five-year period.

As the change was submitted at the last session of the convention it will lie on the table until the first session of the 1940 meeting.

Messrs. Hancock and Eubanks were selected to present the following officers who will serve for the year 1939-1940:

President: Phil D. Gattis, Raleigh.

First Vice-President: Jos. Hollingsworth, Mount Airy.

Second Vice-President: Ralph P. Rogers, Durham.

Third Vice-President: Paul Bissette, Wilson.

Secretary-Treasurer: J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill.

Member of the Executive Committee for a Three-Year Term: C. C. Fordham, Jr., Greensboro.

As each new officer was presented he pledged his best efforts to the Association in carrying out the responsibilities of his office.

There being no further business, the convention adjourned *sine die.*

(Signed) J. G. BEARD,
Secretary-Treasurer.

ENTERTAINMENT FEATURES

The first entertainment feature tendered the Association and its guests was the President's Ball on Tuesday evening, given by the druggists of High Point in the Hotel Sheraton Ballroom. A floor show was presented during the intermission, featuring tap and novelty dances, as well as a negro chorus and a ventriloquism act. Wednesday night the Association and its guests were entertained at a dance at the Hotel Sheraton by the O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, and the Justice Drug Co., of Greensboro. A buffet supper, floor show, and dance were given Thursday night by the Traveling Men's Auxiliary in the National Guard Armory. The ladies were especially entertained on Tuesday with a luncheon at the Elwood Hotel as guests of the O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co. and the Justice Drug Co., and with a bridge luncheon at the Emerywood Country Club on Wednesday as guests of the Clover Brand Dairies. Attractive prizes were awarded. On Thursday there was a morning matinee for the ladies at the Center Theatre and in the afternoon a trip to several flower gardens of High Point and to the Tomlinson Chair Company show rooms. There was also a golf tournament for both men and women at Blair Park.

THE CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE I—NAME

This Association shall be called the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

ARTICLE II—OBJECT

The aim of this Association shall be to unite the reputable pharmacists and druggists of this State for mutual assistance, encouragement, and improvement, and to advance the science and art of pharmacy, and thereby restrict the dispensing and sale of medicine to properly qualified pharmacists and druggists.

ARTICLE III—MEMBERSHIP

This Association shall consist of active, associate, life and honorary members.

ARTICLE IV—OFFICERS

The Association shall have the following officers: A President; three Vice-Presidents; a Secretary-Treasurer; an Assistant Secretary-Treasurer; a Local Secretary; and an Executive Committee of seven members, all of whom shall hold office until their successors are elected and have qualified. The President, three Vice-Presidents, and one member of the Executive Committee shall annually be elected by ballot. The Secretary-Treasurer, the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer and the Local Secretary shall be elected annually by the Executive Committee. The President, two ranking Vice-Presidents, and the Secretary-Treasurer shall be *ex-officio* members of the Executive Committee.

(Amended 1930.)

ARTICLE V—AMENDING CONSTITUTION

Every proposition to alter or amend this Constitution shall be submitted in writing and received at an annual meeting, and may be voted on at the next annual meeting, when, upon receiving a vote of three-fourths of the members present, it shall become a part of the Constitution.

The By-Laws may be altered or amended by a submission of the proposed change at one session and a favorable vote of three-fourths of the members present at a succeeding session of the same regular meeting.

(Amended 1935.)

BY-LAWS

ARTICLE I—ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Section 1. A Nominating Committee of seven members shall be annually chosen by the President charged with the duty at each annual convention of selecting candidates for the offices of President, three Vice-Presidents, and one member of the Executive Committee.

(Amended 1930.)

Sec. 2. The Nominating Committee shall submit at the last session of each annual convention the names of two or more persons as candidates for each of the offices of President; First Vice-President; Second Vice-President; Third Vice-President; and one member of the Executive Committee. Additional nominations may be made from the floor. These names are to be submitted by the Secretary-Treasurer by mail to every member of the Association within one month after he receives them, together with the request that the members indicate their preference on a ballot enclosed for that purpose, and return the same by mail within one month.

(Amended 1938.)

Sec. 3. The ballots received as indicated in the preceding article are to be received and sent by the President to a Board of Tellers, composed of three members to be appointed by the President. This Board shall count as votes in the annual election only those ballots received from members whose dues have been paid for the current year, and who in turn shall certify to the Secretary-Treasurer the result of the election, after which the latter shall be published.

(Amended 1938.)

Sec. 4. The officers thus elected by a plurality of the votes cast shall be installed at the final session of the next annual meeting.

(Added 1927.)

ARTICLE II—DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Section 1. The President shall preside at all meetings, and administer the rules of order usual in deliberative assemblies. He shall nominate all special committees, except a majority of the members present resort to balloting or other means. He shall sign the certificates of membership and countersign all orders upon the Secretary-Treasurer. He shall present at each annual meeting a report of the operations of the Association during the year and suggest such subjects for its benefit as he may deem worthy of notice.

Sec. 2. The Vice-Presidents shall in case of temporary absence or inability of the President to serve, perform his duties in the order of their rank. In case of the death, resignation, removal from the State, or disability of any officer or member of the Executive Committee, the Executive Committee shall be empowered to fill the vacancy and the person so elected shall serve until his successor has been regularly elected and qualified.

(Amended 1938.)

Sec. 3. The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep a fair and correct record of all the proceedings of the Association. He shall keep on file all papers and reports read. He shall be charged with all correspondence, and with the editing, publishing and distributing of the Proceedings of the Association, under the directions of the Executive Committee. He shall notify all members four weeks in advance of each annual meeting, and at each annual meeting render a report of the duties performed by him since the last annual meeting. He shall furnish the Chairman of every Special Committee with a list of its members. He shall be *ex-officio* a member of the Executive Committee.

Sec. 4. The Secretary-Treasurer shall collect and have charge of all funds of the Association, except such funds as are officially delegated to a standing committee. He shall give bond in the sum of three thousand dollars for the faithful performance of his duties. The bond must be acceptable to the Executive Committee and placed in the custody of the President, who shall deliver it to his successor. A Certified Public Accountant shall be engaged annually to audit the financial accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer. The Secretary-Treasurer shall hold and issue the certificates of membership. He shall report to the Executive Committee, previous to each annual meeting, the names of those members who have failed to pay their dues for two successive years. He shall keep a list of the names, residences, and dates of entrance of each member, and furnish a list of the same at the close of each annual meeting for publication. He shall preserve all applications for membership. He shall pay all bills when countersigned by the President, and at each annual meeting render an itemized statement of his account.

(Amended 1938.)

Sec. 5. The Local Secretary shall act under instructions from the Secretary-Treasurer.

Sec. 6. The Assistant Secretary-Treasurer shall aid the Secretary-Treasurer in the performance of his duties, and in the absence of the latter shall serve in his stead.

(Added 1924.)

ARTICLE III—OF COMMITTEES

Section 1. There shall be seven standing committees; an Executive Committee of seven members; a Committee on Papers and Queries, and a Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing, each to consist of three members; a Resolutions Committee of five members; a Legislative Committee of seven members together with such non-voting auxiliary members as the President may deem it wise to appoint; and a Fair Trade Committee of seven members; all to be elected or appointed annually, according to the will of the Association.

(Amended 1938.)

Sec. 2. The Executive Committee is charged with the following duties: the election annually of a Secretary-Treasurer, an Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, and a Local Secretary; the annual revision of the roll of members; the investigation of applications for membership; the publication and distribution to all members of the annual proceedings; the reporting at each annual meeting of members in arrears for two years; the preparation of appropriate notices of deceased members; and it shall also have general charge of and final authority over all affairs of the Association which are not specifically provided for elsewhere in the By-Laws, and report in writing annually its complete proceedings to the Association.

(Amended 1924, 1925.)

Members of the Executive Committee, other than members *ex-officio*, shall be elected to serve for a term of three years.

(Added 1930.)

Sec. 3. The Committee on Trade Interests shall consider all matters of a trade or commercial nature referred to it, and render a report thereon at such time as may be directed. This committee may make annual reports and suggest remedies of such trade or commercial irregularities as it may deem worthy thereof.

Sec. 4. The Committee on Papers and Queries shall receive all papers or essays for the Association, and designate which of them shall be read at length and which by title. It shall, in connection with the Secretary-Treasurer, arrange the time which may be most appropriate and convenient for presenting them. This Committee annually shall report within three months after its election or appointment a proper number of questions of scientific and practical interest, the answer to which may advance the interest of pharmacy; and shall procure the acceptance of as many such questions for investigation and reply as may be practicable; and in other ways induce the presentation of papers and essays.

Sec. 5. The Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing shall present to each convention scientific papers for study. It shall also bring before the delegates the experiences of druggists with everyday problems in the laboratory, in prescription compounding, and in research work.

(Added 1924.)

Sec. 6. The Committee on Resolutions shall meet together before each convention and decide on matters upon which the organization should take a public stand. The members shall then present to the delegates in regular session a carefully thought out program which may be accepted, amended, or rejected as the collective judgment of the convention may decide.

The Committee shall receive all resolutions as may be referred to it for study at any annual meeting, and submit to the delegates in regular session of the same meeting its recommendations for adoption, rejection, or amendment of such resolutions.

(Added 1924.)

Sec. 7. It shall be the duty of the Legislative Committee to use its efforts in sponsoring the passage of such legislation as the Association in convention assembled may specifically recommend, and to oppose such legislation as the Association in convention assembled specifically resolves to oppose. If during the intervals between meetings of the Association, unanticipated legislative developments occur, the Legislative

Committee shall ask for a called meeting of the Executive Committee in order that the latter committee may act officially for the Association in advising, approving, or opposing such measures or methods as the Legislative Committee may present. The Legislative Committee shall submit in writing annually an itemized financial report of receipts and expenditures together with a summary of its proceedings to the Executive Committee. The latter Committee may use its discretion in withholding any information which it deems unwise or unnecessary to publish. With this qualification, the report shall be presented to the Association by the Chairman of the Legislative Committee or his appointed representative.

(Added 1938.)

Sec. 8. It shall be the duty of the Fair Trade Committee to formulate and execute such policies and practices pertaining to Fair Trade laws as its own judgment supported by a study of systems in other states may dictate as wise. The Committee shall meet not less than twice each year at the call of the Chairman. Before the Committee makes commitments of funds in excess of its present or immediately available assets, it shall first secure the consent of the Executive Committee. The Committee shall render a financial and general report annually to the Association. Between annual conventions it shall render *ad interim* reports to the Executive Committee if the latter Committee shall deem it necessary to be in possession of such reports.

(Added 1938.)

Article IV—Of Membership

Section 1. Every pharmacist and druggist residing in the State, of good moral standing, who is registered or is eligible to registration as a Registered Pharmacist under the Pharmacy Act of this State, of which satisfactory evidence shall be produced or shown to the Executive Committee, may become a member of this Association.

Any unregistered pharmacist, residing in the State, who possesses license as an Assistant Pharmacist, or who has had not less than three years experience in compounding drugs, or who has graduated from a reputable college of pharmacy, may, upon furnishing proof of his eligibility, become an associate member subject to the same fees and regulations that govern registered members. Associate members may not hold office, but may enjoy all other privileges of membership.

(Amended 1925.)

Any member of a Student Branch of the Association, upon furnishing proof of his eligibility, may become an associate member of the Association. Such a member may not hold office or vote for officers but may enjoy all other privileges of membership.

(Added 1936.)

Sec. 2. Any person eligible to membership may apply in writing, with the indorsement of two members in good standing, to any member of the Executive Committee, who shall report his application to said Committee; if, after investigating his claims, they shall approve his election, they shall, at the earliest time possible, report his name to the Association, and he may be elected by a two-thirds vote of the members present on ballot.

Members may also be admitted at any time by making application to the Secretary-Treasurer, with the endorsement of two members in good standing and accompanied by the initiation fee and dues for a year, said application to be approved by the Secretary-Treasurer and the Chairman of the Executive Committee, when the membership certificate will be issued. Those members so admitted between June 1 and January 1 shall be considered as having paid dues up to May 31 of the following year. Those admitted between January 1 and June 1 shall be considered as having paid up to May 31 of the following year.

(Amended 1915, 1924.)

Sec. 3. No person shall be considered a member of this Association until he has signed the Constitution and By-Laws and paid into the treasury the sum of $1 as an initiation fee, also, the annual contribution for the current year. All persons who become members shall be considered permanent members, but may be expelled for improper conduct by a vote of three-fourths of the members present at any annual meeting.

Sec. 4. Every member shall pay in advance into the hands of the Secretary-Treasurer the sum of ten dollars as his yearly contribution, except that those not financially interested in a drug business shall pay four dollars, and except that members of a Student Branch shall pay one dollar.

Any one in arrears at any annual meeting shall not be entitled to vote, and any one neglecting to pay his annual dues for two successive years shall be liable to lose his membership. Members complying with the preceding section of this article are entitled to certificates of membership, signed by the President, a Vice-President, and the Secretary-Treasurer. Ex-members, who are so from omissions to pay their dues, desiring to re-unite with the Association, may do so by applying in writing to the Secretary-Treasurer and paying into the funds of the Association the sum of two years' dues when they were members and the dues for the current year; whereupon their names shall be placed upon the roll.

(Amended 1924, 1933, 1936.)

Sec. 5. Any member, not in arrears, moving to another State and once in two years reporting to the Secretary-Treasurer his address, shall be regarded as a non-resident member of this Association, and it is hereby provided that such failure to report shall be sufficient warrant for the Secretary-Treasurer to drop the name of such non-resident member from the roll of membership. Non-resident members shall not be eligible to hold office nor be required to contribute to the funds of the Association, but they shall have the privilege of attending the meetings and participating in the deliberations.

Sec. 6. A registration fee shall be paid by each person participating in the affairs of the annual convention. The amount of such fee shall annually be fixed by the Executive Committee.

(Added 1924.)

Sec. 7. Any regular member in good standing is eligible for a life membership and thereafter be exempt from all future annual dues. The cost of such a membership may be changed from time to time upon recommendation of the Executive Committee provided each such change recommended is approved by a three-fourths vote of the members present at a regular meeting, and provided further that the sum shall never be less than fifty dollars. The present fee shall be one hundred dollars.

(Amended 1920, 1936.)

ARTICLE V—OF MEETINGS

Section 1. The meetings shall be held annually, or from time to time, as the Association may determine, provided that in case of failure of this from any cause the duty of calling the Association together shall devolve upon the President, or on the Vice-Presidents, with the advice and consent of the Executive Committee. Special meetings may be held upon the written request of fifteen members, who shall state the purpose thereof, and only such matters shall be considered at the meeting.

(Amended 1914.)

Sec. 2. At the opening of each annual meeting, in the absence of the President, or Vice-Presidents, one of the Executive Committee shall take the chair. In the absence of all, a President *pro tempore* shall be elected by the members present. In the absence of the Secretary-Treasurer, the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer shall act in his stead. In the absence of the latter the presiding officers shall appoint a Secretary *pro tempore.*

Sec. 3. Fifteen members constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE VI—OF BRANCHES

Section 1. There shall be a Students' Branch within the Association, the membership of which shall be composed of and limited to regularly enrolled students in the School of Pharmacy of the University of North Carolina. The Branch must organize itself, elect a president, a secretary, and a treasurer. These officers shall be responsible to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Association for funds collected as annual dues. It shall have a Constitution and set of By-laws that shall be approved by the Executive Committee of the Association. No action taken by such Branch shall bind the Association in any way save when a proposed action is submitted as a recommendation to the Executive Committee prior to the annual meeting. If the Executive Committee gives its approval the recommen-

dation may be submitted first to the general membership at a regular meeting and then assigned to the Committee on Resolutions for study and report in the usual manner.

(Amended 1938.)

Sec. 2. When a member of the Students' Branch becomes licensed as a pharmacist or becomes eligible for license he may be admitted to regular membership, provided he pays the additional fees required of such a membership, and provided he submits satisfactory evidence in writing to the Executive Committee of his eligibility for such a membership.

(Added 1936.)

ARTICLE VII—OF DELEGATES

Section 1. The President shall annually appoint five delegates to the American Pharmaceutical Association; five to the National Association of Retail Druggists; and three to the North Carolina State Medical Society. The delegates shall present their reports at the next annual meeting of the Association. Delegates shall be entitled to appoint alternates.

ARTICLE VIII—ORDER OF BUSINESS

1. Roll Call.
2. Reading of minutes.
3. Election of new members.
4. Presentation of new members present.
5. Presentation of visiting delegates, etc.
6. Reports of officers.
7. Reading of communications.
8. Reports of standing committees.
9. Miscellaneous business.
10. Unfinished business.
11. Election of officers.
12. Presentation of new officers.
13. Adjournment.

ROLL OF MEMBERS

An asterisk (*) before a member's name indicates attendance at the Raleigh convention.
A dagger (†) before a member's name denotes both life and charter membership.
Names of life members are printed in small capitals.
Names of charter members are printed in italics.
The date following a member's name indicates years of affiliation.

A

Adair, Walter Holmes (1924)....1936 Roxboro
Adams, Edward Clarence.....1910 Gastonia
Adams, Wilbur Royster.....1933 Angier
Ahrens, Adolph George.....1926 Wilmington
Airheart, Walter Thurston.....1936 Concord
Allen, Charles Henry.....1920 Winston-Salem
Allen, H. H.....1917 Cherryville
Andes, Garrette Earl.....1929 Wadesboro
Andrews, Charles M.....1907 Burlington
Andrews, Wesley Thompson.....1922 Goldsboro
Arnold, Brodie Duke.....1934 Cary
Austin, Beverly Newton.....1928 Shelby

B

Bailey, Lee A.....1938 Charlotte
Baker, Walter Presley.....1922 Raeford
Ballew, James Gordon.....1917 Lenoir
Barbour, Joseph Parker.....1928 Burlington
Barefoot, Lexie Glenn.....1934 Canton
Barnhardt, Manlus Ray.....1929 Rockwell
Barrett, Raymond Ellis.....1919 Burlington
Basart, Jasper Martin.....1939 Greenville
Baucom, Alfred Vernon.....1906 Apex
BEARD, J. G. (1923).....1908 Chapel Hill
Beddingfield, Chas. Herman.....1919 Clayton
Beddingfield, Edgar T.....1917 Clayton
Bell, Frank Roland.....1924 Beaufort
Bender, Walter Mears K.....1928 Fayetteville
BENNETT, KELLY EDMUND (1937).....1912 Bryson City
Benson, Ernest Stuart.....1936 Wilmington
BERNARD, GERMAIN (1933).....1904 Durham
BEST, JOHN HARPER (1936).....1923 Greensboro
Bilbro, Quinton Trotman.....1924 West Asheville
Bingham, William Hunter.....1927 Concord
Birmingham, John S. (1913).....1933 Hamlet
Bissette, Paul Branch.....1924 Wilson
Black, Oliver Randolph.....1927 Bessemer City
BLAIR, ROCHELLE KENT (1933)1919 Charlotte
Blanton, Charles Donald.....1928 Kings Mountain
Blauvelt, Wm. H.....1938 Asheville
*Blue, Daniel Adolph.....1926 Carthage
*Bobbitt, Hilliard Fletcher.....1939 Glen Alpine
*Boone, D. Leonard.....1905 Durham
*Bradford, Chas. Harry.....1939 Greensboro
Bradshaw, Edw. Luther.....1927 Kinston
Brame, Maurice Milam, Jr.....1936 Durham
Brame, Philip Augustus.....1937 N. Wilkesboro
Brame, Robert Marvin.....1901 N. Wilkesboro
Brame, Wm. Anderson.....1913 Rocky Mount
Brantley, John C.....1917 Raleigh
*Brantley, John Calvin, Jr.....1930 Raleigh
Brewer, Stroud Otis.....1915 West Durham
Bristow, Ellie Burton (1924).....1936 Rockingham
Brodie, Thomas Lewis.....1930 Sanford
Brooks, Frank Gibbons.....1921 Siler City
*Brookshire, Guy Elliott.....1919 West Asheville
Brookshire, Lloyd Plemmons.....1924 Asheville
*Brown, Bonnie Curlee.....1931 Greensboro
Brown, Ernest Eugene.....1939 Greenville
Brown, Hershel Gordon.....1938 Hillsboro
Brown, James Dulon (1916).....1934 Garner
Browning, David Benjamin.....1929 Rocky Mount
Buchanan, Elmer William.....1935 Greensboro
Buchanan, Ernest Chadwell.....1939 Kinston
Buchanan, Robt. Augustus.....1935 Greensboro
Buffaloe, John Mack.....1933 Raleigh
Bühmann, Walter L. (1908) (1924).....1935 Biltmore
Bunch, Luther Elmo.....1934 Goldsboro
Bunn, Richard Speight.....1936 Rocky Mount

*Burlage, Henry Matthew.....1934 Chapel Hill
Burnett, John Paul (1918).....1930 Whitakers
Burris, Loy Ray.....1937 Cleveland
Burrus, Samuel Brainard (1924).....1934 Canton
Burt, Milton Stanley.....1930 Warrenton
Burwell, W. A.....1919 Raleigh
Bush, Jean.....1939 Clinton
Bush, June.....1939 Clinton
Bynum, Carney Washington.....1928 New Bern

C

*Cagle, Carlus Vann.....1927 Greensboro
Cain, Charles Macbeth.....1931 Henrietta
Caldwell, Palmer.....1937 Wilmington
Cameron, Joseph Harold.....1939 Mars Hill
Campbell, Howard Turner (1925).....1933 Maiden
*Campbell, Rowe B.....1918 Taylorsville
Canaday, Ralph Clarence.....1913 Four Oaks
*Capps, Earl Uel.....1939 Nashville
Carroll, Wm. Wright.....1934 Dunn
*CARTER, SAMUEL (1918).....1915 Salisbury
*Cecil, Aros Coke.....1919 High Point
Champion, Herbert Otis.....1926 Waynesville
Chandler, Emmett Owen.....1930 Leaksville
Chandler, Herbert C. (1927).....1937 Charlotte
*Civil, John Keough.....1928 Charlotte
Clapp, Ernest Bernard.....1936 Newton
Clark, Claude Baxter.....1924 Williamston
Clark, Claude Baxter, Jr.....1935 Williamston
Cline, Clement Eugene.....1924 Asheville
Cline, Frederick Herman.....1920 Charlotte
COBB, CLARENCE HARPER (1936).....1933 Durham
Coble, James Clifford.....1932 Greensboro
Cochrane, Arthur Linwood.....1937 Jackson
Cole, Thos. Reid.....1925 Pinehurst
Compton, James Wesley.....1917 Salisbury
Connell, Jas. Beardsley.....1930 Henderson
*COPELAND, ROBT. R. (1925).....1917 Ahoskie
Coppedge, J. Benj. (1913).....1922 Raleigh
Coppedge, James William.....1915 Raleigh
Cornwell, Amos Halsted.....1937 Lincolnton
Cornwell, George Thomas.....1936 Morganton
Costner, Beverly Pulaski.....1910 Lincolnton
Council, Commodore Thos.....1915 Durham
*Cox, Carolyn Clarice.....1934 Greensboro
*Crabtree, G.....1915 Raleigh
CRABTREE, W. A. (1917).....1915 Sanford
*Crawford, Edgar P.....1919 Marion
Crawford, Harvey Dinsmore.....1939 Black Mountain
*Creech, James Leonard.....1939 Smithfield
*Creech, Leonard Ralph.....1934 Oxford
Creech, Wm. H.....1933 Selma
*Crissman, Uba Frank.....1935 Lexington
Crowell, Charles Milton.....1938 Charlotte
*Crutchfield, Thomas Garrett (1920).....1933 Greensboro
Culbreth, Graham McKenzie.....1938 Hamlet
Curry, Clayton Smith.....1934 Kinston
Curtis, Jas. Richard.....1929 Bessemer City
Curtis, Rufus Harrison (1924).....1934 Rowland

D

*Dailey, R. I.....1919 Reidsville
Daniel, Elbert C.....1916 Zebulon
Davis, Clifford Vernon (1921).....1938 Mount Airy
DAVIS, DAVID RAMSEY (1936).....1926 Williamston
Davis, Marvin Lee.....1935 Kinston
Dawson, Milton Piere (1920).....1937 Rocky Mount
Day, Lewie Griffith.....1930 Spruce Pine
*Dayvault, Frank Wilson.....1929 Lenoir
Deal, Harland Murlee.....1926 Lenoir
Dees, Fred.....1919 Burgaw
Dees, Robt. Edw. Lee.....1920 Wallace
Dever, James Henry.....1937 Greensboro
Dill, Geo. W., Jr.....1927 Morehead City
Dodd, C. N.....1936 Raleigh
Dosher, George Rufus.....1936 Southport
*Dowdy, David Astor.....1918 High Point
DRIGGERS, EARLE (1936).....1925 Winston-Salem
Duffy, H. Bryan.....1936 New Bern
Dunn, Robert A.....1904 Charlotte
Durham, Carl Thomas.....1918 Chapel Hill

E

Eadie, Edward Blease.....1939 Charlotte
Edwards, Charles Ruffin.....1935 Midway
Edwards, Otho Crowell.....1922 Raleigh
*Edwards, Snowdie McG.....1919 Ayden
Edwards, Thos. Northey.....1919 Charlotte
Eldridge, Julius.....1922 Greenville
Elliott, Augustus Green.....1915 Fuquay Springs
Elson, John Ross.....1932 Enka
Elson, John Richard, Jr.....1939 Enka
Etheride, Samuel Bushell.....1917 Washington
Etheridge, Sidney Gladstone.....1913 Elizabeth City
Etheridge, Thomas Jarvis.....1920 Norfolk, Va.
*Eubanks, Clyde L.....1913 Chapel Hill
Eubanks, James Norwood.....1917 Greensboro
Evans, Jas. Edward.....1935 Marion
Evans, Wm. Bryant.....1924 Enka

F

Farringon, John Vanstory.....1926 Hickory
Feagin, E. L.....1928 Hendersonville
Ferguson, John Stratford.....1929 Raleigh
*FERRELL, WESSIE CONWAY (1933).....1920 Nashville
Fetzer, Frank Goodson.....1922 Wadesboro
Fixel, Luis.....1939 Greensboro
*Fordham, Christopher C., Jr.....1925 Greensboro
*Forrest, Bedford Broiser.....1934 Hillsboro
Foster, Dan Wm.....1927 West Asheville
Foster, J. Coke.....1938 Tryon
*Fox, Charles Michael.....1909 Asheboro
*Fox, Howard Spencer.....1937 Winston-Salem
Fox, Jas. Hamilton.....1939 Asheboro
Fox, Ludolph Glenn (1921).....1936 Rockingham
Franklin, Kenneth Vaden.....1928 Raleigh
Frieze, William Scott.....1919 Concord
*FULGHUM, RAIFORD THOMAS (1913) (1937).....1933 Kenly
Futrelle, William Leon.....1916 Wilmington

G

*Galloway, Adrian Eure.....1938 High Point
Gamble, John Paul.....1921 Monroe
Gardner, Mattie Smith.....1926 Charlotte
*Garren, Falton Oats.....1933 High Point
*GATTIS, PHILLIP D. (1929).....1922 Raleigh
*Gibson, Allison McLaurin.....1925 Gibson
*Gilliam, Wade Axom.....1925 Winston-Salem
Gilliken, Claude Elton.....1935 Kenly
Glass, Patrick Gray.....1926 Kannapolis
Glenn, Arthur Leon.....1925 Derita
Glenn, Eric Faulkner.....1932 New Bern
Glenn, Jamerson Samuel.....1925 Mount Olive
*Glenn, Roland A.....1936 Elkin
GODWIN, C. F. (1934).....1933 Pine Level
*GOODE, J. A. (1919).....1911 Asheville
Gorham, Richard Speight.....1919 Rocky Mount
Graham, John Calhoun.....1917 Red Springs
GRANTHAM, G. K. (1918).....1895 Dunn
Grantham, Hiram.....1904 Red Springs
Grantham, Leland Burt (1929).....1934 Liberty
Grantham, Lewis Irvin.....1916 St. Pauls
Grantham, Reid Bridgers.....1937 Red Springs
Greene, Herbert Cooper.....1920 Charlotte
GREYER, CHARLES PEYTON (1917).....1909 Morganton
Greyer, Mary Alice Bennett.....1937 Morganton
*Griffin, Octavus.....1925 Roanoke Rapids
Griffin, William Russell.....1926 Old Fort
Griffith, W. (1914) (1923).....1932 Hendersonville
Guion, Clayton Lloyd.....1921 Aberdeen
*Guion, Clyde Doyle.....1919 Cornelius
Guion, Howell Newton.....1921 Marshville
Guiton, John Albert.....1921 Whiteville
Gurley, William Burden.....1917 Windsor
Guthrie, Clarence H.....1936 Beaufort

H

*Hales, Ralph A., Jr.....1925 Spring Hope
Hall, James Malcolm.....1922 Wilmington
Hall, James Malcolm, Jr. (1928)1937 Wilmington
Hall, Sam Cannady (1924).....1931 Oxford
*Hall, Stacey Buckner.....1926 Mocksville
*Ham, Frank Benton.....1937 Greensboro

Ham, Thos. J., Jr.....1926 Yanceyville
Hammond, Harry Allan.....1939 High Point
*†*Hancock, Franklin Wills*.....1880 Oxford
Hand, Jasper Kennedy.....1922 N. Charlotte
*Hardee, Aldridge Kirk.....1924 Graham
Harden, Wilkins.....1937 Raleigh
*Hardwicke, St. John Hart.....1924 Wake Forest
*Harper, C. P.....1904 Selma
Harper, Wm. Lacy.....1926 Hendersonville
Harris, Joseph Claxton (1924)..1932 Durham
*Harris, Wm. B.....1932 High Point
*Harrison, Thomas N., Jr.....1937 Roanoke Rapids
*Hart, Geo. Washington.....1937 Winston-Salem
*Hart, John Albert.....1927 High Point
Hart, L. W.....1921 China Grove
*Hart, Robert Lee.....1920 Southern Pines
Hartis, Gilbert Clyde.....1935 Winston-Salem
*Harville, Reese Courts (1917)...1937 Thomasville
*Haupt, Edward.....1925 Newton
Haywood, C. L.....1910 Durham
HEDGEPETH, R. A. (1931).....1924 Lumberton
*HERNDON, CLAUDE NASH (1936).....1928 Greensboro
Herring, Needham Bridgeman...1917 Wilson
Herring, Robert Roscoe.....1917 Oxford
Hicks, Allen Milton.....1934 Charlotte
HICKS, HENRY T. (1917).....1897 Raleigh
Hilton, Charles McLane.....1908 Greensboro
*Hocutt, Delma Desmond.....1920 Henderson
*Hoffman, Jos. Filson (1920).....1939 High Point
Hogan, Alexander Lacy.....1924 Kinston
Hoggard, Charles Ray.....1936 Norfolk, Va.
Holding, Thos. Elford, Jr.....1936 Wake Forest
Holland, Henry Odessa.....1915 Apex
*Holland, Willis Froneberger.....1924 Mount Holly
*Hollingsworth, Joseph.....1919 Mount Airy
Hollowell, Wm. Clyde.....1935 Greenville
Holroyd, Robt. McTerrin.....1928 Whiteville
Holt, Fred Anderson.....1936 Brevard
Hood, John C.....1919 Kinston
*Hood, Paul C. (1913).....1937 Dunn
Hood, Richard Thornton.....1920 Kinston
†*Hood, Thomas Ruffin*.....1880 Smithfield
Hood, Thomas Ruffin.....1925 Dunn
Horne, S. Ruffin.....1920 Fayetteville
HORNE, W. W. (1917).....1900 Fayetteville
Horsley, Howard Tate.....1936 Laurinburg
Horton, John Palmer (1935).....1933 N. Wilkesboro
HOUSE, JOSEPH (1935).....1924 Beaufort
Houser, Wm. Henry.....1935 Cherryville
*Hoyle, Marion H.....1919 Cooleemee
Huss, Kelly William.....1935 Winston-Salem
Hutchins, James Alexander.....1910 Winston-Salem

I

Ingram, Lawrence M. (1920).....1933 High Point

J

*Jackson, Jasper Carlton.....1927 Lumberton
Jackson, Leonidas.....1924 Erwin
*Jacobs, Marion Lee.....1927 Chapel Hill
JAMES, ALBERT ALLISON.....1916 Winston-Salem
*James, Charles Jordan.....1930 Hillsboro
Jarman, J. F. (1900).....1933 Wilmington
*Jarrett, Lloyd Montaville.....1922 Biltmore
Jenkins, Sam.....1929 Walstonburg
Johnson, Graham Page (1924)..1933 Jacksonville
JOHNSON, JAS. EDWIN.....1928 Lumberton
*Johnson, Roy Josiah.....1924 Asheville
Johnson, Wm. Luther (1924).....1935 Baltimore, Md.
Johnson, Woodrow Wilson.....1935 Fuquay Springs
*Joiner, Arthur Eugene.....1924 High Point
Jones, Alpheus.....1915 Warrenton
Jones, Dolan.....1927 Monroe
Jones, John Lee.....1924 Canton
*Jones, Joseph Hunter.....1919 Haw River
*Jones, M. L.....1937 Asheville

K

Keenum, Ralph Francis.....1935 Sylva
Kelly, George Carl.....1928 Lillington
Kerner, Lewis Clarence.....1905 Henderson
Kerr, Jas.....1930 Liberty
Kibler, Ralph Emory.....1922 Morganton
*King, J. R.....1915 East Durham
*Kirby, Guy Smith, Jr.....1920 Marion
*Koonts, Archie Alva.....1931 High Point
Kritzer, Everett Loftus.....1932 Albemarle
*Kunkle, Austin Boyd.....1925 Conover

L

Lamm, Lewis Marion (1924).....1939 Mount Airy
LANGDON, RALPH EDWARD (1936).....1924 Maxton
LANGDON, ROSCOE.....1936 Columbia, S. C.
Lasley, Chas. Glenn.....1939 Statesville
Lasley, Matthew Ivey.....1924 Winston-Salem
Lazarus, Jos.....1925 Sanford
Lea, Lumartin John.....1927 Laurinburg
Lea, Verne Duncan.....1920 Durham
*LEE, PARMILLUS A. (1918).....1906 Dunn
*Lewis, William Clyon.....1937 Kannapolis
Lewis, Wilson E.....1919 Mount Olive
Libbus, Thomas Anthony.....1936 New Bern
Liles, Wayland Andrew.....1924 Durham
*Link, Francis Philip.....1939 Reidsville
Linn, Tom Latan.....1939 Landis
*LISK, DANIEL CLYDE (1929).....1920 Charlotte
Lord, Charles A.....1916 Asheville
*Lovett, Herbert Edward.....1938 Liberty
Lutz, Horace Cleveland.....1909 Hickory
Lynch, Norman Walker.....1920 McColl, S. C.
Lyon, F. F.....1916 Oxford
*Lyon, Robert P.....1919 Charlotte

M

*McAllister, Harmon Carlyle.....1936 Chapel Hill
McBryde, Richard Vincent.....1933 Fayetteville
McCollum, Numa Hill.....1934 Leaksville
McCrimmon, Daniel David.....1928 Hemp
McDonald, Angus Henry.....1927 West Durham
*McDonald, William Russell, Jr...1921 Hickory
McDowell, Norfleet Owen (1921).....1933 Scotland Neck
*McDuffie, Roger Atkinson.....1915 Greensboro
McKay, Daniel McNeill.....1917 Durham
*McLean, George Woodrow.....1937 Dunn
McManus, Matthew T. Yates.....1933 Winston-Salem
McMillan, Cecil Claude.....1936 Asheville
McMullan, Francis Hunter.....1918 Asheville
McNeill, Arthur Dennis.....1935 Norwood
McNeill, George Raymond (1907).....1933 Whiteville
McNeill, Lenwood Johnson.....1936 Charlotte
*Macon, Arthur Boise.....1936 Mount Airy
Malone, Charles Everette.....1917 Salisbury
Maness, Riley Colon.....1935 Greensboro
*Martin, Alfred Newman.....1922 Roanoke Rapids
Martin, Sydnor L., Jr.....1924 Leaksville
*Mathews, Chas. E., Jr.....1919 Roanoke Rapids
Matthews, George Washington....1922 Asheville
Matthews, John Ivey.....1938 Wallace
Matthews, Walter Forest, Jr.....1937 Columbia, S. C.
Mauney, Walter McCoombs.....1928 Murphy
Medford, DeVere Keith.....1928 Clyde
*Melvin, Marion Butler.....1924 Raleigh
Melvin, Perry Jenkins.....1920 Roseboro
Merrill, Earle Edwin.....1935 Southern Pines
Merriman, William Doctor (1929).....1938 Charlotte
Miller, Archie James.....1935 Asheville
Miller, Clarence Mason (1918)...1932 Rose Hill
*Miller, R. E.....1935 Whiteville
*Millis, Archie Edward.....1939 Durham
Mills, John Craton.....1919 Cliffside
Mills, Joseph Arthur (1922).....1932 Tabor
MISSILDINE, E. E. (1917).....1902 Tryon
Mitchell, Clarence Eugene.....1934 Highlands
Mitchell, Crudup P. (1917).....1922 Burlington
Mitchell, Franklin Troy.....1924 Fairmont
*Mitchell, John D.....1936 Kannapolis
Mitchener, John A.....1922 Edenton
Mitchener, John Agrippa, Jr.....1938 Edenton
Montague, Geo. W.....1919 Durham
Mooneyham, Alvis Omega (1925).....1935 Asheville
Mooneyham, Oscar J.....1927 Henrietta
Moore, Andrew Leonard.....1935 Asheville
Moore, Bernice Culbreth.....1931 Rocky Mount
Moore, Harold Porter.....1927 Charlotte

Moore, Thomas John....1927 Wilson
Moose, George Kelly....1925 Boone
*Moose, Hoy Archibald....1927 Mount Pleasant
Moose, Walter Lee....1924 Hendersonville
Morrison, Matthew Stuart....1906 Wilson
*Moss, Fred Morris....1935 Cramerton
Mullen, Lester Boyd....1922 Asheville
*Munday, James Coleman (1921)....1937 Salisbury
Murr, George Frank....1931 Thomasville
Murrell, Harry Thomas....1937 Albemarle

N

Nance, John Sanford....1938 Charlotte
Neil, Joseph Walton....1935 Shelby
Newsome, Henry C. (1921)....1939 Winston-Salem
Nicholson, A. T....1915 Tarboro
Nicholson, Elliott Nolley....1935 Murfreesboro
*Nicholson, Michael Albright....1918 Troy
Noell, Roland James....1938 Charlotte
Nowell, Edwin (1919)....1936 Asheville
*Nowell, Wm. Robert....1913 Wendell

O

Oakley, Curtis Hill....1929 Roxboro
*O'HANLON, E. W. (1929)....1895 Winston-Salem
Oliver, Elery Watson....1936 Greensboro
*Oliver, Peter Michael, Jr....1939 High Point
O'Neal, Walton Prentiss....1928 Belhaven
Overman, Harold Speight....1908 Elizabeth City
Owen, Fred R....1936 Tryon

P

PAGE, B. FRANK (1930)....1906 Raleigh
*Page, Clarence Eugene, Jr....1939 Raleigh
Palmer, Archibald William (1925)....1936 Sanford
*Parker, Roland H....1939 Durham
Parker, Richard Smith....1922 Murphy
Parker, W. W., Jr....1924 Henderson
*Pearce, J. H....1939 Asheville
Perry, Elijah B. (1919)....1929 Littleton
*Petrea, Fred Smith (1920)....1933 Greensboro
*Phillips, Jasper Edward....1936 High Point
Phillips, Millard Brown....1919 Albemarle
Phillips, O. J....1938 Albemarle
Phillips, Wm. Penn (1927)....1937 Morganton
Pierce, James Stanley....1920 Rocky Mount
Pike, Jos. Wm....1938 Concord
Pike, Mary Nancy....1937 Concord
*PILKINGTON, G. R. (1920)....1898 Pittsboro
Pinnix, William Maple....1925 New Bern
Pope, Arthur Rowe....1932 Forest City
*Porter, Charles Davis....1924 Concord
Powers, Chas. O....1936 Radford, Va.
*Price, Hubert Graham....1938 Raleigh
*Price, Samuel Howard....1920 Mooresville
*Puckett, Ulysses Stratten....1935 Stovall
*Purcell, David Craig....1936 Salisbury
*PURCELL, SAM M. (1919)....1909 Salisbury

R

Ratley, Warren Archie....1932 Goldsboro
Ray, Ervin Linwood....1926 Asheboro
Ray, Frederick, Jr....1933 Sanford
Raysor, C. A. (1917)....1904 Asheville
*Reamer, I. T....1934 Durham
*Reaves, Hallie Craven....1937 Asheboro
*Reaves, L. E....1915 Raeford
*Reaves, Leonard Erastus, Jr. (1933)....1938 Fayetteville
Reeves, Jefferson....1924 Waynesville
Register, Milton Otis....1932 Clinton
Rhodes, Cader....1924 Raleigh
*Rhyne, Wayne Frank....1925 East Gastonia
Rice, Leslie Davis....1936 Maxton
Richardson, Luther Wyatt....1939 Goldsboro
*Richardson, Odell K....1938 Elkin
*Rimmer, Eugene Freeland....1913 Charlotte
*Ring, Clifton Adolphus (1908)....1939 High Point
*Ring, Clifton Adolphus, Jr. (1908)....1939 High Point
Ring, Luther Branson....1922 Black Mountain
Rittenbury, Rom. Sanford....1929 Bailey
*Rives, Herbert Lisle....1924 Bethel
Roberson, Culas....1932 North Spray
Roberson, John Glenn....1937 Hertford
Roberts, Herschel....1918 Weaverville
Roberts, Hubert Earl....1926 Marshall
Robinson, Carlton....1935 Winston-Salem
*Robinson, Derwood Paul....1935 Oxford
Robinson, Herman Harwood....1936 Elizabethtown
*Robinson, John Linwood (1919)....1937 Belmont
Robinson, Thomas Ruffin....1938 Goldsboro
*Rogers, Ralph Peel....1912 Durham
Rogers, Wm. Fletcher....1933 Durham
*Rose, Ira Winfield....1906 Chapel Hill
*Ross, Henry Clay (1924)....1939 Winston-Salem
Rouse, Louie Livingston....1935 Fayetteville
*Rudisill, Jones Solomon....1910 Forest City

S

Sally, Wm. M. (1912)....1933 Asheville
*Sanders, C. A....1938 Burlington
Sanford, Roger Derrick....1922 Charlotte
Sappenfield, Jas. Alex....1926 Kannapolis
Sauls, M. M....1915 Ayden
Saunders, Lawrence Sidney....1927 Wilmington
Savage, Robert....1928 Baltimore, Md.
Scott, John M....1898 Charlotte
Secrest, Andrew McDowd....1907 Monroe
Selden, Jos. Stancell....1927 Weldon
Senter, Plennie Lloyd (1921)....1938 Carrboro
Sewell, Guion Linwood....1927 Kinston
Shelton, Claude Fuller....1929 Fairmont
Shigley, Henry Hall....1935 Asheville
Shook, Eulan (1918)....1936 Hickory
*Simmons, Wilson Coite....1939 Hickory
Simpson, Thomas S....1916 Winston-Salem
Singletary, Fred Bunyan....1936 Greensboro
Sisk, Charles Jones....1925 Bryson City
*Sitison, Jas. Andrew....1927 Mount Airy
Sloop, Lonnie Leyburn....1919 Spencer
Smith, Casper....1914 Wilson
Smith, Chas. Henry....1919 Charlotte
Smith, Fitz Lee (1918)....1935 Winston-Salem
Smith, Frank T....1888 Franklin
Smith, Henry Edwin....1938 Charlotte
Smith, John David....1939 Elm City
Smith, Leon....1920 Kannapolis
*Smith, Oscar Wilbur....1937 Pilot Mountain
*Smith, William Julius....1937 Lenoir
Sparks, Jas. Ellis....1926 Pinetops
*Stamps, Joseph Neal....1929 High Point
Stanback, Thos. Melville....1917 Salisbury
Stanley, Vernon Eugene....1935 Charlotte
*Stephenson, Edward Vassar....1937 Madison
*Stevenson, John Thomas....1919 Elizabeth City
Stimson, J. H....1912 Statesville
*Stone, Bryant M....1938 Charlotte
*Stowe, Lester H....1910 Charlotte
Strickland, Charles Brandon....1932 Fayetteville
SUGGS, ROBT. BAILEY (1934)....1906 Belmont
*Sullivan, Lawrence Steers (1927)....1937 Hickory
Suttle, Julius Albert....1919 Shelby
*Suttlemyre, Claude Philip....1935 Charlotte
SUTTLEMYRE, PHILIP JOHNSON....1922 Hickory
*SUTTON, JAMES LINWOOD....1915 Chapel Hill
Swaney, Charles Arthur....1925 Winston-Salem
Swaringen, DeWitt C....1909 China Grove
Swindell, Edmund Slade....1922 Durham

T

Tainter, Dean (1925)....1931 Marion
Tarkenton, Edward L....1903 Wilson
Tart, David Whitfield....1916 Roseboro
*Tate, Earl Henry....1925 Lenoir
Taylor, Charles Albert (1908)....1937 Goldsboro
Taylor, Leroy Boone....1927 Conway
Taylor, Norward Travis....1936 Raleigh
Taylor, William P....1919 Roanoke Rapids
TEAGUE, M. F. (1919)....1917 Asheville
Templeton, Geo. Seckler....1927 Mooresville
Tennant, W. D. (1926)....1938 Charlotte
*Thomas, E. E. (1915)....1929 Roxboro
Thomas, E. R....1907 Erwin
*THOMAS, PHILLIP LANGSTON (1935)....1933 Roxboro

Thomas, William Graham, Jr.....1927 Varina
*Thompson, Charles Page.....1935 Burlington
Thompson, George Miller.....1933 Rocky Mount
Thompson, James Lee (1925).....1936 Reidsville
*THOMPSON, PAUL HERMAN.....1925 Fairmont
*Threatt, Julius Blakeney.....1929 Durham
*Tilley, John Everett.....1924 Winston-Salem
Toms, Elmo Reid.....1924 Wilmington
Townsend, J. H.....1915 Red Springs
Tripp, Guy Oscar.....1924 Kinston
Turner, Samuel Monroe.....1938 Burlington
Turnmyre, Arthur P.....1922 Mount Airy
*Tyson, Jesse William.....1938 Greensboro

U

Umstead, Oscar Logan.....1928 Rocky Mount
Upchurch, Malcolm Thurston.....1934 Smithfield
*Usher, Joseph Thames.....1931 Greensboro

V

Vinson, Emmett L.....1922 Halifax
Vinson, James T.....1923 Goldsboro

W

*Walker, Harry W. (1919).....1929 Norlina
Walker, Thomas Arthur.....1917 Charlotte
Ward, Bernard Rudolph.....1933 Goldsboro
Ward, Edward Harvie.....1924 Tarboro
Ward, Waits Artemus.....1924 Swannanoa
Warren, Bowman Glidewell.....1927 Charlotte
Warren, Burney Simon.....1914 Greenville
Warren, Lovett Aldin (1917).....1935 Garland
Waters, George W., Jr.....1910 Goldsboro
Watson, Richard (1924).....1939 Hendersonville
*Watson, Robert Neal.....1939 Jonesboro
*Way, James Arthur, Jr.....1938 Greensboro
*Webb, Eugene Lea.....1919 Thomasville
Webb, Thomas Paul.....1921 Shelby
Welborn, William Fowle.....1919 Lexington
Welch, Wm. Dorsey, Jr.....1929 Washington
*WELFARE, S. E. (1917).....1917 Winston-Salem
Wells, Robert Rodney.....1935 Shelby
*West, Jas. F.....1928 Statesville
*Wheeler, C. Rankin (1920).....1930 Winston-Salem
Wheless, Jas. Monroe, Jr.....1938 Farmville
White, Delmar Frederick.....1930 Mebane
*White, George Spencer.....1924 Lexington
*WHITE, HENRY GARFIELD (1934).....1916 Elm City
*White, James I.....1918 Burlington
*White, Jas. Stark (1921).....1933 Mebane
White, John Albert.....1921 Jonesboro
White, John Jennings.....1926 Henderson
*White, Joseph Alphonso.....1921 Mooresville
WHITE, LUTHER.....1921 Kinston
*White, R. L.....1930 Troy
White, Walter Rodwell.....1910 Warrenton
*Whitehead, Chas. Raymond.....1924 Ramseur
Whitehead, Jefferson Davis.....1927 Enfield
*Whitehead, Thomas Edward.....1932 Charlotte
*Whiteley, Roland Scott.....1934 Greensboro
*Whitley, Howard Emsley.....1936 Concord
Whitley, Jesse Rose.....1936 Mars Hill
WIGGINS, WILLIAM WINSTON.....1931 Raleigh
*Wilkins, Wm. Robt. (1904).....1939 Mocksville
Williams, A. H. A.....1916 Oxford
*Williams, M. Van Buren.....1920 Winston-Salem
Willis, Beatrie Averitt.....1922 Fayetteville
Willis, Robert Moore.....1921 Southport
Wilson, Claude Arthur.....1925 Monroe
Wilson, Eugene C.....1921 Burlington
Wilson, Lowry Reed.....1924 Lowell
Wilson, Thomas Harvey.....1924 Gastonia
Wilson, Thomas Vernon.....1924 Hendersonville
Wilson, Wm. Brown.....1920 Hendersonville
Winders, Hal Marion.....1925 Farmville
*Wolfe, William Samuel.....1918 Mt. Airy
Womble, Logan Nyal.....1937 Wilmington
Woodward, Grover Ben.....1936 Erwin, Tenn.
Woolard, Edward Watson.....1922 Henderson
*Wrike, Walter Curtis.....1922 Graham

Y

*Yearwood, T. C.....1938 Charlotte
Yoder, Coley R. (1912).....1933 Asheville
Young, Thos. F.....1938 Blowing Rock

Z

*†*Zoeller, Edward V*.....1880 Tarboro

ASSOCIATES

Adams, Lowry Thomas.....1924 Winston-Salem
Allen, J. T.....1936 Hamlet
Allen, L. B.....1937 Roanoke Rapids
Adkinson, Newton Frank.....1932 Forest City
Anderson, C. J.....1930 Highlands
*Anderson, E. R.....1939 High Point
*Angel, T. W., Jr.....1939 Franklin
Barefoot, Earle G.....1929 Canton
Bess, G. K.....1936 Sylva
Bishop, Howard Lewis.....1939 West Asheville
Brame, Peter Joyner, Sr.....1933 N. Wilkesboro
Brame, Robert Marvin, Jr.....1929 N. Wilkesboro
*Brooks, James Howell.....1939 High Point
Brooks, Nita M.....1934 Greensboro
Brown, Earl.....1936 Macclesfield
Brown, Henry Shelton.....1935 Goldsboro
Browning, Alton Cain.....1928 Greensboro
*Butler, Clifford Roosevelt.....1936 Dunn
*Cable, Maurice LeRoy.....1939 Asheville
Cantrell, B. B.....1939 Hayesville
*Carrigan, James Frank.....1931 Granite Falls
Caudell, Frank M.....1933 Buies Creek
Chadwick, Sam Thomas.....1934 Kinston
Chandler, James Thomas.....1935 Leaksville
Clark, T. J. R.....1938 Boone
Cloer, Paul Link.....1935 Lenoir
Collins, Wm. George.....1935 Nashville
Cooke, Henry Maddrey.....1937 Spencer
Coppedge, R. F.....1932 Asheville
Correll, Leslie James.....1925 Kannapolis
Coxe, James Sherwood.....1920 Raleigh
Currens, Turner Fee.....1926 New York City
Dixon, Herman Lewis.....1937 Belmont
Dixon, John L.....1935 Elm City
Dodd, Robert Bruce.....1936 Bunn
Eatman, Garland Adelbert.....1939 Wilson
Edens, Allen Dupree.....1937 Durham
*Edwards, William David.....1937 Gastonia
File, W. C.....1936 Oxford
*Fussell, Thomas Edmund.....1936 Asheboro
*Garland, Robert G.....1929 High Point
Green, E. G.....1938 Durham
Guthrie, Ivey.....1936 Vanceboro
Hales, Carl Whittin.....1933 Seaboard
Hall, James Samuel, Jr.....1934 Fayetteville
Harrelson, R. C.....1930 Tabor
Harrison, James William.....1937 Asheville
Harrison, Melrose.....1936 Charlotte
*Hearn, J. A.....1932 Valdese
Henderson, Leonard Willis.....1925 Franklinton
Heslip, F. W.....1937 Beaufort
*Hicks, Ernest L.....1923 Concord
*Holmes, Louis M.....1934 Charlotte
*Holmes, Ralph T.....1933 Statesville
Honeycutt, G. M.....1937 Kenansville
Horton, Victor Walter.....1938 Asheville
*Humphries, Aubrey Teddington.....1936 Charlotte
*Johnson, John R.....1933 Asheville
Johnston, John F.....1929 Mooresville
Jones, H. D.....1938 Winston-Salem
*Jones, S. L.....1936 Greensboro
Joyner, W. C.....1938 East Bend
*Justus, Fred.....1934 Hendersonville
Ketchum, W. L.....1932 Jacksonville
Kilpatrick, W. H.....1938 Rockingham
Kornegay, Grey Bryan.....1939 Mount Olive
Lane, W. Ronald.....1933 Wilmington
Lawhorn, Archie S.....1934 Fayetteville
Lawrence, Graham Vance.....1938 Charlotte
Link, Nathan E.....1937 Reidsville
Littlefield, Gary Anderson.....1935 Gastonia
Liverman, Herbert A.....1936 Plymouth
McAdams, E. L.....1936 Burlington
McDaniel, John Albert.....1939 Kinston
McDaniel, R. E.....1934 Enfield
McGill, J. L.....1932 Kings Mountain
McNeely, Sam.....1937 Charlotte
McNeill, W. C.....1932 Whiteville
*Mansfield, Lem Howard.....1935 Graham
Mathews, Johnnie Lee.....1935 Rocky Mount
Matthews, Weldon C.....1929 Morehead City
Maus, Fred B.....1929 Greensboro
Mitchell, H. (1927).....1937 Raleigh

Moore, C. A.	1937	Rocky Mount
Moose, Herbert Foy	1937	Albemarle
Munns, Robert Floyd	1934	Fayetteville
Musgrove, William McKinley	1927	Catawba
Nelson, Henry J.	1935	Chadbourn
O'Daniel, James Sydney	1939	Lenoir
Overton, John Tyler	1939	Southern Pines
Page, Clarence Esiah	1922	Henderson
Parks, Wm. Allen	1937	Fort Mill, S. C.
Pass, Fred	1931	Hayesville
Pearce, Archer L.	1935	Durham
Perry, James Edward	1929	Franklin
Perry, R. R.	1938	Mount Airy
*Pierce, B. Jeff	1936	Greensboro
Pinner, Beamon L.	1933	Asheville
Porter, James Neely	1936	Lincolnton
Pressly, Chas. Payson	1937	Charlotte
Proctor, Wm. Vinson	1939	Wilson Mills
Purcell, A. L., Jr.	1939	Fallston
Rancke, Geo. Edward	1936	Lumberton
*Ratchford. G. Rufus	1929	Gastonia
Redding, Mrs. M. D.	1935	Lucama
*Rimmer, Helen Bell	1934	Charlotte
Ripley, Webb Pendleton	1938	Durham
Robertson, William Zenas	1925	Burnsville
ROGERS, BEN F. (1936)	1934	Fair Bluff
*Royall, Geo. E.	1937	Elkin
Royall, J. Weldon	1937	Thomasville
*Russell, Lon D.	1931	Greensboro
*Russell, Rufus C.	1933	High Point
*Russell, Thomas Wayne	1937	High Point
*Sapp, H. F.	1935	Davidson
Sheffield, Bernard Cleveland (1922)	1929	Warsaw
Sheffield, R. M.	1933	Lexington
Smith, John Elbert	1939	Lenoir
*Spake, Y. E.	1939	Morganton
Stallings, Tom F.	1936	Smithfield
Stanley, L. J.	1938	Charlotte
Stewart, Albert George	1939	Spruce Pine
Suttle, Julius Albert, Jr.	1939	Shelby
Tate, Rowland Clifton	1936	Grover
Temple, Burwell	1934	Kinston
Thomas, Onie Washington	1934	Burlington
Threewitts, G. A.	1935	Littleton
Viall, Wesley R.	1925	Pinehurst
Wade, Clifton Elsworth	1936	Colerain
Wells, G. Otto	1936	Atkinson
Whitley, W. Y.	1929	Fremont
Willson, Chas. H.	1938	Winston-Salem
Wilson, Wilbe	1933	Charlotte
Yandle, Lester Hunter	1925	Matthews
Young, Richard E.	1919	Asheville

STUDENT BRANCH U. N. C.

Allgood, William Walton	1937	Roxboro
Beck, Donald Avery	1938	Badin
Biggs, John Waller Smallwood	1938	Washington
*Boyd, Shelton Bickerr	1938	Sanford
Bridgers, Bernard Thomas	1939	Lasker
*Brown, Eugene	1938	Colerain
*Burks, Anna Dean	1937	Chapel Hill
Burrus, Blanche Evelyn	1938	Canton
Campbell, Edward Graham	1938	Lucama
Church, John Trammel	1939	Salisbury
Colwell, John	1939	Wilmington
*Costner, Alfred Nixon	1937	Lincolnton
Crowell, Joe Webber	1939	Norwood
*Dillon, Henry E.	1939	Elkin
Donovan, Penelope Wilson	1938	Reidsville
DuBose, Constance	1938	Roseboro
Edwards, Kenneth	1936	Stantonsburg
Edwards, Sherwood McDonald	1939	Ayden
Eldridge, Claudia Josephine	1938	Carrboro
*Fleming, Velma	1938	Ravenswood, W. Va.
Foster, Ralph Emerson	1938	Leaksville
Fox, Junius Claude	1939	Randleman
Fuller, Edwin Rudolph	1938	Louisburg
Futrell, Clyde Loraine	1939	Pine Level
Gillespie, Mary Lucile	1938	Burnsville
*Goodwin, Malcolm Noyes	1936	Greensboro
Greene, Frank Arthur, Jr.	1939	Suffern, N. Y.
*Halsey, William Bradley	1937	Sparta
Hamer, Marion Sims	1938	Lenoir
*Hardee, Aldridge Kirk, Jr.	1938	Graham
Herndon, Burkhead Mann	1939	Greensboro
Hodges, Sherrill deLeon	1939	Fuquay Springs
*Holden, Altajane	1937	Bunnel, Fla.
Holland, Thomas Marshall	1938	Mount Holly
Holt, Sara Ethelyn	1938	Princeton
Horton, Bernice Daniel	1939	Apex
Irwin, Dwayne Alton	1938	Sparta
Johnson, Arthur Richardson	1938	Kerr
Jones, George Haywood	1938	Tarboro
Kelly, Hunter Liggett	1937	Apex
*Kessler, Marvin Morton	1939	Raleigh
King, Alfred Henderson	1938	Durham
Kiser, Ray Alexander	1938	Lincolnton
Lewis, Wilson Knowles	1938	Mount Olive
Lloyd, Allen Alexander	1938	Hillsboro
Lorek, Leo Andrew	1937	Castle Hayne
McAdams, John Webster	1939	Burlington
*McFalls, Samuel Woodrow	1938	Newton
McGowan, David F.	1939	Swan Quarter
McKnight, Leonia Erastus	1938	Fayetteville
Massengill, Norman Hood, Jr.	1939	Bristol, Tenn.
Mattocks, Albert McLean	1937	Greensboro
Minnick, W. Kendall	1939	Wyndale, Va.
*Moore, Maggie Lou	1937	Rocky Mount
Perritt, Carolyn C.	1938	Rocky Mount
Pethel, Raymond Eugene	1938	China Grove
Pickard, John Milton	1938	Durham
Pike, Jesse Miller	1937	Concord
Plemmons, Donald Alton	1938	Asheville
*Rhodes, James Franklin	1936	Lincolnton
Royall, George Edwin, Jr.	1938	Elkin
Scoggin, Herbert Palmer	1938	Louisburg
Sessoms, Edwin Tate	1939	Roseboro
Sheffield, William Johnson	1939	Nattick, Mass.
Simmons, F. Joel	1939	Conover
*Sloan, William Lee	1938	Chapel Hill
Smith, Jessie Lee	1938	Robbinsville
Smith, Leon Wriston	1937	Kannapolis
Sprnill, Ronald Wescott	1938	Pinetown
Stacy, Rose Pittman	1938	Chapel Hill
Swaim, Austin Tomlinson	1939	Thomasville
Thomas, Richard	1939	Evans City, Pa
Thornton, John Williams	1939	Dunn
Timberlake, Claude Vernon, Jr.	1938	Youngsville
*Tunstall, Joseph Peyton	1936	Belhaven
*Warren, Lovett Aldin, Jr.	1936	Garland
Weaver, Elizabeth	1937	Chapel Hill
Welfare, Donald	1939	Winston-Salem
Williams, Martin Hildred	1937	Lexington

HONORARY

Beal, James Hartley	Cocoa, Fla.
Dargavel, John W.	Chicago, Ill.
Chase, Harry Woodburn	New York City
Daniels, Josephus	Raleigh, N. C.
Graham, Frank Porter	Chapel, Hill, N. C.
Holton, Chas. Wm.	Essex Falls, N. J.
Kelly, Evander F.	Washington, D. C.
Rusby, H. H.	New York City
Wooten, Thomas V.	Chicago, Ill.

TOTAL MEMBERSHIP

Regular Members	554
Associate Members	134
Charter Members	3
Life Members	45
Student Branch U. N. C.	79
Honorary Members	9
Total	824

THE TRAVELING MEN'S AUXILIARY

OFFICERS

J. W. BENNICK.....*President*
J. R. WILLIS.....*Vice-President*
J. FLOYD GOODRICH.....*Secretary-Treasurer*
MRS. LOUISE JONES.....*Assistant Secretary-Treasurer*

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

J. F. NEELY.....Five Years
D. L. SHREVE.....Four Years
H. L. HITCHCOCK.....Three Years
M. W. STONE.....Two Years
J. L. WEAR.....One Year

MEMBERS

(List Supplied by Secretary Goodrich)

Name	*Firm Represented*	*Home Address*
Adair, A. D.	Coca-Cola Co.	500 Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Airey, S. W.	Bennett Llewellan Co.	Care Bennett Llewellan Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Andrews, Charles D.	William R. Rorer Co.	Circle Drive, Burlington, N. C.
Armistead, Frank	Johnson & Johnson	235 N. Tryon St., Charlotte, N. C.
Barnes, H. L.	Maola Ice Cream Co.	New Bern, N. C.
Barnette, J. G.	E. B. Read & Son Co.	1923 Lombardy Circle, Charlotte, N. C.
Bennick, J. W.	Scott Drug Co.	Charlotte, N. C.
Berryhill, O. A.	Southern Dairies	702 Lamar Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
Bickley, J. E.	Health Products Corp.	712 Louise Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
Bowers, G. M.	Owens & Minor Drug Co.	Richmond, Va.
Bowers, J. B.	Owens & Minor Drug Co.	Box 1396, Richmond, Va.
Braman, W. C.	Dr. T. C. Smith Co.	Asheville, N. C.
Brockwell, J. R.	W. H. King Drug Co.	Raleigh, N. C.
Brownie, J. R.	Dr. Miles Medical Co.	Box 160, Berkeley Station, Norfolk, Va.
Burris, W. M.	Carter Coltan Cigar Co.	High Point, N. C.
Burwell, W. A.	Eli Lilly and Co.	J-3 Raleigh Apts., Raleigh, N. C.
Butler, E. I.	Liquid Carbonic Corp.	525 Santee Ave., Columbia, S. C.
Byerly, C. T.	Peabody Drug Co.	Durham, N. C.
Cagle, R. C.	Scott Drug Co.	Box 245, Rockingham, N. C.
Chesson, Irvin	Industrial Paper Co.	Box 268, Durham, N. C.
Christian, W. S.	Cortez Cigar Co.	4411 Cutshaw Ave., Richmond, Va.
Collins, C. W.	National Carbon Co.	Westwood Apt., Greensboro, N. C.
Compton, Dan	Justice Drug Co.	212 Steele St., High Point, N. C.
Coppedge, J. B.	W. H. King Drug Co.	Raleigh, N. C.
Coppedge, J. W.	W. H. King Drug Co.	Raleigh, N. C.
Cox, A. G.	B. C. Remedy Co.	Durham, N. C.
Cross, A. R.	The Penslar Co.	1001 Gates Ave., Norfolk, Va.
Crosson, Ralph	McCourt Label Cabinet Co.	Box 475, Columbia, S. C.
Davis, J. L.	Justice Drug Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Day, P. C.	Jergens Woodbury Co.	416 Providence Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
Dean, M. J.	Burwell & Dunn	Charlotte, N. C.
Dillon, M. M.	Gillette Safety Razor Co.	1700 Thomas Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
Dixon, W. R.	Bauer & Black Co.	1405 E. Blvd., Charlotte, N. C.
Donlan, W. J.	Liquid Carbonic Corp.	Box 1863, Raleigh, N. C.
Drake, R. A.	Agfa Ansco Co.	601 Grandin Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
Duke, J. A.	Individual Drinking Cup Corp.	620 Moravian Lane, Charlotte, N. C.
Edenfield, G. E.	McKesson-Murray Drug Co.	1410 Woodrow St., Columbia, S. C.
Everett, R. S.	Nunnally's Candy Co.	1244 E. Morehead, Charlotte, N. C.
Farnsworth, H. J.	Schaffer Pen Co.	Care Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, N. C.
Farrior, E. W.	Eli Lilly and Co.	2115 Greenway, Charlotte, N. C.
Felton, J. W.	Magnus, Mabee & Reynard	Box 316, Knoxville, Tenn.
Ferguson, R. P.	Norwich Pharmacal Company	Lowell, N. C.
Finch, J. W.	Sharp & Dohme	F-2 Country Club Apts., Greensboro, N. C.
Fournier, D.	Individual Drinking Cup Co.	2012 Fairview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Fowlkes, S. H.	Ray-O Vac Co.	Box 243, Richmond, Va.
Fulghum, J. H.	Cloverbrand Dairies	Guilford College, N. C.
Garrard, R. H.	Coca-Cola Co.	Box 1226, Charlotte, N. C.
Goodrich, J. Floyd	B. C. Remedy Company	Durham, N. C.
Gwynn, A. M.	Scott Drug Co.	Charlotte, N. C.
Hale, John B.	Coca-Cola Co.	1833 White Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.
Hall, S. P.	Burwell & Dunn	Charlotte, N. C.
Hall, W. I.	Wm. S. Merrell Co.	Box 786, Charlotte, N. C.
Hamrick, C. Rush	Kendall Medicine Co.	Shelby, N. C.
Hannon, E. M.	Scott Drug Co.	Charlotte, N. C.
Harrell, J. W.	E. R. Squibb and Sons	1917 Sunset Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Harrell, T. C.	The Harrell Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Hartis, Dallas	B. & H. Photo Co.	417½ E. Trade, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Hartis, G. C.	Parke, Davis and Co.	203 Gloria Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
Hayes, D. F.	Justice Drug Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Hayes, P. A.	Justice Drug Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Hazelgrove, C. J.	Peabody Drug Co.	Durham, N. C.
Heist, R. D.	Parke, Davis & Co.	1610 Queens Rd., Charlotte, N. C.

Name	*Firm Represented*	*Home Address*
Henderson, R. L.	Norris, Inc.	Atlanta, Ga.
Henley, Allen	Parker Paper Co.	High Point, N. C.
Hicks, H. T.	Capudine Chemical Co.	Raleigh, N. C.
Hitchcock, H. L.	Hollingsworth Candy Co.	Box 2239, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Holly, Claude	Burwell & Dunn	Box 311, Lincolnton, N. C.
Holmes, J. A.	United Drug Co.	1306 Summit St., Fayetteville, N. C.
Hudson, O. W.	Emerson Drug Co.	Box 234, Durham, N. C.
Hughes, Gary	Southern Dairies	11 Griffin Blvd., Asheville, N. C.
Ingram, W. D.	Crazy Water Crystals	Care Mayfair Hotel, Charlotte, N. C.
Jablin, G. E.	Robt. J. Pierce, Inc.	3319 Moravia Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Jennings, G. H., Jr.	Wrigley's Co.	No. 4 Fairfax Apts., Greensboro, N. C.
Joyce, W. V.	Cliff Weil Co.	1203 Walker Ave., Greensboro, N. C.
Kempton, C. E.	Dr. Pepper Co.	Emerywood Apt., High Point, N. C.
Kilgore, J. C.	Pine State Creamery	Raleigh, N. C.
Landreth, W. P.	Southern Dairies	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Leonard, H. H.	Endo Products, Inc.	1011 N. Hamilton St., High Point, N. C.
Lewis, L. C.	Eli Lilly and Co.	2331 Lynhurst St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Llewellan, Thad	Goody's	Box 2209, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Lomax, A. L.	Griffin Mfg. Co.	Box 502, Asheville, N. C.
Loveland, L. J.	B. C. Remedy Co.	Durham, N. C.
Lowe, R. W.	Bodeker Drug Co.	Chester, Va.
Lyon, Burton	Pictorial Paper Package Corp.	118½ S. Mendenhall St., Greensboro, N. C.
McElveen, W.	Nyal Co.	1337 E. Morehead St., Charlotte, N. C.
McLeod, A. B.	Norwich Pharmacal Co.	Mebane, N. C.
Marston, R. H.	The Upjohn Co.	Box 401, Charlotte, N. C.
Massey, P. L.	Plough Chemical Co.	506 N. Hamilton St., High Point, N. C.
Miller, H. F., Jr.	Bodeker Drug Co.	Box 407, Goldsboro, N. C.
Mitchell, Charlie	Johnson & Johnson	Ocean View, Va.
Morgan, A. B.	A. B. Morgan Fixture Co.	Charlotte, N. C.
Morris, M. G.	E. R. Squibb and Sons	142 E. Fischer Ave., Greensboro, N. C.
Morrison, W. H.	The Harrell Co.	1008 Guilford Ave., Greensboro, N. C.
Morton, W. W.	B. C. Remedy Co.	113 N. Hyde Park, Durham, N. C.
Moury, N. B.	Henry K. Wampole Co.	Box 885, Greensboro, N. C.
Mundorf, H. K.	Sharp & Dohme	Baltimore, Md.
Neely, J. F.	Garland C. Norris Co.	Raleigh, N. C.
Neister, G. W.	Justice Drug Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Owen, C. C.	Owen Drug Products	Salisbury, N. C.
Page, B. F.	W. H. King Drug Co.	Raleigh, N. C.
Parks, Charlton	National Drug Co.	1709 S. Blvd., Charlotte, N. C.
Pearce, W. D.	John Wythe & Bro.	9 Prague St., Raleigh, N. C.
Pollard, A. D.	Stephen F. Whitman Co.	Box 5035, Raleigh, N. C.
Potter, F. F.	Rubberset Co.; Lehn & Fink	Care Mecklenburg Hotel, Charlotte, N. C.
Privette, F. E.	American Chemical Co.	610 Bellmeade, Greensboro, N. C.
Reed, T. C.	Southern Dairies	Greensboro, N. C.
Reiner, N. F.	American Druggists' Fire Insurance Co.	310 W. 75th St., New York, N. Y.
Ridge, H. M.	Clover Brand Dairies	High Point, N. C.
Rigsby, William	Lily-Tulip Cup Co.	Powhatan Apts., Greensboro, N. C.
Rogers, W. P.	Sharp & Dohme	27 Farwood Ave., Asheville, N. C.
Roycroft, A. R.	Owens-Illinois Glass Co.	1506 Standard Oil Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
Scott, Walter, Jr.	Scott Drug Co.	Charlotte, N. C.
Seidel, Ted	Beck & Dickson	808 Hawthorne Lane, Charlotte, N. C.
Sheek, George	O'Hanlon Watson Drug Co.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Shreve, D. L.	Justice Drug Co.	1823 Rolling Rd., Greensboro, N. C.
Simpson, T. S.	Justice Drug Co.	619 Spring St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Sisk, J. L.	Grant E. Key, Inc.	2045 E. 5th St., Charlotte, N. C.
Smith, C. H.	Drug Package Inc.	Box 1001, Charlotte, N. C.
Smith, D. V.	Smith Bros. Drug Co.	505 Normandy Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Smith, Lester C.	Burwell & Dunn	204 Altondale Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
Smith, M. S.	The Mennen Co.	1300 E. Blvd., Charlotte, N. C.
Smith, S. P.	O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Smith, Stacy	Dr. T. C. Smith Drug Co.	Asheville, N. C.
Smith, T. J.	Burwell & Dunn	Charlotte, N. C.
Stanback, F. J.	Stanback Company	Salisbury, N. C.
Starling, H. C.	W. H. King Drug Co.	Raleigh, N. C.
Stone, M. W.	H. B. Hunter Co.	Box 703, Charlotte, N. C.
Thompson, H. O.	Eli Lilly & Co.	412 McMannen St., Durham, N. C.
Tilley, E. C.	B. C. Remedy Company	Durham, N. C.
Treadwell, J. E.	Colgate Co.	Raleigh Apt. No. 3, Raleigh, N. C.
Van Every, P. L.	Lance Packing Co.	Charlotte, N. C.
Van Horn, H. W.	Norris, Inc.	912 Olive St., Greensboro, N. C.
Wade, C. B.	Merritt Chemical Co.	1801 Asheboro St., Greensboro, N. C.
Wade, M. W.	Norwich Pharmacal Co.	627 Stahlman Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Watson, H. P.	O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Waugh, T. B.	Justice Drug Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Wear, Joe L.	Richard Hudnut Co.	Box 2101, Charlotte, N. C.
Weatherford, J. A.	Peabody Drug Co.	Durham, N. C.
Wheeler, Dan	Lily-Tulip Cup Corp.	302 Park Terrace, Charlotte, N. C.
White, P. D.	Geo. W. Luft Co.	4334 Chamberlayne Ave., Richmond, Va.
Willis, J. R.	Clover Brand Dairies, Inc.	High Point, N. C.
Wilson, Wilbe	Coca-Cola Co.	Box 1226, Charlotte, N. C.
Winne, A. W.	Mallinckrodt Chemical Works	5100 Devonshire Rd., Richmond, Va.
Wolfe, B. H.	Parke, Davis & Co.	Box 1037, Burlington, N. C.
Woodward, C. T.	Upjohn Co.	Box 653, Charlotte, N. C.

No traveling man whose name does not appear above contributed financially to the entertainment furnished by the T.M.A. on the night of May 18th, 1939, in High Point, N. C.

THE WOMEN'S AUXILIARY

OFFICERS

MRS. H. P. WATSON.....*President*
MRS. E. F. RIMMER.....*First Vice-President*
MRS. T. G. CRUTCHFIELD.....*Second Vice-President*
MRS. E. E. THOMAS.....*Secretary-Treasurer*
MISS ALICE NOBLE†.....*Parliamentarian*

MEMBERS

(List Supplied by the Secretary)

(An asterisk (*) before a member's name indicates attendance at the High Point Convention)

*Mrs. W. R. Adams, Angier
Mrs. H. H. Allen, Cherryville
*Mrs. E. R. Anderson, High Point
*Mrs. C. M. Andrews, Burlington
*Mrs. J. P. Andrews, Winston-Salem
*Mrs. W. P. Baker, Raeford
*Mrs. J. G. Ballew, Lenoir
Mrs. J. P. Barbour, Burlington
*Mrs. J. G. Barnette, Charlotte
*Mrs. J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Mrs. Q. T. Bilbro, Asheville
Mrs. Wm. H. Blauvelt, Asheville
*Mrs. Jas. B. Bowers, Richmond, Va.
Mrs. C. H. Bradford, Greensboro
Mrs. Guy E. Brookshire, Asheville
Mrs. W. L. Bühmann, Asheville
*Mrs. C. V. Cagle, Greensboro
*Mrs. A. C. Cecil, High Point
*Mrs. John K. Civil, Charlotte
*Mrs. Dan Compton, Greensboro
*Mrs. R. R. Copeland, Ahoskie
*Mrs. E. P. Crawford, Marion
Mrs. Robt. I. Cromley, Raleigh
*Mrs. T. G. Crutchfield, Greensboro
*Mrs. J. Lindsay Davis, Greensboro
*Mrs. P. C. Day, Charlotte
*Mrs. W. R. Dixon, Charlotte
Mrs. Carl T. Durham, Chapel Hill
*Mrs. W. C. Ferrell, Nashville
*Mrs. A. L. Fishel, Winston-Salem
*Mrs. C. C. Fordham, Sr., Greensboro
*Mrs. C. C. Fordham, Jr., Greensboro
*Mrs. Chas. M. Fox, Asheboro
Mrs. Hobson I. Gattis, Raleigh
*Mrs. P. D. Gattis, Raleigh
Mrs. J. A. Goode, Asheville
*Mrs. C. D. Guion, Cornelius
Mrs. A. K. Hardee, Graham
Mrs. G. W. Hart, Winston-Salem
*Mrs. C. M. Hayes, Greensboro
*Mrs. Frank Hayes, Greensboro
*Mrs. P. A. Hayes, Greensboro
*Mrs. C. N. Herndon, Greensboro
*Mrs. E. L. Hicks, Concord
*Mrs. H. L. Hitchcock, Winston-Salem
*Mrs. D. D. Hocutt, Henderson
*Mrs. W. F. Holland, Mount Holly
Mrs. J. C. Hood, Kinston
*Mrs. Paul C. Hood, Dunn
*Mrs. J. L. Howerton, Greensboro
Mrs. G. A. Iseley, Raleigh
*Mrs. M. L. Jacobs, Chapel Hill
*Mrs. Lloyd M. Jarrett, Biltmore
*Mrs. Rupert Jernigan, Chapel Hill
*Mrs. J. R. Johnson, Asheville
*Mrs. J. Hunter Jones, Haw River
*Mrs. S. L. Jones, Greensboro
*Mrs. D. L. Jordan, Raleigh
*Mrs. G. S. Kirby, Marion
*Mrs. C. H. Knight, Winston-Salem
Mrs. L. M. Lamm, Mount Airy
*Mrs. C. C. Layton, High Point
*Mrs. Craig Lewis, Winston-Salem
*Mrs. D. C. Lisk, Charlotte
Mrs. Horace Lutz, Hickory
Mrs. H. C. McAllister, Chapel Hill
*Mrs. W. R. McDonald, Hickory
*Mrs. R. H. Marston, Charlotte
Mrs. G. W. Matthews, Asheville
Mrs. M. B. Melvin, Raleigh
*Mrs. H. F. Miller, Jr., Richmond, Va.
*Mrs. N. B. Moury, Greensboro
*Mrs. J. F. Neely, Raleigh
Mrs. G. W. Neister, Greensboro
Mrs. W. D. Pearce, Raleigh
*Mrs. F. S. Petrea, Greensboro
*Mrs. B. J. Pierce, Greensboro
Mrs. Beaman L. Pinner, Asheville
*Mrs. A. D. Pollard, Raleigh
Mrs. G. R. Ratchford, Gastonia
*Miss Ruth Ray, High Point
*Mrs. E. L. Reaves, Asheboro
*Mrs. W. F. Rhyne, Gastonia
*Mrs. W. A. Rigsby, Greensboro
*Mrs. E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
*Mrs. C. A. Ring, High Point
*Mrs. I. W. Rose, Chapel Hill
*Mrs. H. Clay Ross, Winston-Salem
*Mrs. Lon D. Russell, Greensboro
*Mrs. T. Wayne Russell, High Point
Mrs. W. Moss Salley, Asheville
Mrs. W. P. Sellars, Greensboro
Mrs. Henry Shigley, Asheville
*Mrs. D. L. Shreve, Greensboro
*Mrs. C. H. Smith, Charlotte
*Miss Vandaline Smith, High Point
Mrs. Homer Starling, Raleigh
Mrs. P. Johnston Suttlemyre, Hickory
*Mrs. Ralph Sykes, Greensboro
*Mrs. E. E. Thomas, Roxboro
Mrs. J. E. Tilley, Winston-Salem
*Mrs. J. T. Usher, Greensboro
*Mrs. H. P. Watson, Winston-Salem
Mrs. T. B. Waugh, Greensboro
*Mrs. Sam E. Welfare, Winston-Salem
*Mrs. C. R. Wheeler, Winston-Salem
Mrs. R. S. Whiteley, Greensboro
Mrs. E. S. White, Burlington
Mrs. J. E. White, Raleigh
Mrs. J. I. White, Burlington
*Mrs. M. V. B. Williams, Winston-Salem
Mrs. E. C. Wilson, Burlington
*Mrs. B. H. Wolfe, Burlington
Mrs. W. S. Wolfe, Mount Airy
*Mrs. C. T. Woodward, Greensboro
Mrs. W. C. Wrike, Graham

† Resigned.

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHARMACY

Members and Organization, 1939-1940

COMMISSIONED BY HIS EXCELLENCY, THE GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA

J. G. Ballew, Lenoir ..... Term expires April 28, 1940
M. B. Melvin, Raleigh ..... Term expires April 28, 1941
E. V. Zoeller, Tarboro ..... Term expires April 28, 1942
R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro ..... Term expires April 28, 1943
F. W. Hancock, Oxford ..... Term expires April 28, 1944

PRESIDENT

Edward V. Zoeller ..... Tarboro

SECRETARY-TREASURER

F. W. Hancock ..... Oxford

ATTORNEY

F. O. Bowman ..... Chapel Hill

FIFTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHARMACY

LETTER OF TRANSMISSAL

Oxford, N. C.,
June 1, 1939.

To His Excellency,
Governor Clyde R. Hoey,
Raleigh, N. C.

Sir:

In compliance with Section 6654 of the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina, I have the honor to submit to your Excellency and the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association a report of the proceedings of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy for the year ending May 31, 1939.

Meetings

During the year ending May 31, 1939, two meetings of the Board were held, both at Chapel Hill, N. C. These were held June 14 and 15, 1938, and November 15 and 16, 1938; the first meeting being the annual meeting.

There were also two special meetings, both at Chapel Hill, N. C., January 24, 1939, and April 17, 1939.

At the June meeting of the Board, Mr. Roger A. McDuffie of Greensboro, N. C., presented his commission from the Governor as a member of the Board for a term of five (5) years, from April 28, 1938. Attached thereto was the oath of office taken before the Clerk of Superior Court of Guilford County. He, thereupon, re-entered upon the duties of the office.

Examinations

Examinations of candidates for certificates of Registration for Registered Pharmacist and Assistant Pharmacist were conducted in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy at Chapel Hill, N. C.

There were two Examinations during the year—June and November. The following shows the number who took the Examination and the number who passed, also their names.

Pharmacists	41
Number who passed	24
Assistants taking the Pharmacist Examination	64
Number who passed	9
Assistants	91
Number who passed	16

Pharmacists

Basart, Jasper Martin	Greenville
Buchanan, Ernest Chadwell	Beaufort
Bush, Miss Jean	Clinton
Bush, Miss June	Clinton
Cameron, Joseph Harold	Fayetteville
Capps, Earl Uel	Greenville
Creech, James Leonard	Smithfield
Kee, Horace Jackson	Gumberry
Labos, Milton Saul	Asheville
Link, Francis Phillip	Reidsville
Linn, Tom Latan	Landis
McNair, Robert Terry	Rockingham
Morris, Alonzo Fields	Troy
Oates, Charles Clisby, Jr.	Hendersonville
Page, Clarence Eugene, Jr.	Henderson
Price, Hubert Graham	Raleigh
Smith, Henry Erwin	Conover
Stephenson, Edward Vassar	Madison
Thompson, Herman O.	Durham
Turner, Samuel Monroe	Charlotte
Watson, Joseph Winstead	Wilmington
Watson, Robert Neal	Jonesboro
Way, James Arthur, Jr.	Greensboro
Whiteley, Iley Chester	Morganton

Assistants
Taking Pharmacist Examination

Bowman, Earle Edward	Hickory
Causey, John Henry	Winston-Salem
Craig, Lyle Benjamin	Southern Pines
Darden, Robert Jackman	Mount Olive
Elson, John Richard	Enka
Guthrie, Clarence Hudson	Beaufort
Parks, William Allen	Fort Mills, S. C.
Phillips, Oswald, Jr.	Albemarle
Tyson, Wendell Brown	Rocky Mount

Assistants

Bishop, Harold Lewis	West Asheville
Bryant, Miss Nan	Tarboro
Cable, Maurice LeRoy	Asheville

Culbreth, Graham McKinzie	Rockingham
Daniel, Addison Garland	Fremont
Gwynn, Archibald A.	Mount Airy
Ingle, Calvin Eldridge	West Asheville
McFalls, Oliver Wendell	Pomona
McGee, James Conrad	Asheville
Owens, Thurman Quinton	Tarboro
Pike, Joseph William, Jr.	Concord
Pilkington, Edward Lee	Pine Level
Rigsbee, Elmer Linieth	Durham
Thomas, John Ivey	Smithfield
Walters, Alonzo Kennedy	Burlington
Whitley, Wyatt Yelverton	Fremont

Assistants Examination Closed

In compliance with Act passed by the General Assembly of 1937, the Examination to Assistant Pharmacists expired January 1st, 1939.

Inspection Work

One of our Inspectors, Mr. L. H. Crumpler, after continuing his inspection work for three months, June, July and August, 1938, decided that he would go back to clerking and sent in his resignation, which was accepted, and we were four months with only one Inspector, Mr. H. C. McAllister who was on duty for the entire year. On January 24th, 1938, Mr. William Julius Smith of Lenoir, North Carolina, made application for the position as successor to Mr. Crumpler and was unanimously elected. He commenced work February 1, 1939.

Several prosecutions were made during the year all of which were convicted. These are shown in Assistant Inspector McAllister's report.

I am glad to say that we have now two (2) very good Inspectors doing very effective and satisfactory work, as you will see from their reports attached herewith, Mr. McAllister for the entire year, and Mr. Smith for the three months in which he was at work.

REPORT OF H. C. McALLISTER
Assistant Inspector

504B North Street,
Chapel Hill, N. C.,
May 1, 1939.

To the Members of
The North Carolina Board of Pharmacy:

I have the honor to submit herewith my report of inspection work from June 1, 1938 to May 1, 1939.

I have made detailed inspections of 944 establishments in 206 towns. These inspections covered the following types of business:

Retail Drug Stores	904
Wholesale Drug Stores	4
Hospitals	8
State Hospitals	2
City Dispensaries	2
Soda Shops	16
Doctors Offices	1
Drug Laboratories	2
Filling Stations	2
Grocery Stores	1
Headache Powder Manufacturer	1
Book Store	1

I have assisted with and brought four indictments. They are as follows:

C. B. Newman, Jr., Milton, N. C. Charges—conducting a drug store and compounding prescriptions without a drug store permit and not being a registered pharmacist. Convicted and fined $25.00 and cost.

Albert Best, Winston-Salem, N. C. Charges—conducting a drug store and compounding physicians' prescriptions while not being licensed as a pharmacist. Convicted and fined $25.00 and cost, sentence and fine suspended upon correction of the condition.

E. J. Wilcox, Worcester, Mass. Charges—compounding and selling drugs at retail while not being a registered pharmacist, violation of Pure Food and Drug Law, and peddling without a license. Convicted and sentenced to serve 60 days in Wake County jail.

E. D. Hurwitz, Winston-Salem, N. C. Charges—conducting a drug store without first having obtained a permit to conduct same. Convicted and fined $10.00 and cost.

The case against E. J. Wilcox was brought by H. L. Pierce, Chief of Police of the City of Raleigh, in which I assisted.

In the case against E. D. Hurwitz, I was assisted by Mr. Smith.

Several flagrant violations are under observation at present, the correction of which we hope to accomplish at an early date.

I was delegated to attend the meeting of the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy convening in conjunction with the American Pharmaceutical Association. From this source I learned much of the newer forms of law enforcement.

I have sold 26 combination Poison, Hypnotic and Exempt Narcotic Preparations Registers. The more prevalent use of these books facilitates better observance of the laws regulating the sale of these drugs.

Approximately four weeks were spent in connection with the secretary's office doing special work and in preparing for the unusually large numbers taking the Board Examinations. I have collected and remitted to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Board $671.50 for Record Books, Annual Renewals, miscellaneous remittances and fees.

I have also spent some of my time in the interest of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, during which time I have collected $943.00 in dues and secured twelve new members.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) H. C. McALLISTER,
Assistant Inspector.

REPORT OF WILLIAM JULIUS SMITH

Assistant Inspector for the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy

Feb. 1, 1939-May 1, 1939
257 North Main Street,
Lenoir, North Carolina,
May 1, 1939.

To the Members of
The North Carolina Board of Pharmacy:

I have the honor to submit herewith my report of inspection work from February 1, 1939 to May 1, 1939.

During the past three months I have visited 122 towns and a total of 520 establishments wherein detailed inspections were made. Following is a list of the places visited:

Drug Stores	443
Soda Shops	14
Grocery Stores	34
Wholesale Drug Houses	3
Headache Powder Manufacturers	1
Patent Medicine Companies	3
Drug Manufacturing Companies	1
Doctors' Offices	10
Mill Stores	5
5c & 10c Stores	6

Mr. H. C. McAllister and I found it necessary to indict Mr. E. C. Hurwitz of Winston-Salem on Feb. 2, 1939 for operating The York Drug Co. without a permit. Mr. Hurwitz was found guilty in the Municipal Court of Winston-Salem on February 3, 1939 and fined ten dollars. In addition to this indictment I have corrected a number of violations of our pharmacy laws without recourse to legal action. Three drug stores were found to be operating without pharmacists. In each instance the proprietor of the store immediately secured a druggist after being warned that he would be subject to indictment if the condition were not corrected at once.

At my request three electric and seven large wooden drug signs have been taken down by individuals not entitled to display same. Drug stocks in a number of grocery stores and soda shops have been checked and approximately $300 worth of poisons and barbiturates removed. In each instance the proprietor was asked to trade the merchandise back to his wholesaler for goods which he could lawfully sell. The majority of grocery-men are co-operative in this work and indicate their desire to comply with the pharmacy laws of North Carolina.

Druggists are complying with our laws in regard to the registering of poison and hypnotic sales to a great extent; however, laxity on this point is apparent in certain stores and steps have been or will be taken to correct the condition. I find that the majority of druggists favor restricting the sale of hypnotics to non-refillable prescriptions. I have sold a total of 38 Poison, Hypnotic and Exempt Narcotic Preparation Registers which have been delivered by the Secretary. Eleven of these Registers were jointly sold by Mr. H. C. McAllister and myself.

One case of drug substitution has been satisfactorily settled without recourse to legal action. Several complaints have been turned over to Federal Narcotic Administrators for action; also a number of letters have been written in regard to the indiscriminate sale of sulfanilamide and its derivatives.

A small part of my time while on inspection trips for the Board of Pharmacy was spent in the interest of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association and during the past three-month period, I collected a total of $423 and secured 14 new members for the Association. Forty-one dollars of the above collection and two of the new members were secured by Mr. H. C. McAllister and myself when we were working together.

IN MEMORIAM

They are passing away, the friends of old,
Like leaves on the current cast,
With never a break in the rapid flow—
We watch them as one by one they go
Into the dreamland of the past.

FORDHAM, C. C.....Greensboro

HIGGINS, C. M.....Lexington

KENDRICK, T. W.....Charlotte

REES, H. E.....Lincolnton

REEVES, E. L.....Asheboro

STONE, A. H.....Spray

STOWE, J. P.....Charlotte

WALKER, C. A.....Asheville

I have enjoyed my work as Assistant-Inspector for the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy and wish to gratefully acknowledge the aid of Mr. F. W. Hancock and Mr. H. C. McAllister in helping me to become more familiar with my work.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) W. J. SMITH,
Assistant-Inspector.

PHARMACISTS

Re-Registered

Twenty-one (21) in number

Barnes, B. S.....Kinston
Chesnutt, J. M.....Clinton
Crabtree, C. A.....Durham
Galbraith, J. B.....Bluefield, W. Va.
Horne, W. H.....Greenville
Jenkins, L. W.....Greensboro
Kirby, K. A.....Raleigh
Knight, C. V.....Princeton
Leavister, T. O.....Raleigh
Lowry, W. A.....Washington, D. C.
Lunn, F. H.....Winston-Salem
McBane, J. O. D.....Greensboro
Mullen, L. B.....Asheville
Nye, G. L.....Robersonville
Pegram, Mrs. A. B.....Chapel Hill
Reinheardt, R. L.....Forest City
Roberson, Culas.....Spray
Rush, G. W. C.....Silver Springs, Md.
Scroggs, F. H.....Richmond, Va.
Summey, P. D.....Mount Holly
Morris, Alonzo F.....Troy

PHARMACISTS

Whose Names were Removed from the Registered List for Failing to Renew Licenses

Thirty-four (34) in number

Avner, Samuel.....Browns Summit
Barker, W. B.....Tallahassee, Fla.
Biggs, W. H.....Williamston
Biggs, J. W.....Williamston
Biggs, Sylvester.....Fayetteville
Brookshire, G. E.....West Asheville
Craig, R. P.....Charlotte
Croom, R. D.....Maxton
Ellington, D. A.....Miami
Fleming, C. H.....Raleigh
Griffin, B. C.....Huntersville
Hall, J. B., Jr. (col.).....Winston-Salem
Hickmon, W. L.....Wilmington
Hill, J. H.....Goldsboro
Knight, R. S., Jr.....Columbia
LeGette, J. S.....Gastonia
Liner, J. A.....Henderson, Texas
Lynn, R. M.....Charlotte
McArthur, R. M.....Winston-Salem
McCombs, L. M.....Lynchburg, Va.
Pigott, D. S.....New Bern
Quinn, P. D.....Shelby
Rees, H. E.....Lincolnton
Rhodes, C. R.....Marion
Sisk, R. C.....Lexington, Ky.
Siske, G. C. (M.D.).....Pleasant Garden
Sloan, F. A.....Tryon
Thompson, Nettie Mae (col.).....Snow Hill
Utley, H. S.....Chicago, Ill.
Walker, C. A.....Asheville
Walker, Irving.....Leaksville
Wharton, L. A.....Gibsonville
Whitehead, J. E., Jr.....Enfield
Zuckerman, I. L.....Durham

PHARMACISTS REGISTERED AND RE-REGISTERED

By Reciprocity

Nine (9) in number

Booth, G. D.....Raleigh (Re-Reg.)
Fixel, L. G.....Greensboro
Laughlin, D. A.....Raleigh
Neal, F. F.....Kinston
Norman, J. P.....Greensboro (Re-Reg.)
Schwartz, Melville.....Winston-Salem
Thomas, F. E.....Charlotte
Williston, F. D. (col.).....Fayetteville (Re-Reg.)
Prince, R. M.....Greenville, S. C.

PHARMACISTS

Whose Names were Removed from the Reciprocity List for Failing to Renew Their Licenses

Eleven (11) in number

Bridges, E. B.....Marion, S. C.
Cameron, W. L.....Tabor City
Crenshaw, J. L.....Bayou La Batre, Alabama
Hendrick, A. B.....Charlotte
Jetton, R. M.....Coma, Ga.
Meroney, F. P.....Murphy
Rhyne, C. L.....Charlotte
Rousseau, O. A.....High Point
Sinclair, E. G.....Raleigh
Underhill, J. A.....Wendell
Walton, J. C.....Fountain Inn, S. C.

WOMEN PHARMACISTS

Eleven (11) white and four (4) colored

Barnhill, Miss Mabel.....Bethel
Bryant, Miss Nan.....Tarboro
Bush, Miss Jean.....Clinton
Bush, Miss June.....Clinton
Cox, Miss Clarice C.....Greensboro
Gardner, Mrs. W. K.....Charlotte
Greyer, Mrs. Joe W.....Morganton
McConnell, Miss Ethel.....Newton
Moose, Miss Margaret Rebekah.....Mount Pleasant
Pike, Miss Mary Nancy.....Concord
Willis, Mrs. B. Averitt.....Fayetteville

Colored

Easley, W. V.....Whiteville
Henry, Mary H.....Snow Hill
Pearson, M. E.....Durham
Thompson, Nettie Mae.....Snow Hill

PHYSICIANS

Living in Towns of 500 Inhabitants or Less to Whom Permits were Granted to Conduct Drug Stores

Six (6) in Number

Dodd, B. R., Rolesville, Wake County
Hilborn, R. R., Stanfield, Stanly County
Page, B. W., Trenton, Jones County
Reeves, G. F., East Bend, Yadkin County
Rosenbaum, M. M., Shallotte, Brunswick County
Strickland, J. A., Blowing Rock, Watauga County

PHYSICIANS

Whose Names were Removed from the Registered List for Failing to Renew Their Permits

Three (3) in number

Baker, W. E., Arden, Buncombe County
Carter, J. G., Asheville (Woodfin), Buncombe County
Crawford, J. H., Robbinsville, Graham County

Assistants

Total number of Registered Assistant Pharmacists	73
Total number of Registered Assistant Pharmacists whose names were removed from the Registered List for failing to renew their licenses	3

DRUG STORE REGISTRATION

SUMMARY

Registered June 1, 1938	847
Registered from June 1, 1938 to January 1, 1939	40
New Stores registered for the year	20
	907
Less	
Stores closed or name changed	40
Stores failing to renew permit	12 52
Registered June 1, 1939	855
Drug Stores conducted by Permitted Physicians	66
Drug Stores conducted by Colored Pharmacists	24
Drug Stores with one licensed Pharmacist	654
Drug Stores with two licensed Pharmacists	178
Drug Stores with three licensed Pharmacists	20
Drug Stores with four licensed Pharmacists	3

A complete list of Drug Stores will be found on page 26.

The Beal Membership Prize

Mr. James Arthur Way, Jr., of Greensboro, North Carolina, having made the highest average, 93 2/5%, of all candidates taking our Examinations June and November, 1938, won the Beal Membership Prize.

North Carolina Board of Pharmacy Business Order

Roll call and pro tem. appointments.
Reading and approving minutes.
Miscellaneous communications.
Reports of officers and committees.
Special orders.
Unfinished business.
New business.
Choosing place and time of next meeting.
Adjournment.

RECAPITULATION

Candidates examined and licensed (Pharmacists)	24
Candidates examined and licensed from Assistant list as Pharmacists	9
Candidates examined and licensed (Assistants)	21
Registered by Reciprocity (Pharmacists)	9
Registration of Drug Stores	855
Permits granted to Physicians	6
Pharmacists dropped for non-payment of renewal fees	29
Pharmacists dropped from Reciprocity list for non-payment of fees	11
Physician's Permits dropped for non-payment of renewal fees	6
Assistant Pharmacists dropped for non-payment of renewal fees	4
Number of deaths	4
Number of Physicians holding Permits	66
Registered Assistant Pharmacists	73
Total Pharmacists registered by Reciprocity	158
Total Pharmacists registered	966
Total Pharmacists including those registered by Reciprocity	1124

I respectfully submit the receipts and expenditures for the current year as follows:

FINANCIAL REPORT

North Carolina Board of Pharmacy in Account with F. W. Hancock, Secretary-Treasurer

RECEIPTS

From June 1, 1938 to May 31, 1939

1938		
June 1—By Balance		$12,231.07
June 14—Amount paid by		
96 Candidates examined paying $10.00 each		960.00
23 Candidates examined paying $5.00 each		115.00
Nov. 15—Amount paid by		
73 Candidates examined paying $10.00 each		730.00
19 Candidates examined paying $5.00 each		95.00
May 31—Amount received from:		
Renewal License Pharmacists	$ 5,515.00	
Renewed License Assistants	365.00	
Physicians Renewal Permits	305.00	
Drug Store Permits Renewals	855.00	
Re-Registered Pharmacists	200.00	
Re-Registered and Registration Fee Pharmacists by Reciprocity	85.00	
Physicians Registration Fees	45.00	
Drug Store Registration from June 1, 1938 to January 1, 1939	40.00	
Profit on Registers Sold	5.00	
Payment of Unpaid Checks	20.00	
Fees for Issuing Copies of Original Certificates	5.00	
	$21,571.07	
Interest	233.50	
	$21,804.57	

EXPENDITURES

From June 1, 1938 to May 31, 1939

To Amount Paid:		
Salaries, Rent and Stenographic Aid	$ 2,700.00	
Inspection Work	4,402.88	
Board, Expenses and Per Diem	1,124.54	
Printing	723.06	
Postage	235.78	
Telephone and Telegrams	94.75	
Attorney Fees	75.00	
Miscellaneous	267.33	
	$ 9,623.34	
To Balance on Hand Cash and Securities, May 9th, 1939	12,181.23	
	$21,804.57	

The above Financial Report as per order of the Board of Pharmacy was audited by a Certified Public Accountant, which report follows:

RAYMOND L. PRICE
Certified Public Accountant
321 PROFESSIONAL BUILDING
RALEIGH, N. C.

May 10, 1939.

To The Officers & Members of the
North Carolina Board of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen:

Pursuant to engagement, we have audited the financial records of Mr. F. W. Hancock, Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy for the period from May 26, 1938 to May 9, 1939 and find all Receipts as entered in his books properly accounted for. Disbursements for the same period are correctly entered in his books and are supported by paid vouchers on file.

The Balance of $12,181.23 at May 9, 1939 consist of the following:

CASH IN SAFE		$ 31.00
CASH IN BANKS:		
Oxford National Bank	$2,034.81	
Union National Bank	1,718.51	3,753.32
CLAIM AGAINST CLOSED BANK:		
First National Bank of Granville, Oxford, N. C.		396.91
INVESTMENTS:		
5 H. O. L. C. Registered Bonds—2¾%. due 1949	$5,000.00	
Note & Mortgage of J. A. Williams, dated 10-1-32 to N. C. Board of Pharmacy, secured by deed of trust to Jas. A. Taylor, Trustee	3,000.00	8,000.00
TOTAL CASH AND INVESTMENTS		$12,181.23

The Cash in Safe was counted. Cash in Banks was reconciled and verified by confirmation obtained from the depositories. Bonds and Note and Mortgage were inspected.

The fidelity bond in the amount of $5,000.00 for the Secretary & Treasurer, in the custody of the President, has been continued.

The records are in excellent condition and no difficulty was experienced in the verification thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
R. L. PRICE,
Certified Public Accountant

List of Registered Pharmacists

REVISED JUNE 1, 1939

Please notify the Secretary promptly of any change in address

A

1. Abernethy, J.G. ..... 1907 Elkin
2. Adams, J. L. ..... 1903 Gastonia
3. Adams, E. C. ..... 1908 Gastonia
4. Adams, R. McC. ..... 1915 LaGrange
5. Adams, E. E. ..... 1924 Lincolnton
6. Adams, W. R. ..... 1933 Angier
7. Adams, W. J. ..... 1929 Murphy
8. Ahrens, A. G. ..... 1902 Wilmington
9. Aiken, J. H. ..... 1914 Biltmore
10. Aiken, L. W. ..... 1916 Asheville
11. Alderman, J. L. ..... 1923 Wilmington
12. Alexander, O. T. ..... 1910 Waynesville
13. Allen, C. H. ..... 1916 Winston-Salem
14. Allen, H. H. ..... 1915 Cherryville
15. Anderson, J. M. ..... 1911 New Bern
16. Andrews, C. M. ..... 1907 Burlington

17. Andrews, R. H.....1914 Burlington
18. Andrews, W. T.....1917 Goldsboro
19. Andrews, J. P.....1913 Winston-Salem
20. Andrews, W. A.....1932 Raleigh
21. Armstrong, W. E. (col.).....1922 Rocky Mount
22. Arnold, B. D.....1933 Cary
23. Arps, P. M.....1916 Plymouth
24. Arps, E. G.....1921 Plymouth
25. Ashford, A. J.....1901 Kinston
26. Austin, T. E.....1903 Roxboro
27. Austin, B. N.....1928 Shelby

B

28. Bailey, L. A.....1914 Charlotte
29. Bain, J. D.....1924 Clayton
30. Baker, W. P.....1921 Raeford
31. Baker, J. L.....1927 Nashville
32. Ballance, G. H.....1929 Alexandria, Va.
33. Ballew, J. G.....1902 Lenoir
34. Barbour, J. P.....1928 Burlington
35. Barefoot, L. G.....1931 Canton
36. Barger, C. N.....1928 Oakboro
37. Barnhardt, M. R.....1928 Rockwell
38. Barnhill, W. L.....1912 Wilson
39. Barnhill, Mabel.....1906 Bethel
40. Barnes, B. S.....1903 Kinston
41. Barnwell, W. C.....1930 Martinsville, Va.
42. Barrett, R. E.....1917 Burlington
43. Basart, J. M.....1938 Greenville
44. Baucom, A. V.....1905 Apex
45. Beard, J. G.....1908 Chapel Hill
46. Beavans, W. E.....1901 Enfield
47. Beddingfield, E. T.....1913 Clayton
48. Beddingfield, C. H.....1917 Clayton
49. Bell, F. R.....1912 Beaufort
50. Bell, H. C.....1930 Bessemer City
51. Bell, L. R.....1936 Raleigh
52. Bell, H. M.....1905 Norfolk, Va.
53. Bender, W. M. K.....1928 Fayetteville
54. Bennett, K. E.....1912 Bryson City
55. Bennett, A. M., M.D.....1888 Bryson City
56. Benson, E. S.....1916 Wilmington
57. Berg, Jens.....1906 Southport
58. Bernard, Germain.....1894 Durham
59. Best, J. H.....1923 Greensboro
60. Betts, J. A.....1916 St. Pauls
61. Biddy, O. D.....1925 Asheville
62. Bilbro, Q. T.....1916 Asheville
63. Bingham, W. H.....1916 Concord
64. Birmingham, J. S.....1912 Hamlet
65. Bizzell, H. L.....1920 Charlotte
66. Black, B. B.....1921 Cleveland
67. Black, F. L.....1928 Charlotte
68. Blades, M. W.....1926 Apex
69. Blair, R. K.....1893 Charlotte
70. Bland, D. L. (col.).....1915 Sanford
71. Blanton, C. D.....1926 Kings Mountain
72. Blauvelt, W. H.....1904 Asheville
73. Blue, D. A.....1926 Carthage
74. Boaz, R. J.....1915 Greensboro
75. Bobbitt, A. B.....1919 Winston-Salem
76. Bobbitt, L. M.....1917 Winston-Salem
77. Bobbitt, H. F.....1934 Winston-Salem
78. Bolton, R. B.....1931 Rich Square
79. Bonner, Brem.....1913 Hickory
80. Bonner, Robert.....1916 Valdese
81. Boon, W. J.....1904 Mount Olive
82. Boone, D. L.....1905 Durham
83. Boone, J. T.....1913 Durham
84. Bowman, C. E.....1938 Hickory
85. Boyce, J. B., Jr.....1915 Warrenton
86. Boysworth, E. G.....1928 Warsaw
87. Bradley, J. P.....1908 Warsaw
88. Bradshaw, E. L.....1928 Kinston
89. Bradsher, W. D.....1909 Yanceyville
90. Brady, C. A. (1925).....1925 Hickory
91. Brame, P. H.....1937 No. Wilkesboro
92. Brame, R. M.....1901 No. Wilkesboro
93. Brame, W. A.....1906 Rocky Mount
94. Brame, M. M., Jr.....1933 Durham
95. Brantley, J. C.....1899 Raleigh
96. Brantley, P. C.....1914 Wendell
97. Brantley, J. C., Jr.....1930 Raleigh
98. Bretsch, Albert.....1908 Southern Pines
99. Brewer, S. O.....1914 West Durham
100. Brinkley, J. H.....1912 New Bern
101. Bristow, E. B.....1922 Rockingham
102. Brodie, T. L.....1928 Burlington
103. Brooks, F. G.....1921 Siler City
104. Brookshire, G. E.....1917 West Asheville
105. Brookshire, L. P.....1924 West Asheville
106. Brown, J. D.....1904 Garner
107. Brown, B. C.....1931 Greensboro
108. Brown, H. G.....1936 Thomasville
109. Brown, J. K.....1912 Greenville
110. Browning, B. H.....1908 Littleton
111. Browning, D. B.....1929 Rocky Mount
112. Bryan, W. D.....1904 Tarboro
113. Bryan, R. B.....1926 Asheville
114. Buchanan, E. C.....1938 Kinston
115. Buchanan, E. W.....1933 Greensboro
116. Buchanan, R. A.....1934 Greensboro
117. Buffalo, J. M.....1919 Raleigh
118. Bühmann, W. L.....1905 Biltmore
119. Bullard, R. E.....1937 Clinton
120. Bunch, L. E.....1933 Aulander
121. Bunn, R. S.....1936 Rocky Mount
122. Burgiss, T. R.....1925 Sparta
123. Burnett, B. J. (col.).....1911 Rocky Mount
124. Burnett, J. P.....1912 Whitakers
125. Burt, M. S.....1930 Oxford
126. Burwell, W. A.....1912 Raleigh
127. Bush, Miss June.....1938 Clinton
128. Bush, Miss Jean.....1938 Clinton
129. Butler, A. B.....1916 Clinton
130. Bynum, C. W.....1928 Greenville
131. Byrd, Clement.....1903 Princeton

C

132. Cahoon, E. P.....1931 Columbia
133. Cain, L. D.....1921 Hamlet
134. Caldwell, P. G.....1914 Gastonia
135. Cameron, J. H.....1938 Fayetteville
136. Campbell, F. E.....1925 Hamlet
137. Campbell, H. T.....1916 Maiden
138. Campbell, R. B.....1917 Taylorsville
139. Canaday, W. A.....1898 Southport
140. Canaday, W. H.....1915 Angier
141. Canaday, R. C.....1913 Four Oaks
142. Cannon, C. L.....1906 Kinston
143. Cantor, Leon.....1937 Atlanta, Ga.
144. Capps, E. U.....1938 Nashville
145. Cardell, J. C.....1929 Charlotte
146. Carpenter, R. E.....1897 Shelby

147. Carroll, W. W.....1932 Warrenton
148. Carswell, R. F.....1921 Winston-Salem
149. Carswell, A. P.....1926 East Durham
150. Carter, Samuel.....1905 Salisbury
151. Carter, Stamey.....1912 Salisbury
152. Cassel, A. S.....1914 N. Wilkesboro
153. Cate, A. S.....1896 Greensboro
154. Causey, J. H.....1938 Winston-Salem
155. Cecil, A. C.....1923 High Point
156. Champion, H. O.....1925 Waynesville
157. Champion, H. C.....1926 Yadkinville
158. Chapman, D. S.....1907 Durham
159. Chapman, H. C.....1936 Durham
160. Chappell, J. C.....1914 Raleigh
161. Cheek, G. B.....1917 Asheville
162. Cherry, J. L.....1909 Asheville
163. Cherry, W. C.....1910 Winston-Salem
164. Clapp, E. B.....1934 Newton
165. Clark, C. B.....1910 Williamston
166. Clark, W. A.....1926 Spring Hope
167. Clark, C. B., Jr.....1934 Williamston
168. Clark, S. G.....1934 Raleigh
169. Clayton, A. W., Jr.....1928 Durham
170. Cline, F. H.....1920 Charlotte
171. Cline, C. E.....1924 Hendersonville
172. Cline, H. E.....1913 Asheville
173. Cline, M. L.....1933 Asheville
174. Clodfelter, C. L.....1932 Durham
175. Cobb, J. L.....1921 Mount Olive
176. Coble, J. C.....1932 Greensboro
177. Cochrane, A. L., Jr.....1936 Jackson
178. Coleman, H. G.....1910 Durham
179. Compton, J. W.....1909 Salisbury
180. Connell, J. B. B.....1930 Henderson
181. Cook, R. E. L.....1891 Tarboro
182. Cooke, H. M.....1904 Spencer
183. Copeland, R. R.....1916 Ahoskie
184. Coppedge, J. W.....1906 Raleigh
185. Coppedge, J. B.....1912 Raleigh
186. Cornwell, A. H.....1937 Morganton
187. Cornwell, G. T.....1934 Morganton
188. Costner, B. P.....1908 Lincolnton
189. Council, C. T.....1906 Durham
190. Cox, M. H.....1909 Asheville
191. Cox, Miss C. C.....1932 Greensboro
192. Crabtree, C. A.....1895 East Durham
193. Crabtree, Gilbert.....1905 Raleigh
194. Crabtree, E. P.....1912 Stateville
195. Craig, W. F.....1925 Charlotte
196. Craig, L. B.....1938 Vass
197. Cranmer, J. B., M.D.....1893 Wilmington
198. Craven, C. H.....1912 W. Asheville
199. Crawford, E. P.....1911 Lenoir
200. Creech, J. L.....1938 Smithfield
201. Creech, L. R.....1935 Oxford
202. Creech, W. H.....1932 Selma
203. Crews, E. T.....1905 Baltimore, Md.
204. Crissman, U. F.....1933 Lexington
205. Crowell, C. M., Jr.....1937 Mooresville
206. Crumpler, L. H.....1934 Sanford
207. Crutchfield, T. G.....1920 Greensboro
208. Culpepper, F. D.....1911 Louisburg
209. Curry, C. S.....1933 Kinston
210. Curtis, R. H.....1926 Rowland
211. Curtis, J. R.....1928 Bessemer City

D

212. Dailey, J. F.....1921 Washington, D.C.
213. Dailey, R. I.....1915 Reidsville
214. Daniel, E. C.....1913 Zebulon
215. Darden, R. J.....1938 Mount Olive
216. Davis, J. R.....1907 Marion
217. Davis, H. E.....1914 Andrews
218. Davis, J. W.....1914 Edenton
219. Davis, D. R.....1926 Williamston
220. Davis, C. V.....1921 Mount Airy
221. Davis, J. E.....1894 Knightdale
222. Davis, J. G.....1926 Spindale
223. Dawson, B. T.....1909 Rocky Mount
224. Dawson, M. P.....1909 Rocky Mount
225. Dayvault, F. W.....1929 Mooresville
226. Deal, H. M.....1925 Lenoir
227. Dees, Fred.....1915 Burgaw
228. Dees, R. E. L.....1920 Wallace
229. Deitz, R. Y.....1907 Tampa, Fla.
230. Dever, J. H.....1938 Greensboro
231. Dill, G. W., Jr.....1927 Morehead City
232. Dinwiddie, P. H.....1914 Marshall
233. Dizor, M. E.....1917 Raleigh
234. Douglas, J. D. (col.).....1904 Henderson
235. Dowdy, D. A.....1917 High Point
236. Dudley, W. G., Jr.....1935 Greensboro
237. Duffy, H. B.....1938 New Bern
238. Dukes, M. H.....1925 Durham
239. Dunn, R. A.....1881 Charlotte
240. Durham, C. T.....1917 Chapel Hill

E

241. Eason, C. W.....1909 Charlotte
242. East, J. S.....1911 Draper
243. Edgerton, E. O.....1908 Raleigh
244. Edwards, T. N.....1901 Charlotte
245. Edwards, S. M.....1917 Ayden
246. Edwards, O. C.....1921 Raleigh
247. Edwards, C. R.....1932 Burlington
248. Eldridge, Julius.....1901 Greenville
249. Ellington, C. W.....1899 Winston-Salem
250. Ellington, R. A.....1904 Madison
251. Elliott, A. G.....1907 Fuquay Springs
252. Elson, J. R.....1938 Enka
253. Etheridge, S. B.....1909 Washington
254. Etheridge, S. G.....1911 Elizabeth City
255. Etheridge, T. J., Jr.....1920 Oxford
256. Eubanks, C. L.....1896 Chapel Hill
257. Eubanks, J. N.....1916 Greensboro
258. Evans, J. E.....1934 Marion

F

259. Farmer, W. F.....1934 Wendell
260. Farrell, R. D.....1917 Greensboro
261. Farrington, J. V.....1926 Hickory
262. Faucette, W. P.....1914 Youngsville
263. Faulconer, R. C.....1909 Burlington
264. Ferguson, J. S.....1928 Raleigh
265. Ferguson, H. Q.....1924 Randleman
266. Ferrell, W. C.....1920 Nashville
267. Fetzer, F. G.....1911 Wadesboro
268. Fields, J. T., Jr.....1917 Laurinburg
269. Finley, G. B.....1915 Marion
270. Fishel, A. L.....1915 Winston-Salem
271. Fisher, Lester.....1917 Statesville
272. Fitchett, C. E.....1916 Dunn

273. Fordham, C. C., Jr.....1925 Greensboro
274. Fordham, C. M.....1909 Greensboro
275. Forrest, B. B.....1933 Hillsboro
276. Foster, Caney.....1912 Weldon
277. Foster, D. W.....1926 West Asheville
278. Foster, J. C. C.....1912 Tryon
279. Fowlkes, W. M.....1913 Enfield
280. Fox, H. S.....1937 Asheboro
281. Fox, C. M.....1906 Asheboro
282. Fox, L. G.....1901 Rockingham
283. Franklin, K. V.....1928 Raleigh
284. Franklin, O. E.....1897 Wilmington
285. Frieze, W. S.....1910 Concord
286. Fulenwider, Phifer.....1908 Raleigh
287. Fulghum, R. T.....1907 Kenly
288. Furr, F. L.....1921 Durham
289. Futrelle, W. L.....1912 Wilmington

G

290. Gallaway, Rawley G.....1896 Raleigh
291. Galloway, A. E.....1937 Wilmington
292. Gamble, J. P.....1921 Monroe
293. Gamble, C. F.....1915 Monroe
294. Gardner, Howard.....1894 Greensboro
295. Gardner, T. L.....1908 Reidsville
296. Gardner, Mrs. W. K.....1925 Charlotte
297. Garner, C. V.....1917 Wilson
298. Garren, F. O.....1928 Bryson City
299. Garrett, Y. D. (col.).....1920 Durham
300. Gaskins, W. F.....1916 New Bern
301. Gatling, T. R. (col.).....1919 Reidsville
302. Gattis, P. D.....1916 Raleigh
303. Gibson, A. M.....1923 Gibson
304. Gilbert, Laomie.....1903 Benson
305. Gilbert, L. M., Jr.....1937 Benson
306. Gilliam, W. A.....1925 Winston-Salem
307. Glass, P. G.....1925 Kannapolis
308. Glass, W. T., Jr.....1936 Wilmington
309. Glenn, J. S.....1925 Mount Olive
310. Glenn, E. F.....1931 New Bern
311. Glenn, R. A.....1935 Mount Olive
312. Godfrey, P. V.....1910 Charlotte
313. Godwin, C. F.....1932 Pine Level
314. Gooch, R. L.....1917 Oxford
315. Goode, J. A.....1909 Asheville
316. Goode, B. S.....1923 High Point
317. Gordon, T. W.....1932 Thomasville
318. Gorham, R. S.....1903 Rocky Mount
319. Graham, J. C.....1917 Red Springs
320. Grantham, R. B.....1937 Red Springs
321. Grantham, Hiram.....1889 Red Springs
322. Grantham, L. I.....1910 St. Pauls
323. Grantham, L. B.....1914 Liberty
324. Grantham, G. K.....1895 Dunn
325. Grantham, G. K., Jr.....1928 Dunn
326. Green, C. F.....1899 Wilmington
327. Green, H. C.....1909 Charlotte
328. Greene, J. G.....1901 High Point
329. Greenwood, A. M. (col.).....1924 High Point
330. Gregory, R. T.....1898 Stovall
331. Greyer, C. P.....1907 Morganton
332. Greyer, Mrs. M. A. B.....1936 Morganton
333. Griffin, W. R.....1929 New Bern
334. Griffith, Wiltshire.....1907 Hendersonville
335. Grimes, G. D.....1915 Robersonville
336. Grissom, Gilliam.....1889 Raleigh
337. Grove, C. E.....1899 Asheville
338. Guion, C. L.....1921 Aberdeen
339. Guion, C. D.....1916 Cornelius
340. Guion, H. N.....1921 Marshville
341. Guiton, J. A.....1925 Whiteville
342. Gurley, W. B.....1916 Windsor
343. Guthrie, C. H.....1938 Beaufort

H

344. Hackney, R. P.....1897 Durham
345. Hair, R. C.....1925 Pineville
346. Hairston, R. S. (col.).....1917 Winston-Salem
347. Hales, R. A., Jr.....1923 Spring Hope
348. Hall, J. M.....1901 Wilmington
349. Hall, J. D.....1904 Scotland Neck
350. Hall, J. P.....1925 Oxford
351. Hall, S. P.....1909 Charlotte
352. Hall, S. B.....1925 Mocksville
353. Hall, S. O.....1924 Oxford
354. Hall, J. M., Jr.....1928 Wilmington
355. Hall, W. F.....1885 Statesville
356. Ham, F. B.....1934 Greensboro
357. Hamilton, R. L.....1900 Oxford
358. Hamlet, Reginald.....1906 Raleigh
359. Hamlin, V. C. (col.).....1915 Raleigh
360. Hancock, F. W.....1881 Oxford
361. Hand, J. K.....1906 North Charlotte
362. Hanson, J. K.....1908 Wilmington
363. Hardee, A. K.....1905 Graham
364. Harper, W. L.....1928 Hendersonville
365. Harper, C. P.....1900 Selma
366. Harper, C. T.....1916 Nashville
367. Harris, J. C.....1924 Durham
368. Harris, W. B.....1932 Leaksville
369. Harrison, T. N., Jr.....1909 Roanoke Rapids
370. Harrison, L. S.....1926 Greenville
371. Hart, J. A.....1906 High Point
372. Hart, G. W.....1909 Winston-Salem
373. Hart, L. W.....1899 China Grove
374. Hart, R. L.....1910 Southern Pines
375. Hartis, G. C.....1934 Charlotte
376. Harville, R. C.....1908 High Point
377. Haupt, Edward.....1925 Newton
378. Hawley, F. O., Jr.....1903 Charlotte
379. Hayes, G. E.....1916 Hickory
380. Hayes, W. A.....1937 Hillsboro
381. Haymore, J. B.....1913 Rocky Mount
382. Hays, F. B.....1890 Oxford
383. Haywood, C. L.....1894 Durham
384. Hedgpeth, R. A., Jr.....1925 Lumberton
385. Henderson, A. J. (col.).....1908 Winston-Salem
386. Henderson, G. E.....1927 Mooresville
387. Henry, Mary H. (col.).....1928 Snow Hill
388. Herndon, C. N.....1912 Greensboro
389. Herring, Doane.....1884 Wilson
390. Herring, R. R.....1907 Oxford
391. Herring, N. B.....1917 Wilson
392. Hesterly, L. E.....1910 Hendersonville
393. Hicks, H. T.....1885 Raleigh
394. Hicks, J. E. F.....1901 Goldsboro
395. Hicks, C. G.....1909 Reidsville
396. Hicks, A. M.....1934 Charlotte
397. Hill, G. L. (col.).....1929 New Bern
398. Hilton, C. M.....1908 Greensboro
399. Hocutt, D. D.....1920 Henderson
400. Hoffman, J. F., Jr.....1914 High Point
401. Hogan, A. L.....1923 Kinston
402. Hoggard, C. R.....1930 Durham

403. Holding, T. E., Jr.....1913 Wake Forest
404. Holland, H. O.....1914 Apex
405. Holland, W. T.....1905 Mount Holly
406. Hollingsworth, Jos.....1917 Mount Airy
407. Hollowell, W. C.....1936 Greenville
408. Holshouser, J. L.....1929 Chapel Hill
409. Holt, F. A.....1935 Brevard
410. Hood, J. C.....1911 Kinston
411. Hood, W. D.....1903 Smithfield
412. Hood, R. T.....1916 Kinston
413. Hood, D. H.....1891 Dunn
414. Hood, P. C.....1913 Dunn
415. Hood, T. R.....1881 Smithfield
416. Hood, H. C.....1909 Smithfield
417. Hood, T. R.....1925 Dunn
418. Hooper, F. L.....1914 Sylva
419. Horne, W. W.....1900 Fayetteville
420. Horne, S. R.....1902 Fayetteville
421. Horne, C. O'H.....1909 Greenville
422. Horn, W. H.....1907 Greenville
423. Horsley, H. T.....1915 Laurinburg
424. Horton, J. P.....1921 N. Wilkesboro
425. Horton, R. W.....1915 Goldsboro
426. House, Joseph.....1910 Beaufort
427. Houser, D. O.....1908 Hamlet
428. Houser, W. H.....1935 Cherryville
429. Howerton, J. L.....1900 Greensboro
430. Hoyle, M. H.....1915 Cooleemee
431. Hufham, Walter.....1916 Morehead City
432. Hughes, J. R.....1912 Madison
433. Hunnicutt, F. J.....1910 Durham
434. Hunter, J. B.....1910 Charlotte
435. Huntley, W. A.....1935 Concord
436. Huss, K. W.....1933 Winston-Salem
437. Hutchins, J. A.....1910 Winston-Salem

I

438. Ingle, R. H.....1913 Charlotte
439. Ingram, L. M.....1920 High Point
440. Iseley, G. A.....1910 Raleigh
441. Isler, W. A. (col.).....1914 N. Y. C., N. Y.
442. Isler, J. H. (col.).....1928 Charlotte

J

443. Jackson, J. C.....1928 Lumberton
444. Jackson, Leonidas.....1924 Erwin
445. Jacocks, F. G.....1899 Elizabeth City
446. James, A. A.....1909 Winston-Salem
447. James, S. T. (col.).....1907 Durham
448. James, C. J.....1929 Hillsboro
449. Jarman, J. F.....1900 Wilmington
450. Jarrett, L. M.....1910 Biltmore
451. Jenkins, J. V.....1905 Asheville
452. Jenkins, Sam.....1928 Walstonburg
453. Jernigan, R. W.....1914 Fayetteville
454. Jetton, W. A.....1905 Davidson
455. Johnson, G. P.....1927 Jacksonville
456. Johnson, W. L.....1924 Raleigh
457. Johnson, J. E., Jr.....1924 Lumberton
458. Johnson, W. R.....1920 Raleigh
459. Johnson, J. H.....1917 N. Wilkesboro
460. Johnson, W. S.....1933 Rocky Mount
461. Johnson, A. S.....1899 Smithfield
462. Johnson, T. B.....1936 Vale
463. Johnson, W. W.....1936 Fuquay Springs
464. Jones, H. E. (col.).....1904 Asheville
465. Jones, W. H. (col.).....1929 New Bern
466. Jones, Alpheus.....1911 Warrenton
467. Jones, J. Hunter.....1913 Haw River
468. Jordan, D. L.....1921 Raleigh
469. Joyner, J. D.....1914 Gastonia

K

470. Kellam, R. A.....1898 Pomona
471. Kelly, G. C.....1926 Lillington
472. Kendall, B. H.....1900 Shelby
473. Kerner, L. C.....1902 Henderson
474. Kerr, James.....1909 High Point
475. Key, H. J.....1938 Norfolk, Va.
476. Kibler, R. E.....1907 Morganton
477. King, H. L.....1902 Durham
478. King, C. H.....1904 Durham
479. King, J. R.....1909 E. Durham
480. King, B. F.....1928 Hickory
481. Kirby, G. S., Jr.....1920 Marion
482. Kirby, K. A.....1914 Raleigh
483. Koonce, J. E.....1907 Chadbourn
484. Koonce, T. R.....1915 Wilmington
485. Koonts, A. A.....1931 High Point
486. Kritzer, E. L.....1931 Albemarle
487. Kunkle, A. B.....1925 Conover

L

488. Lafferty, P. M.....1908 Concord
489. Lamm, L. M.....1923 Mount Airy
490. Lane, W. C.....1911 Sanford
491. Lane, W. A.....1907 Winston-Salem
492. Langdon, R. E.....1923 Maxton
493. Langdon, Roscoe.....1936 Wilmington
494. Lasley, M. I.....1916 Winston-Salem
495. Layton, C. C.....1921 High Point
496. Lazarus, Joseph.....1928 Sanford
497. Lea, V. D.....1920 Durham
498. Lea, L. J.....1908 Laurinburg
499. Lebos, M. S.....1938 Asheville
500. Ledbetter, E. D.....1917 Chapel Hill
501. Lee, P. A.....1903 Dunn
502. Leggett, W. A.....1896 Edenton
503. LeGette, J. S.....1928 Charlotte
504. Le Mon, H. H. (col.).....1925 High Point
505. Lever, T. H.....1928 Charlotte
506. Lewis, W. E.....1907 Mt. Olive
507. Lewis, H. R.....1912 Asheville
508. Lewis, W. C.....1937 West End
509. Libbons, T. A.....1936 New Bern
510. Liles, W. A.....1917 Durham
511. Link, F. P.....1938 Reidsville
512. Linn, T. L.....1938 Landis
513. Lisk, D. C.....1909 Charlotte
514. Lloyd, T. P.....1920 Chapel Hill
515. Loftin, J. U.....1909 Albemarle
516. Lord, C. A.....1909 Asheville
517. Lovett, H. E.....1935 Warrenton
518. Lowry, W. A.....1919 Washington, D.C.
519. Lunn, F. H.....1912 Winston-Salem
520. Lutterloh, I. H., M.D.....1891 Sanford
521. Lutz, H. C.....1907 Hickory
522. Lynch, N. W.....1904 McColl, S. C.
523. Lyon, R. P.....1907 Charlotte
524. Lyon, J. F.....1929 Durham
525. Lyon, O. H.....1912 Plymouth
526. Lyon, F. F.....1914 Oxford

M

527. Macon, A. B.....1915 Mount Airy
528. Malone, C. E.....1912 Salisbury
529. Maness, R. C.....1932 Greensboro
530. Markham, G. W.....1928 Washington, D.C.
531. Marsh, N. F.....1906 Liberty
532. Marston, R. H.....1913 Charlotte
533. Martin, Dr. S. L.....1892 Leaksville
534. Martin, S. L., Jr.....1915 Kinston
535. Martin, A. N.....1920 Roanoke Rapids
536. Mathes, T. J.....1912 Durham
537. Matheson, J. D.....1936 Raeford
538. Matthews, J. I.....1937 Rose Hill
539. Matthews, G. E.....1900 Fayetteville
540. Matthews, W. F.....1910 Randleman
541. Matthews, W. F., Jr.....1936 Columbia, S. C.
542. Matthews, C. E., Jr.....1907 Roanoke Rapids
543. Matthews, W. McD.....1927 Washington, D.C.
544. Mattocks, A. M.....1910 Greensboro
545. Mauney, W. McC.....1925 Murphy
546. May, T. H.....1912 Pittsburgh, Pa.
547. McAllister, H. C.....1935 Chapel Hill
548. McBane, T. W.....1916 Pittsboro
549. McBoyde, R. V. (Ass't).....1937 Fayetteville
550. McCollum, N. H., Jr.....1935 Spray
551. McCrimmon, D. D.....1926 Hemp
552. McCrummen, D. C.....1925 Aberdeen
553. McDonald, A. H.....1910 W. Durham
554. McDonald, W. R., Jr.....1924 Hickory
555. McDowell, N. O.....1921 Scotland Neck
556. McDuffie, Roger A.....1914 Greensboro
557. McKay, D. McN.....1895 Durham
558. McKay, J. W.....1914 Hazelwood
559. McKeel, C. B.....1889 Columbia
560. McKenzie, L. McK.....1915 Lumberton
561. McKesson, L. W.....1902 Statesville
562. McKnight, L. E.....1909 Fayetteville
563. McLean, G. W.....1937 Raeford
564. McLelland, J. H.....1909 Troutman
565. McManus, M. T. Y.....1911 Winston-Salem
566. McMillan, B. F., Jr.....1915 Lumberton
567. McMinn, J. M.....1881 Asheville
568. McMullan, F. H.....1913 Old Fort
569. McNair, R. T.....1938 Rockingham
570. McNair, W. R.....1902 Henderson
571. McNeely, M. C.....1916 Greensboro
572. McNeil, G. McK.....1902 Rowland
573. McNeill, A. D.....1930 Norwood
574. McNeill, G. R.....1905 Whiteville
575. McNeill, L. J.....1934 Madison
576. Mebane, W. M.....1920 Wilmington
577. Melvin, P. J.....1920 Roseboro
578. Melvin, M. B.....1924 Raleigh
579. Merrill, E. E.....1931 Southern Pines
580. Merritt, N. H.....1915 Durham
581. Miles, M. C.....1917 Henderson
582. Miller, E. H.....1898 Mooresville
583. Miller, C. M.....1916 Wallace
584. Miller, W. W.....1921 New Bern
585. Millican, A. G.....1916 Wilmington
586. Millis, A. E.....1937 Durham
587. Mills, J. C.....1921 Cliffside
588. Mills, J. A.....1915 Tabor City
589. Missildine, E. E.....1900 Tryon
590. Mitchell, H. G.....1913 Burlington
591. Mitchell, C. P.....1915 Durham
592. Michell, F. T.....1926 Fairmont
593. Mitchell, J. D.....1936 Kannapolis
594. Mitchener, J. A.....1897 Edenton
595. Mitchener, J. A., Jr.....1937 Edenton
596. Moir, A. L.....1916 Fayetteville
597. Montague, G. W.....1903 Durham
598. Moore, E. A.....1922 Granite Falls
599. Moore, T. J.....1926 Wilson
600. Moore, A. R.....1920 Wilson
601. Moore, H. P.....1927 Charlotte
602. Moore, B. C.....1897 Rocky Mount
603. Moore, J. P.....1911 Goldsboro
604. Moore, M. A.....1926 Tarboro
605. Moose, H. A.....1928 Mount Pleasant
606. Moose, G. K.....1914 Boone
607. Moose, Miss Margaret Rebeka.....1936 Mount Pleasant
608. Morgan, R. S.....1908 Penland
609. Morris, O. F.....1938 Troy
610. Morrison, M. S.....1906 Wilson
611. Morrow, Norman.....1909 Gastonia
612. Morrow, W. E. (col.).....1924 Greensboro
613. Morton, J. X., M.D.....1909 Faison
614. Moss, F. M.....1933 Cramerton
615. Mull, J. E.....1918 Winston-Salem
616. Munday, C. C.....1913 Taylorsville
617. Mundy, J. C.....1921 Salisbury
618. Murchison, E. E.....1912 Rocky Mount
619. Murphrey, L. W.....1913 Rocky Mount
620. Murphy, C. L.....1917 Salisbury
621. Murphy, J. C.....1911 Waynesville
622. Murr, G. F.....1930 Thomasville
623. Murrell, H. F.....1936 Albemarle

N

624. Nance, J. S.....1922 Charlotte
625. Neal, C. L.....1934 N. Philadelphia, Pa.
626. Neil, J. W. (Ass't).....1937 Shelby
627. Nelson, J. B.....1929 Mebane
628. Neville, Augustus, Jr.....1928 Fremont
629. Newsome, H. C.....1917 Winston-Salem
630. Nicholson, A. T.....1904 Tarboro
631. Nicholson, M. A.....1910 Troy
632. Nicholson, E. N.....1932 Murfreesboro
633. Norman, Dr. J. S.....1903 Hickory
634. Nottingham, G. S.....1901 Norfolk, Va.
635. Nowell, Edwin.....1906 Asheville
636. Nowell, W. R.....1910 Wendell

O

637. Oakley, C. H.....1928 Roxboro
638. Oates, C. C., Jr.....1938 Hendersonville
639. O'Hanlon, E. W.....1891 Winston-Salem
640. O'Neal, W. P.....1926 Belhaven
641. Overman, H. S.....1907 Elizabeth City

P

642. Page, B. F.....1901 Raleigh
643. Page, C. E., Jr.....1938 Henderson
644. Palmer, A. W.....1924 Sanford
645. Parker, R. S.....1906 Murphy
646. Parker, W. W., Jr.....1923 Henderson
647. Parker, N. M. (col.).....1929 Wilmington
648. Parker, R. H.....1905 Durham
649. Parks, W. A.....1938 Fort Mills
650. Parrish, L. F.....1931 Wilson

651. Patterson, W. D.....1901 Kernersville
652. Peace, J. H.....1936 Asheville
653. Peacock, M. A.....1909 Benson
654. Pearson, M. E. (col.).....1911 Durham
655. Perry, E. B.....1901 Littleton
656. Perry, W. M.....1902 Elizabeth City
657. Perry, H. H. (col.).....1894 Fayetteville
658. Perry, W. R. (col.).....1931 Burlington
659. Perry, D. L. (col.).....1912 Raleigh
660. Person, T. E., M.D.....1906 Stantonsburg
661. Petrea, F. S.....1920 Greensboro
662. Phifer, B. R.....1928 Monroe
663. Phillips, J. E.....1934 Winston-Salem
664. Phillips, M. B.....1920 China Grove
665. Phillips, O. J.....1938 Albemarle
666. Phillips, W. P.....1926 Morganton
667. Pickelsimer, J. B.....1908 Brevard
668. Pierce, J. S.....1920 Rocky Mount
669. Pike, Miss Mary Nancy.....1936 Concord
670. Pilkington, G. R.....1897 Pittsboro
671. Pinnix, W. M.....1907 New Bern
672. Pinnix, J. M.....1904 Kernersville
673. Pleasants, F. R.....1896 Louisburg
674. Polk, J. B.....1910 Salisbury
675. Poole, L. B.....1924 Greensboro
676. Porter, C. D.....1915 Concord
677. Porter, Ernest.....1912 Concord
678. Powell, J. C.....1915 Winston-Salem
679. Powers, L. B.....1908 Raleigh
680. Price, H. G.....1938 Raleigh
681. Price, S. H.....1920 Mooresville
682. Pritchard, J. M.....1918 Chapel Hill
683. Puckett, U. S.....1935 Stovall
684. Pugh, E. S.....1922 Windsor
685. Purcell, S. M.....1900 Salisbury
686. Purcell, D. C.....1936 Salisbury

R

687. Raker, W. G.....1926 Belmont
688. Ratley, W. A.....1931 Raleigh
689. Ray, E. L.....1916 Asheboro
690. Ray, Fred'k, Jr.....1932 Sanford
691. Reaves, L. E.....1897 Raeford
692. Reaves, L. E., Jr.....1930 Fayetteville
693. Reaves, H. C.....1936 Raeford
694. Reeves, Jefferson.....1923 Waynesville
695. Register, M. O.....1932 Clinton
696. Reid, S. H.....1916 Washington
697. Reins, C. C.....1912 Winston-Salem
698. Rhineheardt, C. B.....1912 Asheville
699. Rhodes, Cader.....1911 Raleigh
700. Rhodes, W. F.....1926 Charlotte
701. Rhyne, W. F.....1909 Gastonia
702. Rice, L. D.....1925 Maxton
703. Richardson, W. R.....1931 Lenoir
704. Richardson, O. K.....1930 Sylva
705. Richardson, L. W.....1907 Goldsboro
706. Ridenhour, D. G.....1912 Mt. Gilead
707. Riggan, R. D.....1907 Raleigh
708. Rimmer, E. F.....1912 Charlotte
709. Rimmer, R. M.....1921 Franklin
710. Ring, C. A.....1905 High Point
711. Ring, L. B.....1904 Black Mountain
712. Ring, C. A., Jr.....1928 High Point
713. Rittenburg, R. S.....1932 Bailey
714. Rives, H. L.....1915 Bethel
715. Roberson, J. G.....1914 Hertford
716. Roberts, Herschel.....1918 Weaverville
717. Robertson, E. Guy.....1910 Huntington, W. Va.
718. Robinson, Carlton.....1934 Winston-Salem
719. Robinson, C. G.....1906 Washington, D.C.
720. Robinson, J. L.....1907 Belmont
721. Robinson, D. P.....1936 Henderson
722. Robinson, T. R., Jr.....1938 Goldsboro
723. Rogers, R. P.....1912 Durham
724. Rogers, W. F.....1912 Durham
725. Rose, I. W.....1906 Chapel Hill
726. Rosenbaum, C. D.....1915 Tarboro
727. Ross, H. C.....1926 Winston-Salem
728. Rouse, L. L.....1935 Fayetteville
729. Roycroft, W. R.....1925 Coats
730. Rudisill, J. S.....1908 Forest City

S

731. Salley, W. M.....1910 Asheville
732. Salling, A. T.....1910 Wilmington
733. Sample, W. A.....1908 Statesville
734. Sanders, A. J.....1912 Gastonia
735. Sanford, R. D.....1916 Charlotte
736. Sappenfield, W. A.....1908 Concord
737. Sauls, M. M.....1903 Ayden
738. Scoggin, L. E.....1905 Louisburg
739. Scoggin, L. E., Jr.....1931 Louisburg
740. Scroggs, F. H.....1926 Richmond, Va.
741. Scruggs, B. P.....1916 Rutherfordton
742. Seagle, F. M.....1905 Charlotte
743. Sedberry, H. S.....1892 Rocky Mount
744. Sedberry, H. B.....1904 Elizabeth City
745. Selden, J. S.....1928 Weldon
746. Senter, P. L.....1921 Carrboro
747. Sewell, G. L.....1926 Kinston
748. Shade, I. A. (col.).....1906 Wilson
749. Shaw, R. S.....1917 Scotland Neck
750. Shell, J. E.....1896 Lenoir
751. Shelton, C. F.....1905 Fairmont
752. Sheppard, J. W.....1896 Charlotte
753. Shook, Eulon.....1918 Hickory
754. Shore, M. L.....1902 Raleigh
755. Shuford, L. D.....1924 Kings Mountain
756. Simmons, H. R.....1931 Lumberton
757. Singletary, F. B.....1914 Greensboro
758. Singletary, W. O.....1901 Winston-Salem
759. Sisk, C. J.....1924 Bryson City
760. Sisk, C. T., M.D.....1902 Bryson City
761. Sitison, J. A.....1927 Mount Airy
762. Sloop, L. L.....1901 Spencer
763. Sloop, M. B.....1928 Granite Falls
764. Smith, F. L.....1917 Madison
765. Smith, F. T.....1887 Franklin
766. Smith, C. H.....1899 Charlotte
767. Smith, Casper.....1911 Wilson
768. Smith, H. E.....1938 Conover
769. Smith, T. E.....1928 Goldsboro
770. Smith, Leon.....1912 Kannapolis
771. Smith, W. O.....1908 Arlington, Va.
772. Smith, J. D.....1937 Deposit, N. Y.
773. Smith, O. W.....1937 Pilot Mountain
774. Smith, W. J.....1937 Lenoir
775. Sparks, J. E.....1926 Pinetops
776. Spencer, J. A.....1911 Durham
777. Stamps, J. N.....1929 High Point
778. Stainback, T. E.....1914 Henderson
779. Stanback, T. M.....1905 Spencer

780. Stancil, J. H.....1912 Winston-Salem
781. Stanley, V. E.....1934 Charlotte
782. Stephens, J. L. (col.).....1915 Cleveland, Ohio
783. Stephenson, E. V.....1938 Madison
784. Stevenson, J. T.....1917 Elizabeth City
785. Stewart, J. M.....1909 Seffner, Fla.
786. Stewart, W. M.....1903 Charlotte
787. Stimson, J. H.....1910 Statesville
788. Stone, B. F.....1929 Elizabethtown
789. Stone, A. H.....1902 Spray
790. Stone, E. V.....1932 Mount Holly
791. Stone, W. L.....1922 Franklinton
792. Stowe, L. H.....1908 Charlotte
793. Stowe, H. R.....1910 Landis
794. Stowe, C. D.....1917 Enka
795. Streetman, J. W.....1894 Marion
796. Strickland, C. B.....1932 Fayetteville
797. Strowd, Dortch.....1929 Kinston
798. Suggs, R. B.....1905 Belmont
799. Sullivan, L. S.....1928 Greensboro
800. Summey, K. N.....1910 Mount Holly
801. Sumney, Ptolemy.....1903 Dallas
802. Suttle, J. A.....1906 Shelby
803. Suttlemyre, C. P.....1935 Charlotte
804. Suttlemyre, P. J.....1914 Hickory
805. Sutton, J. L.....1914 Chapel Hill
806. Swaney, C. A.....1924 Winston-Salem
807. Swaringen, DeWitt C.....1897 China Grove
808. Swindell, E. S.....1911 Durham
809. Sykes, R. J.....1907 Greensboro

T

810. Tally, H. A.....1905 Chadbourn
811. Tarkenton, E. L.....1901 Wilson
812. Tart, D. W.....1906 Roseboro
813. Tate, D. O.....1935 Albemarle
814. Tate, E. H.....1925 Lenoir
815. Tatum, J. M.....1928 Asheville
816. Taylor, C. A.....1908 Washington, N.C.
817. Taylor, D. G.....1910 Spray
818. Taylor, W. P.....1912 Roanoke Rapids
819. Taylor, J. C.....1917 Durham
820. Taylor, L. B.....1928 Conway
821. Taylor, N. T.....1936 Raleigh
822. Taylor, H. T. (Ass't).....1937 Tarboro
823. Templeton, G. S.....1926 Mooresville
824. Tennant, W. D., Jr.....1926 Asheville
825. Thomas, W. G., Jr.....1911 Varina
826. Thomas, E. E.....1913 Roxboro
827. Thomas, E. R.....1902 Erwin
828. Thomas, P. L.....1931 Roxboro
829. Thompson, A. J.....1902 Badin
830. Thompson, C. P.....1936 Burlington
831. Thompson, J. L.....1925 Reidsville
832. Thompson, Paul H.....1924 Fairmont
833. Thompson, H. O.....1938 Durham
834. Thornton, W. H.....1914 Newton
835. Tilley, J. E.....1923 Winston-Salem
836. Tingen, W. Z.....1917 Charlotte
837. Toms, B. C.....1911 Salisbury
838. Townsend, J. H.....1910 Red Springs
839. Townsend, E. F.....1900 Red Springs
840. Trent, J. A.....1913 Danville, Va.
841. Tripp, G. O.....1923 Rocky Mount
842. Trotter, J. R.....1906 Salisbury
843. Tucker, W. M.....1899 High Point
844. Tucker, R. H.....1897 Reidsville
845. Tugwell, J. B.....1903 Winston-Salem
846. Turlington, J. E.....1915 Lumberton
847. Turner, S. M.....1938 Reidsville
848. Turnmire, A. P.....1921 Mount Airy
849. Tuttle, B. M.....1916 Angier
850. Tyson, J. W.....1937 Asheboro

U

851. Umstead, O. L.....1931 Wilmington
852. Upchurch, M. T.....1934 Smithfield
853. Usher, J. T.....1931 Greensboro

V

854. Vinson, E. L.....1908 Halifax
855. Vinson, J. T.....1914 Goldsboro

W

856. Walker, A. DuV.....1925 Wilmington
857. Walker, B. W.....1917 Kinston
858. Walker, H. W.....1923 Norlina
859. Walker, T. A.....1900 Charlotte
860. Walker, H. L.....1929 Summerfield
861. Wallace, A. C.....1924 Star
862. Walton, R. C.....1916 Raleigh
863. Ward, E. H.....1914 Tarboro
864. Ward, W. A.....1924 Swannanoa
865. Ward, B. R.....1931 Goldsboro
866. Warlick, Dr. E. S.....1889 Asheville
867. Warren, L. A.....1917 Garland
868. Warren, B. S.....1908 Greenville
869. Warren, J. C.....1915 Benson
870. Warren, B. G.....1926 Charlotte
871. Waters, G. W., Jr.....1910 Goldsboro
872. Watkins, W. O.....1905 Rutherfordton
873. Watson, H. P., Jr.....1912 Winston-Salem
874. Watson, Richard.....1924 Charlotte
875. Watson, J. W.....1938 Wilmington
876. Watson, R. N.....1938 Jonesboro
877. Way, J. A., Jr.....1938 Greensboro
878. Webb, Paul.....1898 Shelby
879. Webb, C. I.....1903 Charlotte
880. Webb, E. L.....1907 Thomasville
881. Webb, T. P., Jr.....1932 Shelby
882. Welborne, W. F.....1902 Lexington
883. Welch, W. D., Jr.....1930 Washington
884. Welfare, S. E.....1905 Winston-Salem
885. Wells, R. R.....1934 Shelby
886. West, J. F.....1915 Winston-Salem
887. West, W. L.....1925 Roseboro
888. Wheeler, C. R.....1919 Winston-Salem
889. Wheless, J. M.....1901 Farmville
890. Wheless, J. M., Jr.....1934 Farmville
891. White, C. B.....1928 Henderson
892. White, D. F.....1928 Mebane
893. White, J. A.....1900 Mooresville
894. White, H. G.....1903 Elm City
895. White, W. R.....1910 Warrenton
896. White, G. S.....1910 Lexington
897. White, John Albert.....1922 Jonesboro
898. White, E. S.....1921 Burlington
899. White, J. E.....1913 Raleigh
900. White, Luther.....1914 Kinston
901. White, J. I.....1917 Burlington
902. White, J. J.....1928 Henderson
903. White, J. S.....1921 Mebane

904. Whitehead, C. R.....1924 Ramseur
905. Whiteley, R. S.....1934 Greensboro
906. Whiteley, I. C.....1938 Morganton
907. Whitford, C. P.....1929 Washington,N.C.
908. Whitley, J. R.....1916 Hendersonville
909. Whitley, H. E.....1930 Concord
910. Wiggins, W. W.....1916 Raleigh
911. Wilkerson, I. O.....1911 Greensboro
912. Wilkins, W. R.....1904 Mocksville
913 Williams, M. P.....1902 Charlotte
914. Williams, S. W.....1898 Raleigh
915. Williams, A. H. A.....1910 Oxford
916. Williams, M. V. B.....1916 Winston-Salem
917. Williams, J. C.....1921 Gastonia
918. Williams, H. C.....1912 Charlotte
919. Williamson, C. M.....1926 Laurinburg
920. Williamson, J. W.....1921 Mooresville
921. Willis, Beatrice Averitt.....1922 Fayetteville
922. Willis, R. M.....1922 Wilmington
823. Wilson, T. V.....1924 Hendersonville
924. Wilson, T. H.....1909 Gastonia
925. Wilson, W. B.....1912 Hendersonville
926. Wilson, L. R.....1916 Lowell
927. Wilson, G. S.....1921 Belmont
928. Wimberley, R. E. (col.).....1920 Raleigh
929. Winders, H. M.....1925 Farmville
930. Wohlford, H. W.....1910 Charlotte
931. Wolfe, W. S.....1913 Mount Airy
932. Wolfe, J. C.....1905 Hickory
933. Womble, D. J.....1924 Raleigh
934. Womble, L. N., Jr.....1936 Plymouth
935. Wood, E. H.....1905 New Bern
936. Woodard, E. V.....1914 Selma
937. Woolard, E. W.....1915 Henderson
938. Wooten, G. R.....1896 Hickory
939. Wooten, J. W. F.....1926 Fayetteville
940. Worthington, E. C.....1917 Washington
941. Worthy, F. S.....1905 Washington
942. Wrike, W. C.....1921 Graham
943. Wynne, W. M. (col.).....1930 Warrenton

Y

944. Yancey, D. C. (col.).....1926 Wilson
945. Yancey, L. A. (col.).....1908 Charlotte
946. Yates, C. L.....1909 Charlotte
947. Yoder, C. R.....1908 Newton
948. Young, C. T.....1905 Smithfield

Z

949. Zoeller, E. V.....1881 Tarboro

Pharmacists Registered by Reciprocity

June 1, 1939

A

950. Adair, W. H.....1924 Roxboro
From Alabama
951. Airheart, W. T.....1934 Mars Hill
From Georgia
952. Allen, W. D.....1936 Old Fort
From Virginia
953. Alston, M. J. (col.).....1923 Raleigh
From Tennessee
954. Andes, G. E.....1928 Wadesboro
From Virginia

B

955. Berry, L. B.....1933 West Gastonia
From Oklahoma (Re-reg.)
956. Bigham, R. H.....1935 Lexington
From South Carolina
957. Bissette, P. B.....1923 Wilson
From Virginia
958. Black, O. R.....1927 Bessemer City
From Arizona
959. Blackman, B. L.....1925 Statesville
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
960. Bobst, H. R.....1930 West Durham
From New Jersey (Re-reg.)
961. Bolinger, C. E.....1927 Asheville
From Georgia
962. Booth, G. D.....1936 Durham
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
963. Bradford, C. H.....1936 Greensboro
From South Carolina
964. Brison, J. E.....1933 Gastonia
From South Carolina
965. Bullock, Clifton.....1935 Henderson
From Connecticut
966. Burlage, H. M.....1937 Chapel Hill
From Washington
967. Burrus, S. B.....1923 Canton
From Georgia
968. Butler, A. E.....1936 Raleigh
From South Carolina

C

969. Cagle, C. V.....1924 Greensboro
From Georgia
970. Cain, C. M.....1929 Henrietta
From South Carolina
971. Caldwell, P. L.....1925 High Point
From Georgia
972. Callahan, E. F.....1919 Durham
From South Carolina
973. Carothers, T. R.....1926 Charlotte
From South Carolina
974. Chandler, E. O.....1930 Leaksville
From Virginia
975. Chandler, H. C.....1924 Charlotte
From Georgia (Re-reg.)
976. Civil, J. K.....1935 Charlotte
From South Carolina
977. Clark, R. W.....1937 Rahway, N. J.
From Wisconsin
978. Cole, T. R.....1924 Pinehurst
From Georgia
979. Cook, D. B. (col.).....1919 Weldon
From Tennessee
980. Cooley, F. R.....1938 Durham
From Georgia
981. Cornelius, R. E.....1932 Charlotte
From Ohio (Re-reg.)
982. Cousins, W. G.....1924 Charlotte
From Pennsylvania
983. Cox, R. O.....1923 Detroit, Mich.
From Michigan
984. Crabtree, W. A.....1923 Sanford
From Georgia
985. Cromley, R. I.....1937 Raleigh
From Georgia
986. Cunningham, W. E.....1927 Pinehurst
From Massachusetts

D

987. Day, L. G.....1930 Spruce Pine
From South Carolina
988. Dennis, C. M.....1928 Shelby
From South Carolina
989. Dodd, C. N.....1932 Raleigh
From Virginia (Re-reg.)
990. Dosher, G. R.....1935 Southport
From Massachusetts
991. Driggers, Earle.....1927 Winston-Salem
From Georgia

E

992. Eadie, E. B.....1938 Charlotte
From South Carolina
993. Easley, W. V. (col.).....1935 Whiteville
From District of Columbia
994. Elson, J. R.....1929 Enka
From West Virginia
995. Evans, W. B.....1923 Enka
From Texas

F

996. Feagin, E. L.....1923 Hendersonville
From Alabama
997. Fearrington, T. B.....1924 Hickory
From Mississippi (Re-reg.)
998. Fixel, L. G.....1938 Greensboro
From Virginia

G

999. Galbraith, J. B.....1926 Mount Airy
From Kentucky (Re-reg.)
1000. Gilbert, W. B.....1921 Raleigh
From Georgia
1001. Gillikin, C. E.....1931 Kenly
From South Carolina
1002. Glenn, A. L.....1922 Derita
From Alabama
1003. Gooden, D. T.....1926 Richmond, Va.
From Virginia
1004. Griffin, Octavus.....1926 Roanoke Rapids
From Virginia

H

1005. Hall, H. B. (col.).....1932 Winston-Salem
From Alabama
1006. Ham, T. J., Jr.....1922 Yanceyville
From Virginia
1007. Hamlin, J. T. (col.).....1922 Raleigh
From West Virginia
1008. Hammond, H. A.....1937 High Point
From South Carolina
1009. Harden, Wilkins.....1936 Raleigh
From Arkansas
1010. Hardwicke, St. J. H.....1923 Wake Forest
From South Carolina
1011. Henderson, C. W.....1923 Yorktown, Va.
From Virginia
1012. Hertzog, C. W.....1935 Winston-Salem
From South Carolina
1013. Holroyd, R. McT.....1927 Whiteville
From West Virginia
1014. Hough, J. T.....1923 Davidson
From South Carolina
1015. Hubbard, Estill.....1938 Hendersonville
From Kentucky
1016. Hurwitz, E. D.....1937 Winston-Salem
From Ohio

I

1017. Irvin, O. L.....1924 Concord
From Georgia

J

1018. Jackson, O. J. (col.).....1930 Goldsboro
From Tennessee
1019. Jenkins, W. I.....1931 Biscoe
From Virginia (Re-reg.)
1020. Johnson, R. J.....1924 Asheville
From South Carolina
1021. Johnson, O. L.....1935 Charlotte
From Maryland
1022. Johnson, L. O.....1926 Florence, S.C.
From South Carolina
1023. Joiner, L. B.....1920 Salisbury
From South Carolina
1024. Joiner, A. E.....1923 High Point
From Georgia
1025. Jones, J. L.....1922 Canton
From Georgia
1026. Jones, Dolan.....1925 Monroe
From Georgia
1027. Jones, M. L.....1937 Waynesville
From Tennessee

K

1028. Keenum, R. F.....1919 Gastonia
From Tennessee
1029. Kirkpatrick, G. L.....1927 Black Mountain
From South Carolina

L

1030. Lamar, W. L., Jr.....1923 Albemarle
From Alabama
1031. Lasley, C. G.....1934 Winston-Salem
From Pennsylvania
1032. Laughlin, D. A.....1938 Raleigh
From Pennsylvania

M

1033. Matthews, G. W.....1920 Asheville
From South Carolina
1034. McBride, T. L.....1919 Marshville
From Pennsylvania
1035. McGhee, G. L.....1922 Charlotte
From Georgia (Re-reg.)
1036. McLean, E. J.....1934 Durham
From Georgia
1037. McMillan, C. C.....1934 Asheville
From Alabama
1038. Medford, DeV. K.....1926 Clyde
From Oklahoma
1039. Merriman, W. D.....1928 Charlotte
From South Carolina
1040. Miller, A. J.....1925 Hendersonville
From Michigan
1041. Miller, R. E.....1935 Whiteville
From South Carolina
1042. Mills, R. S., Jr.....1921 Draper
From Tennessee
1043. Mitchell, C. E.....1934 Highlands
From South Carolina
1044. Mooneyham, A. O.....1919 Asheville
From Alabama (Re-reg.)

1045. Mooneyham, O. J.....1928 Avondale
From Georgia
1046. Moose, W. L.....1926 Hendersonville
From Maryland
1047. Moore, A. L.....1927 Asheville
From Georgia
1048. Moore, T. E.....1936 Durham
From Virginia

N

1049. Neal, F. F.....1938 Ahoskie
From Ohio
1050. Norman, J. P.....1924 Greensboro
From Virginia (Re-reg.)
1051. Noell, R. J.....1938 Asheville
From Georgia

O

1052. O'Brien, J. I.....1918 Pinehurst
From Massachusetts
1053. Oliver, E. W.....1933 Greensboro
From Alabama
1054. Oliver, P. M., Jr.....1936 Charlotte
From South Carolina
1055. Owen, F. R.....1935 China Grove
From Georgia

P

1056. Pope, A. R.....1931 Hickory
From Georgia (Re-reg.)
1057. Porter, J. D.....1931 Asheville
From Georgia
1058. Powers, Charles.....1930 Winston-Salem
From Pennsylvania
1059. Prince, R. M.....1929 Greenville, S. C.
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)

R

1060. Ray, C. W.....1924 West Jefferson
From Virginia
1061. Reamer, I. T.....1931 Durham
From Maryland
1062. Rigby, J. N.....1928 Ahoskie
From South Carolina
1063. Robinson, H. H.....1924 Elizabethtown
From Virginia (Re-reg.)
1064. Rogers, W. LeR.....1929 Pembroke
From South Carolina
1065. Rollins, E. W.....1935 Winston-Salem
From South Carolina
1066. Rousseau, O. A.....1937 High Point
From West Virginia

S

1067. Sanders, C. A.....1937 Timmonsville,
From South Carolina S. C.
1068. Sappenfield, J. A.....1924 Kannapolis
From Georgia
1069. Saunders, L. S.....1926 Wilmington
From Virginia
1070. Savage, Robert.....1928 West Jefferson
From Maryland
1071. Sawyer, R. B.....1925 High Point
From Colorado
1072. Saxon, H. A.....1930 Yonkers, N. Y.
From Georgia
1073. Schwarts, Melville.....1938 Charlotte
From Illinois
1074. Scruggs, R. G.....1919 Asheville
From Georgia
1075. Sheider, G. A.....1918 West Asheville
From Georgia
1076. Sherard, J. F.....1920 Burlington
From South Carolina
1077. Sherrod, W. I.....1936 Miami, Fla.
From Tennessee
1078. Shigley, H. H.....1934 Asheville
From Ohio
1079. Sloan, R. R.....1927 Rutherfordton
From Virginia
1080. Smith, J. M.....1925 Spartanburg,
From Wisconsin S. C.
1081. Smith, V. F.....1929 Greensboro
From Missouri
1082. Smith, W. L.....1935 Staunton, Va.
From Virginia
1083. Sparkman, D. D., Jr.....1931 Kinston
From Virginia
1084. Spencer, B. W., Jr.....1932 Durham
From South Carolina
1085. Spencer, R. B.....1932 Raleigh
From Virginia
1086. Stacy, L. B.....1928 Gastonia
From Georgia
1087. Stone, B. M.....1936 Charlotte
From Florida
1088. Summerlin, A. R.....1925 Laurinburg
From South Carolina

T

1089. Tainter, D. W.....1931 Marion
From Tennessee
1090. Taylor, H. R. (col.).....1938 Tarboro
From Tennessee
1091. Thomas, F. E.....1938 Charlotte
From Alabama
1092. Thompson, J. V.....1924 Spruce Pine
From South Carolina
1093. Thompson, G. Miller.....1933 Rocky Mount
From Oklahoma
1094. Threatt, J. B.....1922 Durham
From Georgia
1095. Tolson, J. G., Jr.....1927 Henderson
From South Carolina
1096. Toms, E. R.....1919 Wilmington
From Georgia

V

1097. Vaughan, A. M.....1926 Petersburg, Va.
From Missouri

W

1098. Watkins, F. D.....1925 Charlotte
From South Carolina
1099. White, H. W.....1925 Fayetteville
From South Carolina
1100. White, W. G.....1924 Charlotte
From South Carolina
1101. Whitehead, T. E.....1930 Charlotte
From Georgia
1102. Williams, L. L.....1920 Morven
From Georgia
1103. Williston, F. D. (col.).....1927 Fayetteville
From Tennessee (Re-reg.)
1104. White, R. L.....1929 Asheboro
From South Carolina

1105. Wilson, C. A.....1922 Monroe
From Virginia
1106. Wilson, E. C.....1919 Burlington
From Virginia
1107. Woodward, G. B.....1936 Erwin, Tenn.
From Tennessee

Y

1108. Yearwood, J. C.....1938 Charlotte
From Illinois
1109. Young, T. F.....1938 Blowing Rock
From Arkansas

Registered Assistant Pharmacists

June 1, 1939

1. Adams, L. T.....1934 Winston-Salem
2. Adkinson, N. F.....1932 Forest City
3. Badgett, E. W.....1935 Mount Airy
4. Barefoot, E. G.....1930 Canton
5. Barringer, H. A.....1931 Salisbury
6. Bass, J. A.....1932 Wilson
7. Birkett, S. P.....1931 Charlotte
8. Bishop, H. L.....1938 West Asheville
9. Bowman, C. H.....1937 Hickory
10. Brame, R. M., Jr.....1931 N. Wilkesboro
11. Brame, P. J.....1932 N. Wilkesboro
12. Branch, B. C.....1928 Rocky Mount
13. Brooks, C. M.....1931 Monroe
14. Brown, E. E.....1932 Greenville
15. Brown, H. S.....1932 Goldsboro
16. Browning, A. C.....1926 Greensboro
17. Bryant, Miss Nan.....1938 Tarboro
18. Burris, L. R.....1932 Cleveland
19. Cable, M. L.....1938 Asheville
20. Carrigan, J. F.....1930 Granite Falls
21. Chadwick, S. T.....1933 Kinston
22. Clark, T. N.....1926 Aberdeen
23. Cloer, P. L.....1935 Lenoir
24. Cooke, H. M., Jr.....1936 Salisbury
25. Craig, L. B.....1938 Vass
26. Crawford, H. D.....1937 Black Mountain
27. Culbreth, G. M.....1938 Hamlett
28. Daniel, A. G.....1938 Wallace
29. Darden, R. J.....1938 Mount Olive
30. David, J. P.....1936 Wilson
31. Dillinger, H. M.....1931 Mount Holly
32. Eatman, G. A.....1933 Wilson
33. Eller, R. C.....1932 Belmont
34. Elson, J. R., Jr.....1938 Enka
35. Fussell, T. E.....1935 Asheboro
36. Griffin, T. W.....1930 Statesville
37. Gwynn, A. A.....1938 Mount Airy
38. Hales, C. W.....1931 Seaboard
39. Harrison, J. W.....1936 Asheville
40. Hendrix, J. O.....1931 Marion
41. Heslep, F. W.....1923 Greenville
42. Holland, L. L.....1936 Greenville
43. Humphries, A. T.....1934 Charlotte
44. Huntley, C. O.....1934 Lenoir
45. Ingle, C. E.....1938 Asheville
46. Kemp, A. T.....1933 Burlington
47. King, R. G.....1933 New Bern
48. Maus, F. B.....1928 Greensboro
49. McConnell, Miss Ethel.....1926 Newton
50. McFalls, O. W.....1938 Pomona
51. McGee, J. C.....1938 Asheville
52. Millaway, E. D.....1928 Burlington, (R.F.D. No. 1)
53. Miller, P. W.....1933 Salisbury
54. Moore, H. W.....1933 Lexington
55. Moose, H. F.....1934 Albemarle
56. Munns, R. F.....1934 Fayetteville
57. Musgrove, W. M.....1924 Catawba
58. O'Brien, C. C.....1936 Greensboro
59. O'Daniel, J. S.....1935 Lenoir
60. Owens, T. Q.....1938 Tarboro
61. Parks, W. A.....1933 Fort Mills, S. C.
62. Perry, N. B.....1935 Charlotte
63. Pike, J. W., Jr.....1938 Concord
64. Pilkington, E. L.....1938 Pine Level
65. Porter, J. N.....1933 Huntersville
66. Pressly, C. P.....1934 Charlotte
67. Purcell, S. M., Jr.....1936 Salisbury
68. Rigsbee, E. L.....1938 Durham
69. Rimmer, Mrs. Helen Bell.....1933 Charlotte
70. Russell, L. D.....1930 High Point
71. Russell, T. W.....1937 High Point
72. Savage, M. C.....1934 Rocky Mount
73. Sparks, L. R., Jr.....1937 Durham
74. Stiles, M. O.....1932 Mooresville
75. Thomas, J. I.....1938 Smithfield
76. Thornton, G. P.....1936 Goldsboro
77. Wade, C. E.....1935 Beaufort
78. Walters, A. K.....1938 Burlington
79. Whitley, W. Y.....1938 Fremont

List of Registered Practicing Physicians

LIVING IN TOWNS OF NOT MORE THAN 500 INHABITANTS TO WHOM PERMITS TO CONDUCT DRUG STORES HAVE BEEN GRANTED JUNE 1, 1939.

1. Griffis, J. W.
Denton..... Davidson County
2. Windley, R. E.
Vanceboro..... Craven County
3. Martin, J. H.
Red Oak..... Nash County
4. Timberlake, C. V.
Youngsville..... Franklin County
6. Baynes, R. H.
Hurdle Mills..... Person County
7. Patterson, J. H.
Broadway..... Lee County
9. McKay, J. F.
Buies Creek..... Harnett County
11. Smith, A. J.
Black Creek.....Wilson County
12. Lackley, W. J.
Fallston..... Cleveland County
16. Helsabeck, C. J.
Walnut Cove..... Stokes County
17. Reed, D. H.
Wagram..... Scotland County
18. Hutchinson, S. S.
Bladenboro..... Bladen County
21. Gouge, A. E.
Bakersville..... Mitchell County
22. Royal, D. M.
Salemburg..... Sampson County

23. Lancaster, R. M.
Rural Hall..... Forsyth County
24. Parker, J. W., Jr.
Seaboard..... Northampton County
25. May, M. J.
Hayesville..... Clay County
27. Reid, T. N.
Matthews..... Mecklenburg County
28. Burt, B. W.
Holly Springs..... Wake County
29. Powell, E. C.
Middlesex..... Nash County
30. Stone, G. E.
King..... Stokes County
34. Lubchenko, N. E.
Harrisburg..... Cabarrus County
35. Rose, J. W.
Pikeville..... Wayne County
37. Williams, J. D., Jr.
Stokesdale..... Guilford County
39. Gooding, G. V.
Kenansville..... Duplin County
40. Robertson, W. B.
Burnsville..... Yancey County
41. Tucker, E. V.
Grifton..... Pitt County
42. Clark, DeW. D.
Clarkton..... Bladen County
44. Hinnant-Wilford
Micro..... Johnston County
45. Cheves, W. G.
Bunn..... Franklin County
47. Stone, W. M.
Dobson..... Surry County
48. Thompson, Joseph
Creedmoor..... Granville County
49. Hackney, B. H.
Lucama..... Wilson County
51. Bonner, J. B.
Aurora..... Beaufort County
52. Elliott, G. D.
Fair Bluff..... Columbus County
55. Dawson, W. E.
Hookerton..... Greene County
56. Lee, L. V.
Lattimore..... Cleveland County
57. Bridger, D. H.
Bladenboro..... Bladen County
59. Rourk, M. H.
Shallotte..... Brunswick County
60. Oats, George
Grover..... Cleveland County
61. Perry, A. H.
Wood..... Franklin County
63. Meyers, D. D.
Harmony..... Iredell County
65. Payne, J. W.
Waxhaw..... Union County
66. Sutton, C. W.
Richlands..... Onslow County
67. Fleming, G. M.
Cleveland..... Rowan County
68. Beard, G. C.
Atkinson..... Pender County
70. Credle, C. S.
Colerain..... Bertie County
71. Currie, D. S.
Parkton..... Robeson County
74. Beasley, E. B.
Fountain..... Pitt County
75. Hawes, C. F.
Rose Hill..... Duplin County
76. McBee, Paul
Bakersville..... Mitchell County
77. Wright, J. E.
Macclesfield..... Edgecomb County
78. McGuire, B. B.
Newland..... Avery County
79. Fulp, J. F.
Stoneville..... Rockingham County
81. Walker, L. D.
Midland..... Cabarrus County
82. McMillan, J. M.
Candor..... Montgomery County
83. Bell, O. E.
Winton..... Hertford County
84. Howell, W. L.
Ellerbe..... Richmond County
85. Reeves, G. F.
East Bend..... Yadkin County
86. Strickland, J. A.
Blowing Rock..... Watauga County
87. Page, B. W.
Trenton..... Jones County
88. Rosenbaum, M. M.
Shallotte..... Brunswick County
89. Hilborn, R. R.
Stanfield..... Stanley County
90. Brown, C. E.
Faith..... Rowan County
91. Dodd, B. R.
Rolesville..... Wake County
94. Bradshaw, T. G.
Sims..... Wilson County
96. Floyd, L. D.
Fair Bluff..... Columbus County
99. Long, F. Y.
Catawba..... Catawba County

List of Drug Stores

Revised June 1st, 1939

ABERDEEN
1. Bryan Drug Company, Inc.
2. McCrummin's Drug Store

AHOSKIE
3. Copeland Drug Company
4. Ahoskie Pharmacy
5. Holloman Drug Co.

ALBEMARLE
6. Loftin's Drug Store
7. Phillips Drug Store
8. Albemarle Drug Co., Inc.
9. Purcell Drug Co.

ANDREWS
10. Davis Drug Company

ANGIER
11. Overby's Drug Store
12. Adams and Young Drug Co.

APEX
13. H. O. Holland, Druggist
14. A. V. Baucom Pharmacy

ASHEBORO
15. Ashboro Drug Company
16. Reaves Pharmacy
17. Standard Drug Store, Inc.
18. Randolph Drug Co.

ASHEVILLE
19. Asheville Pharmacy
20. Charlotte Street Drug Co., Inc.
21. Eckerd's of Asheville, N. C., Inc.
22. Finley's Depot Drug Co., Inc.
23. Goode's Drug Store
24. Grove Park Pharmacy
25. Haywood Street Pharmacy
26. Johnson Drug Company
27. McMinn Drug Store
28. Merrimon Avenue Pharmacy
29. Y. M. I. Drug Store (col.)
30. Mooneyham's Drug Store (Woodfin)
31. Pinner's Drug Store
32. Salley's Drug Store
33. Adams-Blauvelt, Inc.
34. Kenilworth Drug Store
35. Liggett's Drug Store, No. 1150
36. Mullen's Pharmacy
37. Aiken and Horton
38. Norwood Pharmacy
39. Shigley's Drug Store
40. Cline's Drug Store
41. Hester's Pharmacy
42. Bühmann Drug Company (Biltmore)

ATKINSON
43. Atkinson Drug Company

AULANDER
44. Aulander Pharmacy

AURORA
45. Windley Drug Store

AVONDALE
46. Mooneyham Drug Company

AYDEN
47. Edwards Pharmacy
48. M. M. Sauls

BADIN
49. Badin Drug Company, Inc.

BAILEY
50. Rittenbury Pharmacy

BAKERSVILLE
51. Butt Drug Store
52. City Drug Store

BALFOUR
53. Wilson Pharmacy

BEAUFORT
54. F. R. Bell, Druggist
55. Joseph House, Druggist

BELHAVEN
56. O'Neal Drug Store
57. Glenn Drug Company

BELMONT
58. Belmont Drug Company
59. East Belmont Drug Store
60. Robinson's Drug Store

BENSON
61. Benson Drug Company, Inc.
62. Peacock Drug Company
63. Warren Drug Company

BESSEMER CITY
64. Central Drug Store
65. Curtis Pharmacy

BETHEL
66. H. L. Rives Drug Company

BILTMORE
67. Aiken's Pharmacy
68. Avera Drug Store
69. Biltmore Drug Store

BISCOE
70. Biscoe Drug Store

BLACK CREEK
71. Rice Drug Company

BLACK MOUNTAIN
72. Black Mountain Drug Company, Inc.
73. Jumper's Pharmacy

BLADENBORO
74. Bridger Drug Store
75. Hitchinson's Drug Store

BLOWING ROCK
76. Blowing Rock Drug Co.

BOONE
77. Boone Drug Company
78. Carolina Pharmacy

BREVARD
79. Brevard Pharmacy
80. S. M. Macfie Drug Company
81. Long's Drug Store

BROADWAY
82. Broadway Drug Company

BRYSON CITY
83. Bryson City Drug Company
84. Sisk Drug Store
85. Hyams Drug Co.

BUIE'S CREEK
86. Wiggins Drug Store

BUNN
87. Bunn Drug Company

BURGAW
88. Dees Drug Store

BURLINGTON
89. Acme Drug Company, Inc.
90. Asher-McAdams Drug Company
91. Burlington Drug Company, Inc.
92. City Drug Company, Inc.
93. Davis St. Pharmacy, Inc.
94. East End Drug Store
95. Heritage-Wilson Drug Company
96. E. S. White Pharmacy
97. Mitchells Drug Store
98. Main Street Drug Co., Inc.
99. Mann's of Burlington, N. C., Inc.
100. Worth Street Drug Store (col.)

BURNSVILLE
101. Robertson Brothers, Druggists

CANDOR
102. Candor Drug Company

CANTON
103. Canton Drug Store
104. Martin's Drug Store
105. Champion Cut-Rate Drug Store

CAROLEEN
106. Henrietta Mill Store, No. 2

CAROLINA BEACH
107. Hall's Carolina Beach Drug Store

CARRBORO
108. Senter's Drug Store

CARTHAGE
109. Shields' Drug Company

CARY
110. Adams Drug Store

CATAWBA
111. Catawba Drug Company

CHADBOURN
112. John E. Koonce Drug Company
113. Waccamaw Drug Company

CHAPEL HILL
114. Eubanks Drug Company
115. Sutton Drug Store
116. Pritchard Drug Company

CHARLOTTE
117. Blair Bros. and Company
118. Carolina Cut Rate Drug Store, Inc.
119. Carolina Pharmacy
120. Charlotte Drug Company
121. Eckerd's of Charlotte, N. C., Inc.
122. Independence Drug Store
123. Meyers Park Pharmacy
124. Perry Drug Store
125. Rimmer Drug Store, Inc.
126. Sterling Drug Company
127. Stonewall Pharmacy
128. James P. Stowe and Company
129. T. A. Walker, Druggist
130. Yates Pharmacy
131. Walgreen Co.
132. Park Place Pharmacy, Inc., No. 1
133. Park Place Pharmacy, No. 2
134. Rex Drug Store (col.)
135. McNeely Drug Co., Inc.
136. Boulevard Pharmacy
137. Plaza Drug Store
138. Merriman's Pharmacy
139. Elizabeth Drug Store
140. Hose Drug Co.
141. Liggett's Drug Store, No. 1151
142. Lisk Pharmacy
143. Lisk Pharmacy, No. 2
144. Selwyn Cut Rate Drug Store, Inc.
145. Stanley's Parkwood Pharmacy
146. Stanley's Cut Rate Drug Store
147. Hoskins Drug Company
148. Wesley Heights Pharmacy
149. Yancey's Drug Store (col.)
150. Nance Drug Store
151. The York Drug Company
152. Providence Road Drug Store, Inc.
153. Hawthorne Pharmacy
154. Bizzell's Pharmacy
155. Wilmore Drug Store

CHERRYVILLE
156. Allen Drug Company
157. Houser Drug Company, Inc.

CHINA GROVE
158. Phillip's Drug Company
159. Hart's Drug Store
160. China Grove Drug Co.

CLARKTON
161. G. L. and E. S. Clark

CLAYTON
162. Beddingfield Brothers
163. Poole's Drug Store
164. Whitley-Bain Drug Company

CLEVELAND
165. Cleveland Drug Company

CLIFFSIDE
166. Mills Drug Company

CLINTON
167. Butler's Pharmacy
168. Moseley-Chesnutt
169. Joe Reynolds, Inc.
170. Register Drug Store

CLYDE
171. Clyde Pharmacy

COATS
172. Royeroft Drug Co.

COLERAIN
173. Wade's Pharmacy

COLUMBIA
174. Columbia Drug Company
175. Main Street Pharmacy

CONCORD
176. Cabarrus Drug Company
177. Clines Pharmacy
178. Gibson's, Inc.
179. Pearl Drug Company, Inc.
180. Porter Drug Company, Inc.
181. Airheart Pharmacy

CONOVER
182. Conover Drug Company

CONWAY
183. Taylor Drug Company

COOLEEMEE
184. Cooleemee Drug Company

CORNELIUS
185. Guion Drug Company

CRAMERTON
186. Cramerton Drug Company
187. The Moss Drug Company

CREEDMOOR
188. Creedmoor Drug Company

DALLAS
189. P. D. Summey, Druggist

DAVIDSON
190. White Drug Company
191. College Pharmacy

DENTON
192. Denton Drug Store

DOBSON
193. W. M. Stone, Druggist

DRAPER
194. Draper Pharmacy
195. Rockingham Drug Co.

DUNN
196. Fitchett Drug Company, Inc.
197. Butler & Lee Drug Co.
198. Hood Drug Company
199. Dunn Pharmacy

DURHAM
200. Bull City Drug Store (col.
201. Eckerd's of Durham, N. C., Inc.
202. Fayetteville Street Pharmacy (col.)
203. Boone Drug Co.
204. C. E. King and Son
205. Mack's Drug Store
206. McKay's Pharmacy
207. Montague's Pharmacy
208. North Durham Drug Store
209. Rogers' Drug Company
210. Westside Pharmacy
211. Taylor Drug Company
212. Durham Drug Company
213. Hospital Pharmacy
214. L. and M. Drug Company
215. Coleman's Drug Store
216. Duke Hospital Pharmacy
217. Garrett's Biltmore Drug Store (col.)
218. Mangum Street Pharmacy
219. Roland H. Parker
220. Watts Hospital Pharmacy
221. United Cigar-Whelan Stores Corporation
222. Walgreen Drug Company
223. Holloway Street Pharmacy

EAST BEND
224. East Bend Drug Store

EAST DURHAM
225. Crabtree Pharmacy
226. Carswell Drug Company

EDENTON
227. Mitchener's Pharmacy, Inc.
228. Leggett and Davis, Inc.
229. Sutton's Drug Store, Inc.

ELIZABETH CITY
230. The Apothecary Shop
231. Overman and Stevenson
232. City Drug Store
233. Sedberry's Drug Store

ELIZABETHTOWN
234. Hutchinson Drug Store
235. Robinson Drug Co.

ELKIN
236. Abernethy's Pharmacy
237. Turner Drug Company

ELLERBE
238. Warner Drug Co.

ELM CITY
239. Elm City Pharmacy
240. Dixon Drug Company

ENFIELD
241. W. E. Beavens
242. Harrison Drug Company
243. Whitehead Drug Company

ENKA
244. Community Pharmacy
245. Elson's, The Rexall Drug Store

ERWIN
246. E. R. Thomas Drug Company

FAIR BLUFF
247. Rogers Drug Store
248. Floyd-Anderson Drug Company

FAIRMONT
249. Fairmont Drug Company
250. Mitchell-Caudell, Druggists

FAISON
251. Morton Drug Store

FAITH
252. H. A. Fesperman Co.

FALLSTON
253. Lackey Drug Company

FARMVILLE
254. Wheless Drug Company, Inc.
255. City Drug Company

FAYETTEVILLE
256. H. R. Horne and Sons
257. Mackethan and Company, Druggists
258. Matthews Pharmacy
259. Perry's Drug Store (col.)
260. Souder's Pharmacy
261. White's Drug Store
262. Saunders Drug Store
263. Reeves Drug Store
264 Wooten-Hall Drug Store
265. Service Drug Store (col.)

FOREST CITY
266. People's Drug Store
267. Forest City Drug Company
268. Piedmont Drug Company

FOUNTAIN
269. Owen Drug Company

FOUR OAKS
270. Four Oaks Drug Company

FRANKLIN
271. Angel Drug Store
272. Perry's Drug Store

FRANKLINTON
273. L. W. Henderson's Pharmacy

FREMONT
274. Whitley Drug Company

FUQUAY SPRINGS
275. Elliott's Pharmacy
276. Johnson's Drug Store

GARLAND
277. L. A. Warren, Druggist

GARNER
278. Brown's Drug Store

GASTONIA
279. East Gastonia Pharmacy
280. Firestone Drug Store
281. Caldwell's Drug Store
282. Victory Drug Store
283. Kennedy's, Inc.
284. Franklin Drug Store
285. Smith's Drug Store
286. Cox Drug Company
287. Le Gette Drug Store

GIBSON
288. Gibson's Drug Company

GIBSONVILLE
289. Gibsonville Drug Co.

GLEN ALPINE
290. Clinic Drug Store

GOLDSBORO
291. Andrews Drug Company
292. Brown Drug Company, Inc.
293. Goldsboro Drug Company
294. Andrews Cash Drug Company
295. Waters Drug Store
296. Vinson Drug Store
297. Jackson Drug Co. (col.)
298. Robinson's Drug Store
299. Horton-Manly Cut-Rate Drug Store

GRAHAM
300. Graham Drug Company
301. Wrike Drug Company

GRANITE FALLS
302. Caldwell Drug Store

GREENSBORO
303. Asheboro Street Pharmacy
304. Best Drug Store
305. C. C. Fordham Drug Store
306. McDuffie-Eubanks Drug Co.
307. Green Street Drug Company
308. King Cotton Drug Store
309. Liggett's Drug Store, No. 1152
310. McNeely's Drug Store
311. Carolina Pharmacy
312. Piedmont Laboratories
313. Elam Drug Company
314. Cecil-Russell Drug Co., Inc.
315. Crutchfield's Incorporated Drug Store
316. College Drug Store
317. Textile Drug Co.
318. West Market Pharmacy
319. Cline Drug Co.
320. Walgreen Co.
321. Elm Street Pharmacy
322. Mann's O'Henry Drug Store
323. Morrow Drug Store (col.)
324. Revolution Drug Company
325. Five Points Pharmacy
326. Greensboro Drug Company
327. Ham Drug Company
328. Home Drug Store
329. The New White Oak Drug Company

GREENVILLE
330. Eldridge's Drug Store
331. Greenville Drug Company
332. Charles O'H. Horne
333. Pitt Drug Company
334. B. S. Warren, Druggist
335. Bissett's Drug Store
336. Hill Horn Drug Co., Inc.

GRIFTON
337. Grifton Pharmacy

GROVER
338. People's Drug Company

HALIFAX
339. Vinson's Pharmacy

HAMLET
340. C. & W. Pharmacy
341. Birmingham Drug Company
342. Gibson Drug Store

HARMONY
343. Harmony Drug Store

HARRISBURG
344. Dr. N. E. Lubchenko

HAW RIVER
345. Purity Drug Company

HAYESVILLE
346. Hayesville Drug Store

HAZELWOOD
347. McKay's Pharmacy

HEMP
348. McCrimmon Drug Company

HENDERSON
349. Kerner Drug Company
350. Miles Pharmacy
351. Page-Hocutt Drug Company
352. Southside Drug Company
353. Parker's Drug Store
354. Woolard's
355. White Brothers Drug Company
356. Douglas Drug Store (col.)

HENDERSONVILLE
357. Jackson Pharmacy
358. Justus Pharmacy
359. Wilson Drug Company
360. Freeze Drug Company, Inc.
361. Economy Drug Company
362. Rose Pharmacy

HERTFORD
363. Roberson's Drug Store

HICKORY
364. Hickory Drug Company
365. Lutz Drug Store
366. Shook Drug Company
367. King's Pharmacy
368. Ninth Avenue Pharmacy
369. Bonner's Drug Store
370. Economy Drug Co., Inc.
371. Highland Drug Store

HIGHLANDS
372. Highlands Drug Store

HIGH POINT
373. Arthur's Pharmacy
374. Leonard's Drug Store
375. Cecil's Drug Store, Inc.
376. Hart's Pharmacy, Inc.
377. Hoffman's Drug Company
378. Ingram's Pharmacy
379. Eckerd's of High Point, N. C., Inc.
380. Mann Drug Company, No. 1
381. Mann Drug Company, No. 2
382. Ring Drug Company
383. C. A. Ring and Sons
384. Washington Street Pharmacy (col.)
385. Betts Drug Company
386. Cecil's South Main Drug Store, Inc.
387. Anderson's West End Drug Store
388. Walgreen Company
389. Cecil's Drug Store, No. 4

390. English Street Pharmacy
391. McLarty Drug Co.

HILLSBORO
392. W. A. Hayes Drug Store
393. James Pharmacy
394. Brown's Cut Rate Drugs

HOLLY SPRINGS
395. Model Pharmacy

HOOKERTON
396. Hardy's Drug Store

HURDLE MILLS
397. D. L. Whitfield and Company

JACKSON
398. Jackson Drug Company

JACKSONVILLE
399. Johnson's Drug Store

JONESBORO
400. Lee Drug Store

KANNAPOLIS
401. Kannapolis Drug Company
402. F. L. Smith Drug Company
403. Center View Pharmacy, Inc.
404. Martin Drug Co.
405. Black's Drug Store
406. Mann's of Kannapolis, N. C., Inc.
407. Black's Drug Store, No. 2

KENANSVILLE
408. Kenansville Drug Co.

KENLY
409. Folgham's Drug Store
410. Kenly Drug Company

KERNERSVILLE
411. Willson Drug Store, Inc.
412. Pinnix Drug Store

KING
413. King Drug Company

KING'S MOUNTAIN
414. Griffin Drug Company
415. King's Mountain Drug Co.
416. Nu-Way Drug Store

KINSTON
417. J. E. Hood and Company
418. Lenoir Drug Company
419. E. B. Marston Drug Company
420. Chadwick Drug Co.
421. Temple Drug Co.
422. The City Drug Co.
423. Harry Sutton Drug Store
424. Standard Drug Company
425. College Street Pharmacy
426. Kinston Drug Company

LAGRANGE
427. Adams Drug Company

LANDIS
428. Linn-Edwards Drug Company

LATTIMORE
429. Brilee Drug Company

LAURINBURG
430. Everington Drug Store
431. J. T. Fields, Jr.
432. Laurinburg Drug Store
433. Scotland Drug Company
434. Summerlin Drug Store

LEAKSVILLE
435. Carolina Drug Company
436. Chandler Drug Company
437. Chandler Drug Company (Store No. 2)

LENOIR
438. Ballew's Cash Pharmacy
439. McNairy's Drug Store
440. Lenoir Drug Store
441. Dayvault's Drug Store

LEXINGTON
442. City Drug Company, Inc.
443. Lexington Drug Company
444. People's Drug Store, Inc.
445. Purcell Drug Company

LIBERTY
446. Liberty Drug Store
447. L. B. Grantham Drug Store

LILLINGTON
448. LaFayette Drug Co.

LINCOLNTON
449. Lawing and Costner
450. Lincolnton Drug Company
451. Economy Drug Co.

LITTLETON
452. Browning's Drug Store Co.
453. G. A. Threewitt's Drug Company

LOUISBURG
454. F. R. Pleasants, Druggist
455. Scoggins Drug Store
456. Boddie Drug Store

LOWELL
457. Lowell Drug Company

LUCAMA
458. Cash Drug Store

LUMBERTON
459. Hedgepeth's Pharmacy, Inc.
460. Johnson's Drug Store
461. Lumberton Drug Company
462. J. D. McMillan and Son

MACCLESFIELD
463. Martin Drug Co.

MADISON
464. R. A. Ellington Drug Company, Inc.
465. Madison Drug Co., Inc.

MAIDEN
466. Campbell's Drug Store

MANTEO
467. Manteo Drug Store

MARION
468. Kirby Drug Company, Inc.
469. Streetman Drug Company
470. Tainter's
471. Lake City Drug Store
472. McDowell Drug Store

MARSHALL
473. Moore's Pharmacy
474. Roberts Pharmacy

MARS HILL
475. Mars Hill Pharmacy

MARSHVILLE
476. Guion's Drug Store
477. Union Drug Co.

MATTHEWS
478. Matthews Drug Company
MAXTON
479. Austin Drug Company, Inc.
480. Maxton Drug Store
MEBANE
481. Mebane Drug Company
482. Carolina Drug Company
483. Warren's Drug and Seed Store
MICRO
484. Hinnant Drug Company
MIDDLESEX
485. The High Drug Store
MIDLAND
486. Midland Pharmacy
MOCKSVILLE
487. Le Grand's Pharmacy
488. Hall-Kimbrough Drug Company
MONROE
489. Gamble Drug Company
490. Secrest Drug Company
491. Wilson Drug Company
492. Jones Drug Co., Inc.
MOORESVILLE
493. George C. Goodman and Company
494. Miller Drug Company, Inc.
495. Mooresville Drug Company
496. J. A. White and Company
MOREHEAD CITY
497. Walter Hufham, Druggist
498. Morehead City Drug Company
MORGANTON
499. Burke Drug Company
500. Kibler Drug Company
501. Cornwell Drug Company
502. The Spoke Pharmacy
MORVEN
503. Morven Drug Company, Inc.
MOUNT AIRY
504. Hollingsworth Drug Company
505. Hollingsworth Pharmacy
506. W. S. Wolfe Drug Company
507. Lamm Drug Company
508. Turnmyre's Drug Store
MT. GILEAD
509. Cochrane-Ridenhour Drug Company
MT. HOLLY
510. Holland Drug Company
511. Summey Drug Company
512. Mount Holly Drug Store
MOUNT OLIVE
513. Aaron's Pharmacy, Inc.
514. W. E. Lewis, Druggist
515. Glenn and Martin
MOUNT PLEASANT
516. A. W. Moose Company
MURFREESBORO
517. Nicholson Pharmacy
MURPHY
518. R. S. Parker
519. Mauney Drug Co.
520. Cut-Rate Pharmacy
NASHVILLE
521. Ward Drug Company
522. Baker's Drug Store
NEW BERN
523. Smith Drug Company, Inc.
524. Joe Anderson's Drug Store
525. Davis Pharmacy, Inc.
526. Duffy's Drug Store
527. Five Points Drug Store (col.)
528. Pinnix Drug Store
529. Wood Drug Company
530. Toney's Drug Store
531. W. F. Gaskins, Druggist
532. Bynum's Drug Store
NEWLAND
533. Bear Trail Drug Store
NEWTON
534. H. & W. Drug Company
535. North Newton Drug Store
536. City Pharmacy
537. Smith Drug Store
NORLINA
538. Walker Drug Company, Inc.
NORTH CHARLOTTE
539. Hand's Pharmacy
NORTH WILKESBORO
540. North Wilkesboro Drug Company
541. Wilkes Drug Company, Inc.
542. R. M. Brame and Sons
543. Horton's Drug Store
544. Red Cross Pharmacy
NORWOOD
545. Norwood Drug Company
OAKBORO
546. Barger Drug Store
OLD FORT
547. Bradley Drug Company
548. Old Fort Drug Company
OXFORD
549. J. G. Hall (Estate)
550. Herring & Etheridge, Druggists
551. Lyon Drug Company
552. Williams Drug Company
PARKTON
553. Gram Drug Company
PEMBROKE
554. Pembroke Drug Store
PIKEVILLE
555. Pikeville Drug Store
PILOT MOUNTAIN
556. Smith Drug Store
PINEHURST
557. Carolina Pharmacy, Inc.
558. Pinehurst Pharmacy
PINE LEVEL
559. Godwin Drug Co
PINETOPS
560. Service Drug Store
PINEVILLE
561. Pineville Drug Company

PITTSBORO
562. G. R. Pilkington, Druggist
563. Pittsboro Drug Store

PLYMOUTH
564. E. G. Arps
565. Arps Pharmacy
566. Liverman Drug Store

POMONA
567. Pomona Drug Store

PRINCETON
568. Holt's Pharmacy
569. D. R. Peele Drug Store

RAEFORD
570. Hoke Drug Company
571. Reaves Drug Store, Inc.

RALEIGH
572. Boon-Iseley Drug Company
573. College Court Pharmacy
574. Edwards Drug Company
575. Galloway's Professional Pharmacy
576. Hamlin's Drug Company, Inc. (col.)
577. Martin Street Pharmacy
578. City Drug Store
579. Parker Drug Company
580. Person Street Pharmacy
581. Saunders Street Pharmacy
582. Sir Walter Drug Store, Inc.
583. Walton's Pharmacy
584. Johnson Drug Store
585. State Drug Store
586. Wake Drug Store
587. Sinclaire Wilmont Drug Store
588. Eckerd's of Raleigh, N. C., Inc.
589. Person Street Pharmacy, No. 2
590. Jordan's Drug Store
591. Bland Hotel Drug Store
592. Brantley and Son, Inc.
593. Cromley-Melvin Drugs, No. 2
594. Central Drug Store (col.)
595. Cromley-Melvin Drugs
596. Mayes' Pharmacy (col.)
597. Pine Drug Company, Inc.
598. Walgreen Company
599. Franklin's Carolina Pharmacy
600. Coxe-Ferguson Drugs
601. Community Drug Store (col.)
602. Franklin Pharmacy
603. City of Raleigh Drug Dispensary
604. North Carolina Drug Laboratory
605. Rex Hospital Pharmacy

RAMSEUR
606. Ramseur Pharmacy, Inc.

RANDLEMAN
607. Randleman Drug Company
608. Economy Drug Company

RED SPRINGS
609. Red Springs Drug Company
610. Townsend's Pharmacy

REIDSVILLE
611. Gardner Drug Store
612. Mann's Drug Store
613. Dailey-Thompson Drug Store
614. Reidsville Drug Company (col.)

RICHLANDS
615. Hood Drug Store

RICH SQUARE
616. Bolton's Drug Company

ROANOKE RAPIDS
617. Roanoke Pharmacy
618. Taylor's Drug Store
619. Rosemary Drug Company
620. Matthews Drug Co.
621. Griffin Drug Company, Inc.

ROBBINSVILLE
622. Ingram's Drug Store

ROBERSONVILLE
623. David Grimes Drug Company
624. Early's Drug Store
625. Robersonville Drug Co.

ROCKINGHAM
626. Fox Drug Company, Inc.
627. Bristow Drug Company
628. McNair Drug Co.

ROCKWELL
629. Rockwell Drug Company

ROCKY MOUNT
630. Burnett Drug Company (col.)
631. Douglas-Armstrong Drug Company (col.)
632. H. L. Hicks Drug Company
633. Kyser Drug Company, Inc.
634. May and Gorham
635. I. W. Rose Drug Company, Inc.
636. Standard Drug Company, Inc.
637. The C. O. D. Drug Co., Inc.
638. Thompson Pharmacy
639. Matthews Drug Store
640. Andrews Drug Company
641. Saunders Drug Store
642. Matthews Drug Store of Rocky Mount, Inc.

ROLESVILLE
643. Rolesville Drug Co.

ROSEBORO
644. Melvin Brothers
645. D. W. Tart

ROSE HILL
646. Miller's Drug Store

ROWLAND
647. Rowland Drug Company
648. Curtis Drug Company

ROXBORO
649. Hambrick, Austin and Thomas
650. Roxboro Drug Company
651. Thomas and Oakley

RURAL HALL
652. Rural Hall Drug Co., Inc.

RUTHERFORDTON
653. Rutherford Drug Company
654. Sloan Drug Company

RED OAK
655. Dr. J. H. Martin

SALEMBURG
656. Salemburg Drug Company

SALISBURY
657. Carter & Trotter, Inc.
658. Innes Street Drug Company

659. Main Drug Company, Inc.
660. Peeler Drug Company
661. Purcell Drug Company
662. Purcell Drug Company, No. 2
663. Tom's Drug Store, Inc.
664. Malone Cut Rate Drug Store, Inc.
665. Fulton Street Pharmacy, Inc.

SANFORD
666. Acme Drug Company
667. Crabtree Drug Company
668. Lee Drug Company
669. Dr. I. H. Lutterloh
670. Philip Boykin Drug Company, Inc. (col.)
671. Thomas Drug Store

SCOTLAND NECK
672. North End Drug Store
673. Whitehead's
674. Hall's Drug Store

SEABOARD
675. Hale's Pharmacy

SELMA
676. E. V. Woodard, Druggist
677. Selma Drug Company

SHALLOTTE
678. Shallotte Drug Store
679. Swain Drug Co.

SHELBY
680. Cleveland Drug Company
681. Julius A. Suttle
682. Paul Webb & Son
683. Millside Drug Company
684. Austin-Cornwell Drug Company
685. The Dennis Drug Company
686. R. E. C. Drug Store

SILER CITY
687. Siler City Drug Co.

SIMMS
688. Nichols Drug Store

SMITHFIELD
689. Hood Brothers
690. Stallings Pharmacy
691. Upchurch Pharmacy
692. Johnson Drug Store

SOUTHERN PINES
693. Broad Street Pharmacy
694. Sandhill Drug Co., Inc.
695. Merrill's Pharmacy

SOUTHPORT
696. Watson's Pharmacy Company

SPARTA
697. B. and T. Drug Company

SPENCER
698. H. M. Cooke Pharmacy
699. Rowan Drug Company

SPINDALE
700. Spindale Drug Company
701. Main Drug Store

SPRAY
702. Spray Drug Company
703. Tri-City Pharmacy

SPRING HOPE
704. Hale's Pharmacy
705. South Side Pharmacy

SPRUCE PINE
706. Spruce Pine Pharmacy
707. Day's Drug Store

STANFIELD
708. Stanfield Drug Store

STANTONSBURG
709. Stantonsburg Drug Company

STAR
710. Wallace Drug Store

STATESVILLE
711. Logan Stimson and Son
712. Statesville Drug Company, Inc.
713. Purcell Drug Company.
714. Holmes Drug Store, Inc.
715. Hawkins Cut Rate Drug Co.
716. Fisher Drug Company

STOKESDALE
717. Powell Drug Store

STONEVILLE
718. Stoneville Drug Store

STOVALL
719. Puckett's Drug Company

ST. PAULS
720. Grantham Drug Company
721. St. Pauls Drug Company, Inc.

SWANNANOA
722. Ward's Drug Store

SYLVA
723. Sylva Pharmacy
724. Hooper Drug Store

TABOR CITY
725. Harrelson Pharmacy

TARBORO
726. Bryan's Pharmacy
727. R. E. L. Cook
728. Edgecombe Drug Company
729. Garrett's Drug Store (col.)
730. E. V. Zoeller and Company

TAYLORSVILLE
731. Munday's Drug Store
732. People's Drug Store

THOMASVILLE
733. Thomasville Drug Company
734. Mann's of Thomasville, Inc.
735. Webb's Drug Store

TRENTON
736. Trenton Drug Company

TROUTMAN
737. Troutman Drug Co.

TROY
738. Troy Drug Company
739. Standard Drug Company

TRYON
740. Missildine Pharmacy
741. The Owen Pharmacy

VALDESE
742. People's Drug Store
743. The Rock Drug Company

VANCEBORO
744. Ivey Guthrie Drug Store

VARINA
745. Thomas' Drug Store

WADESBORO
746. Fox and Lyon
747. Parsons Drug Company, Inc.

WAGRAM
748. Wagram Drug Co.

WAKE FOREST
749. T. E. Holding and Company, Inc.
750. Hardwicke's Pharmacy

WALLACE
751. Dees Pharmacy
752. Miller's Drug Store

WALNUT COVE
753. Bray Drug Store

WALSTONBURG
754. Jenkins Drug Store

WARRENTON
755. Boyce Drug Company
756. Hunter Drug Company, Inc.
757. Warrenton Drug Co. (col.)

WARSAW
758. Warsaw Drug Company
759. Buck's Cut Rate Drug Store

WASHINGTON
760. George Washington Drug Store, Inc.
761. Whitford Drug Company
762. S. H. Reid, Prescription Druggist
763. Worthy and Etheridge
764. Pamlico Drug Co., Inc.

WAXHAW
765. Waxhaw Drug Company

WAYNESVILLE
766. Alexander's Drug Store
767. Waynesville Pharmacy
768. Smith's Drug Store
769. Dr. T. C. Smith and Co.

WEAVERVILLE
770. Weaverville Drug Company

WELDON
771. Terminal Drug Store (col.)
772. Weldon Drug Company
773. Selden's Pharmacy

WENDELL
774. W. R. Nowell Drug Store
775. Wendell Drug Company

WEST ASHEVILLE
776. Bilbro's Drug Store
777. West Asheville Pharmacy
778. Palace Pharmacy
779. Carolina Pharmacy
780. Haywood Road Drug Store

WEST DURHAM
781. Brewer's Drug Store
782. McDonald Drug Store

WEST JEFFERSON
783. Graybeal's Drug Store
784. Ray Drug Co.

WHITAKERS
785. Burnett's Drug Store

WHITEVILLE
786. McNeill's Drug Store
787. Guiton's Drug Store
788. Columbus Drug Store
789. Easley's Pharmacy (col.)

WILKESBORO
790. Newton Cut Rate Drug Store

WILLIAMSTON
791. Clark's Drug Store, Inc.
792. Davis Pharmacy

WILMINGTON
793. Futrelle's Pharmacy
794. Green's Drug Store
795. Hall's Drug Store
796. Hanover Drug Company
797. Jarman's Pharmacy
798. Koonce Drug Company
799. Saunders Drug Company
800. Service Drug Company
801. Southside Drug Company
802. Standard Pharmacy
803. Toms Drug Company
804. Greenfield Drug Co.
805. Brooklyn Pharmacy

WILSON
806. Barnhill's Drug Store
807. Herring's Drug Store
808. Ideal Pharmacy (col.)
809. Standard Drug Store
810. Roy Moore's Drug Store, Inc., No. 1
811. Turlington and Morrison
812. Wilson Drug Company, Inc.
813. Shade's Pharmacy (col.)
814. Terminal Drug Store
815. Bissett's Drug Store
816. Garner-Tarkenton, Inc.
817. Bissett Laboratory

WINDSOR
818. Pugh's Pharmacy
819. Windsor Pharmacy Company, Inc.

WINSTON-SALEM
820. Crescent Drug Company
821. Hutchin's Drug Store
822. Liberty Drug Company
823. Hairston's Drug Store (col.)
824. Nissen Drug Company, Inc.
825. E. W. O'Hanlon, Inc.
826. Patterson Drug Company
827. Summitt Street Pharmacy, Inc.
828. United Retail Drug Store
829. Swaney Drug Store
830. Woodland Pharmacy, Inc. (col.)
831. Bobbitts Pharmacy
832. Willson Drug Store
833. Walgreen Co.
834. Carolina Drug Store, Inc.
835. Allen's Modern Drug Store
836. King-Wheeler Drug Co.
837. Standard Drug Co.
838. Welfare's Drug Store
839. Singletary's Drug Store
840. Ardmore Drug Company
841. Bobbitt Drug Co.
842. Andrews Drug Store
843. Acme Drug Store (col.)
844. Red Cross Drug Store
845. The York Drug Company
846. Ray Drug Company

847. Arcadia Drug Company
848. Swaney's Drug Store, No. 3
849. Wilson Drug Store
850. Macon-Neely Drug Store (col.)
851. Owens Drug Company
852. Swaney's Drug Store, No. 2
853. York Drug Co., No. 2

WINTON
854. Bell Drug Company

WOOD
855. Wood Drug Store

WOODLAND
856. Parker-Taylor Drug Company

YADKINVILLE
857. Yadkin Drug Store

YANCEYVILLE
858. Yanceyville Drug Company

YOUNGSVILLE
859. Timberlake Drug Store

ZEBULON
860. Zebulon Drug Company

Prescription Balances Repaired

Accurately
Speedily Economically

Our convenient Southern location and competent shop technicians eliminate useless waiting and decrease repair costs.

PHIPPS & BIRD, Inc.
915C E. Cary Street Richmond, Va.

CAPUDINE BONUS DEAL

TO RETAIL TRADE

THROUGH ACCEPTED WHOLESALERS

$8.00— ANY ASSORTMENT 5% CASH BONUS

in adddition to Wholesaler's discounts.

CASH BONUS WILL BE SENT DIRECT UPON RECEIPT OF WHOLESALERS INVOICE SHOWING PURCHASE

ALL FORMER DEALS ARE HEREBY SUPERSEDED AND WITHDRAWN

ORDER THROUGH WHOLESALER

P. S. Include one of the 5-pint dispensing sizes in your order. Dispensed at your fountain it will make you $27.00 clear profit on a $5.00 investment—enough to cover the cost of more than three of the above deals. Write for free dispensing bottle and dose measure glass.

Capudine Chemical Co., Raleigh, N. C.

O-N
FOR
COLDS
and COUGHS DUE to
COLDS
SHAKE WELL BEFORE USING
Two teaspoonfuls in water, one teaspoonful every 3 or 4 hours until bowels move freely, thereafter three times a day until desired results are obtained.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Price 35 Cents
DISTRIBUTED BY
OWEN DRUG CO.
SALISBURY, N.C.

A 100% Profit Item

O-N PRODUCTS

Sold On A
Money-Back Guarantee

Distributed and Guaranteed by
The O-N Products Company
of Salisbury, N. C.

•

Advertised Over
3 Radio Stations
Magazines - Newspapers
Baseball and Football Schedules

Order From Your Wholesaler

O-N-DRUG PRODUCTS . . SALISBURY, N. C.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XX — NOVEMBER, 1939 — No. 11

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1939-40

President, also Chairman of Executive Committee.....Phil D. Gattis, Raleigh
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel, also Executive Secretary Fair Trade Committee.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

A Memorable Decision

It is to be doubted if a finer brief could be written for Fair Trade than is embodied in the majority decision written recently by Justice Seawell of the N. C. Supreme Court. By a decision of six to one (J. Barnhill dissenting) the higher court reversed Judge Henry Stevens, Jr., who had ruled in Lilly vs. Saunders that the state fair trade act is unconstitutional. In language direct, clear, simple, forceful Justice Seawell wrote an opinion that not only lays at rest the frequently repeated charges that the Act violates the anti-monopoly section of the state constitution, but it also sets forth facts that can be employed with advantage in other states where fair trade statutes may be in jeopardy.

There can be no excuse henceforth for manufacturers to hesitate in enforcing minimum sales prices of their trade-marked products in this State. Those who refuse to enforce the provisions of their contracts after this will stand indicted of not wanting their products price-protected. Retailers will know what to do in such cases. There will be no excuse either for retail druggists to hold back from contributing to the necessary work of the Fair Trade Committee. We will watch with interest to see the effects of the decision.

Thomas Arthur Walker

As it must to all men death came recently to Mr. T. A. Walker, of Charlotte. While the end was not unexpected the news nevertheless came as a shock to the many of us who hoped that he might be spared for a longer life of usefulness.

Unfortunately it has been several years since we last saw Mr. Walker. On that occasion he showed us over his drug store and with justifiable pride pointed out improvements that had been made shortly before. In recollection of that visit this thought comes to mind: If circumstance should take us back into retail practice we would like to be placed in just such a store as the one that T. A. Walker conducted.

When this man died he left an example. May Pharmacy have more of his like again.

W. J. Smith Resigns as Inspector

We understand that Mr. W. J. Smith has resigned his position as an inspector for the Board of Pharmacy and is now employed in the Economy Drug Store at Hickory. It is impossible for us to conceal our disappointment over the fact that one of the most promising inspectors the Board ever had found it to his advantage to leave the work. We sincerely hope that no effort will be spared to place another inspector in service without delay since it is obvious that the State is too large for one man to cover as often as it should be covered.

Song Sheet Warning

Druggists throughout the Southeast are cautioned against selling copyrighted music reproduced without authority. Unauthorized sale or distribution as well as the printing of the lyrics of a copyrighted musical composition, constitutes an infringement of copyright under the law, and renders the seller and distributor, regardless of his knowledge of the illegality, liable for the

penalties provided for in the copyright statute.

The liability for infringement, if a song sheet contained ten song hits, would be no less than $2,500.

Forty-eight druggists in the state of Connecticut are facing suits varying in amounts from $28,000 down, because of song sheets they have been selling which allegedly violate the copyright laws.

Deal only with legitimate and reputable news agencies and examine any such publications for a specific statement that songs are reproduced with the permission of the copyright owner, before placing them on sale in your store.—*Southeastern Drug Journal.*

"The best thing for you," said the doctor, "is to give up drinking and smoking, go to bed early every night, and get up early in the morning."

"Doctor," replied the patient solemnly, "I don't feel somehow that I deserve the best; what's the second best?"

Reciprocity Facts

In the *N. A. B. P. Bulletin* for September it is stated that during the twelve months ending June 30, 1939, a total of ten pharmacists entered North Carolina by reciprocity and six departed for other states. This makes a net gain of four pharmacists licensed by reciprocal registration.

The following data for nearby states may be interesting. The first column of figures will show the number entering each state; the second the number leaving; and the third, the actual number gained or lost by reciprocal transfers.

N. C.	10	6	+ 4
Virginia	16	7	+ 9
S. C.	4	4	
Tenn.	11	18	— 7
Maryland	17	15	+ 2
Georgia	11	28	—17
Florida	52	6	+46
D. C.	25	13	+12

For the country as a whole there was a total of 631 pharmacists registered in other states by reciprocity. It is not to be understood that when a pharmacist receives license in a "foreign" state, he necessarily drops his license in his "home" state. This is generally but not always true. Some pharmacists maintain license in two or three states "just in case."

Florida's net gain of 46 is topped only by Texas which claimed 56. Pennsylvania lost a net of 34 to head the list of losers. Oklahoma with 31 and Nebraska with 30 were not far behind. New York and California do not have reciprocity.

It is difficult to attach any particular significance to reciprocity figures beyond the law of supply and demand which boils down to salaries in force.

Is This Store the Oldest?

In the September issue we related brief facts about four of the oldest drug stores in North Carolina and requested information about any other stores that might qualify as among the aged.

In response to this request we had a letter from Bryan Duffy, of New Bern, that is interesting and informative. We quote:

"In regard to your article, 'The Oldest Drug Store in North Carolina," this store (Duffy's Drug Store) was started by Francis Stringer Duffy, my great-uncle, in the year 1835. He died in 1885 and my father, who was named for him, operated the store up to his death in August 1925. My mother and I are now operating it."

Following receipt of the above information we remembered a letter sent us February 12, 1929, by Mr. F. S. Duffy that contained among other facts this sentence: "F. S. Duffy's Drug Store was started in 1835 and has been continued constantly with the exception of destruction by fire during the capture of New Bern." Mr. Duffy did not state how long a time elapsed between the date of the fire and the rebuilding of the store, nor did he mention whether the new building—if it had to be rebuilt—was placed upon the same site as the old. If this information can be furnished now, it will be appreciated.

Greetings to Duffy's Drug Store. May its already long life be continued indefinitely.

Board of Pharmacy Section

F. W. HANCOCK, *Editor*

H. C. MCCALLISTER *Reporters* W. J. SMITH

Service vs. Exploitation

By H. C. McAllister

Much has been said and written on the subject of "Pharmacy as a Profession." Every registered pharmacist likewise feels that our professional status should be recognized. For many years the efforts of our colleges and boards of pharmacy have been devoted almost entirely to elevating standards of competence for those engaged in the practice of pharmacy and toward securing the enforcement of the laws governing the profession. All of these endeavors have been for the avowed purpose of better protecting the public health. Through these successful attempts to secure better technically trained and morally responsible members of the profession the general public has been directly benefited.

Despite the struggles of those who compose our college faculties and boards of pharmacy, as well as those pharmacists who have been working individually for the public weal, certain destructive forces have been attacking the foundation upon which Pharmacy rests. To define and classify such forces, including their causes and effects, would fill a volume of considerable size. A second book could be filled with the solutions advanced to remedy existing conditions. Some of these unfortunate conditions we have knowingly or unknowingly created ourselves in spite of the fact that they are to our own disadvantage and in direct violation of the law.

One of the greatest problems we have concerns the practice of Pharmacy itself as defined in Section 6667 of the Public Laws of North Carolina. A portion of the Act reads as follows:

"It shall be unlawful for any person not licensed as a pharmacist or assistant pharmacist within the meaning of this article to conduct or manage any pharmacy, drug or chemical store, apothecary shop or other place of business for the retailing, compounding, or dispensing of any drugs, chemicals, or poisons or for the compounding of physician's prescriptions, or to keep exposed for sale at retail any drugs, chemicals, or poisons, except as hereinafter provided, or for any person not licensed as a pharmacist within the meaning of this article to compound, dispense, or sell at retail, any drug, chemical, poison, or pharmaceutical preparation upon the prescription of a physician or otherwise, or to compound physicians prescriptions except as an aid to and under the immediate supervision of a person licensed as a pharmacist or assistant pharmacist under this article. Provided that during the temporary absence of the licensed pharmacist in charge of any pharmacy, drug or chemical store, a licensed assistant pharmacist may conduct or have charge of said store."

It is clear from the reading of this statute that those engaged in the practice of pharmacy are granted special privileges by our Legislature. They are rights no one else enjoys and have been granted in return for the standards of competence we have attained. At the time we accept such privileges we incur an obligation—to protect the public health. This duty is a noble one and we should remember our responsibility every moment of the day. We should not only maintain the standards that now exist, but we should constantly strive to make our health program more effective.

It is unfortunate that in the face of our grave obligation there are a few in our midst who, either for lack of better judgment or through downright dishonesty, are exploiting our privileges for commercial gain. Aside from their moral obligation to

(Continued on Page 211)

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor*

Fair Trade Act Upheld by State Supreme Court

The North Carolina State Supreme Court in a six to one decision handed down September 27, 1939, upheld in all respects the constitutionality of the Fair Trade Act, enacted by the 1939 General Assembly. This decision reversed a ruling by Superior Court Judge Henry Stevens, Jr., who had declared the law unconstitutional. The question reached the Court in a suit brought by Eli Lilly & Company to restrain Saunders Drug Store, of Wilmington, North Carolina, from selling its products below established minimum prices.

In a most scholarly opinion written by Justice A. A. F. Seawell, the Court went much further in detail on the matter of the economic side than have decisions of other Courts thus far. One group of attorneys representing a large Fair Trade manufacturer, after reading the decision, made the following significant comment: "This particular decision is the most thorough and logical we have seen from any court dealing with Fair Trade, and we think it is absolutely correct in its interpretation."

Below we are publishing the Head Notes in connection with this case, in which the many questions raised against the Fair Trade Act are fully covered.

ELI LILLY & COMPANY v. L. S. SAUNDERS Trading as SAUNDERS DRUG STORE

(Filed 27 September, 1939)

1. Constitutional Law * 6b—

In determining the validity of a statute permitting the establishment of minimum retail sale price of trade-marked goods, the courts are concerned solely with the legislative power to enact such statute, the question of public policy upon the conflicting economic theories being for the Legislature to determine.

2. Constitutional Law * 12: Monopoly * 1—North Carolina Fair Trade Act held not to create or tend to create monopoly in violation of Art. I, sec. 31.

The North Carolina Fair Trade Act, ch. 350, Public Laws of 1937, permitting the manufacturer or distributor of trade-marked goods to establish the minimum retail sale price of such goods by contract with wholesalers and retailers, and providing that sale by retailers not parties to the contracts at prices less than those stipulated in the contracts should be deemed unfair competition, is not void as creating or tending to create monopolies in contravention of Art. I, sec. 31, of the State Constitution, since the restrictions imposed by the act are limited and apply solely to trade-marked goods in their vertical distribution from manufacturer or distributor through the wholesalers and retailers to the consumer, which goods are sold by the retailer in competition with identical goods of other manufacturers or, in the case of patented goods, in competition with comparable products of other manufacturers, and therefore the act does not create or tend to create a monopoly by horizontal agreements between persons in the same business in competition with each other.

3. Constitutional Law * 12: Monopoly * 1—Definition of monopoly.

Monopoly is ownership or control of so large a part of the market supply or output of a given commodity as to stifle competition, restrict freedom of commerce and give control of the price; and while restraint of trade may be an instrument of monopoly, it does not, in itself, constitute monopoly or necessarily lead thereto, nor does the common law definition of monopoly import to that term as used in the Constitution prohibition against all price fixing agreements, since the common law recognized exceptions for the protection of good will and while it condemned conspiracies and agreements to raise prices to the public detriment, public policy did not seek to obtain the lowest possible price to the consumer on every commodity.

4. Constitutional Law * 3a—

The Constitution must be construed as stating fundamental concepts in broad and comprehensive terms, anticipating implementation by statute or liberal construction by the courts to meet changing conditions.

5. Constitutional Law * 18—North Carolina Fair Trade Act held not to deprive noncontracting retailers of any property right.

The North Carolina Fair Trade Act, permitting the establishment of minimum retail prices on trade-marked goods by agreement, does not deprive a retailer not a party to a contract with the manufacturer or distributor of any property right in preventing such retailer from selling the trade-marked article at a price less than that stipulated by contract, since such retailer acquires title with knowledge and subject to the stipulations relative to the minimum retail price permitted by the law in protecting the property right of the manufacturer or distributor in his trade-mark and good will, which property right subsists while the goods bear his trade-mark, even after he has parted with title to the commodity itself. Art. I, sec. 17, of the State Constitution.

6. Constitutional Law * 4c—North Carolina Fair Trade Act held not unconstitutional as delegation of legislative authority.

The North Carolina Fair Trade Act is not unconstitutional as a delegation of legislative authority, since the act is complete in itself and requires no action on the part of any agency to put it into operation; nor does it grant authority to others to fix the prices of commodities generally but merely lifts the ban against price-fixing contracts in the sale of trade-marked commodities and protects the owner or distributor of such trade-marked commodities against nullification of his agreements relating to minimum retail sale price by the sale at less than the minimum price on the part of noncontracting retailers, which restrictions are in the interest of the owner or distributor, the contracting retailers, and the public generally, in the legitimate protection of the owner's or distributor's property right in his trade-mark and good will.

7. Statutes * 2—Statute regulating trade is not special act if its application is based on reasonable classifications and applies equally to all coming therein.

The Legislature has the power to regulate trade by general statute, the inhibition of Art. II, sec. 29, applying solely to such regulation by private, special, or local law; and a law regulating trade will be held general and not inhibited by this section of the Constitution if its application is limited to classifications based on reasonable distinctions and is not arbitrary or capricious and applies equally to all persons or things coming within the classifications regulated, which classifications may be made either directly or by provisions of the act exempting from its operation classifications based upon reasonable distinctions and consonant with the general purpose of the act.

8. Statutes * 2—

The North Carolina Fair Trade Act in limiting its application to commodities bearing a trade-mark and in exempting from its operation such commodities when sold to particular classes of persons, sets up reasonable classifications and applies uniformly to all persons or things coming therein, and therefore is a general act regulating trade and does not contravene Art. II, sec. 29, of the State Constitution.

9. Monopoly * 3a: Injunctions * 1—

The provisions of the North Carolina Fair Trade Act making its violation actionable at the suit of any person damaged thereby authorizes a suit by a manufacturer or distributor protected by the act against a noncontracting retailer to permanently enjoin such retailer from selling trade-marked commodities of the manufacturer or distributor in violation of the act upon allegations of accrued and prospective irreparable damages.

10. Monopoly * 3a—

The fact that a manufacturer or distributor of trade-marked commodities permits the sale of such commodities to a non-contracting retailer does not preclude the manufacturer or distributor from maintaining a suit against such retailer under the North Carolina Fair Trade Act, since the manufacturer or distributor has the option to obtain a contract or rely upon the statute, and since the sale to the noncontracting retailer does not confer upon him the right to violate the statute with reference to which he is deemed to have contracted in making the purchase.

11. Same—

The fact that a retailer makes a reasonable profit upon trade-marked articles is no defense in a suit against such retailer for selling such articles at a price below that allowed by the North Carolina Fair Trade Act, since the standard of the statute is one of retail price and not of reasonable profit.

12. Same—

The fact that the prices of the restricted number of manufacturers manufacturing a product pursuant to patent licensing agreements are practically the same is no defense in an action by one of such manufacturers against a retailer for selling the product manufactured by him in violation of the North Carolina Fair Trade Act, since the substantial identity of price as fixed by the several competing distributors is not unlawful in the absence of an agreement between them to so fix the price.

BARNHILL, J., dissenting.

Thankful—For What?

As a pharmacist . . . you have ample reason to give thanks to those who have gone before you, who made possible for you freedom of religion, and liberty. Be grateful for the progress of your wonderful profession that has helped to free the world of some of its worst plagues through preventive measures, restored the health and happiness of thousands through scientific discoveries, and provided relief and assisted Nature to overcome illness in countless instances.

As a pharmacist you have reason to be thankful because you belong to a profession that provides a comfortable living without too much worry. You should be thankful that you have been able to accomplish as much as you have in building up that profession, that you are able to give employment, pay your bills, and have something left, however little, that belongs to you.

You have good reason to be thankful that you can belong to a professional or trade association, meet with men whose problems are your problems, that you are privileged to raise your voice in defense of your objectives and receive the attention you deserve. You should be thankful that others will unite their strength with yours to assist others in seeing the light of worthy ends. You should be thankful for the honest endeavors of pharmacy leaders in state and national groups who are ever willing to take up the cudgels in your behalf, who are alert to prevent trespassing on your inalienable rights, who are disseminators of important knowledge and useful information and sponsors of the fellowship of mankind. . . . *Tile and Till.*

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor*
Official Reporters
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
N. B. MOURY, Greensboro
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

State University Begins New Year

The School of Pharmacy of the State University began its forty-third year on Sept. 11 with an unusually large enrollment. The registration by classes is as follows: First Year, 64; Second, 18; Third, 36; Fourth, 22; Graduate, 2—making a total of 142. Twenty-one women are enrolled, three of whom are in the graduating class. The majority of the students are from North Carolina, only sixteen coming from out of the State. Five of these are from Virginia, three from Massachusetts, and there are one each from Georgia, Tennessee, Florida, Pennsylvania, Delaware, New York, New Jersey, and Puerto Rico.

Dr. Edward A. Brecht, of Minnesota, joined the Faculty of the School of Pharmacy this fall with the rank of Instructor in Pharmacy.

The following fourth-year students are serving as assistants in the laboratories: **L. A. Lorek,** of Castle Hayne, **C. D.** and **S. W. McFalls,** of Newton, and **L. W. Smith,** of Kannapolis.

Shortly after college opened the various student organizations entertained the incoming class with a wiener roast in Battle Park. A few days later the members of Kappa Epsilon Society (co-ed) were hostesses at a tea for the new girls.

Announcement was made by the Board of Trustees that **Professor I. W. Rose** had been elevated from an associate professorship to a full professorship. The many friends of the "Professor" were delighted to hear of this well deserved promotion.

At the end of the Summer School the following were awarded the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy: **Miss Velma Fleming,** of Ravenswood, W. Va., and **J. F. Rhodes,** of Lincolnton, **G. W. Honeycutt,** of Apex; **M. N. Goodwin,** of Greensboro, and **K. Edwards,** of Stantonsburg.

On the evening of October 10 **Dr. Russell O. Lyday,** formerly with the Mayo Clinic and now surgeon in Greensboro, addressed the Student Branch of the N. C. P. A. on "The Pharmacist's Role in the Practice of Medicine."

The following students in the first year class have fathers who are pharmacists: **H. H. Allen, Jr.,** of Cherryville; **Alan Belmarsh,** of Winthrop, Mass.; **S. O. Brewer, Jr.,** of Durham; **J. P. Burnett, Jr.,** of Whitakers; **J. H.** and **R. F. Carswell, Jr.,** of Winston-Salem; **A. W. Glass,** of Macon, Ga.; **J. G. King,** of Chattanooga, Tenn.; **R. L. Loubriel,** of Ponce, Puerto Rico; **J. C. McDonald,** of West Durham; **H. C. Warren,** of Tarboro; **J. D. Whitehead, III,** of Enfield; and **Miss Billie Johnson,** of North Wilkesboro. The following are the brothers of pharmacists: **Balfour Brookshire,** of Asheville; **W. H. Hollowell,** of Edenton; **R. L. Irwin,** of Sparta; **J. T. Russell,** of Canton; and **S. M. Sessoms,** of Roseboro.

The School announces with appreciation the gift from **S. W. Williams,** of Raleigh, of a collection of old time bottles for the museum.

Shortly after the fall term began **Miss Altajane Holden,** of Bunnell, Fla., fourth-year student, was compelled to undergo an operation for appendicitis. She has entirely recovered and has resumed her studies.

At the recent meeting of the A. Ph. A. in Atlanta **Prof. I. W. Rose** was chosen as one of three nominees for first vice-president. Officers will be selected by mail ballot sent to all members early in October.

General News Items

Lincoln Cut Rate Drugs, Inc., of Lincolnton, succeeds the Lincoln Drug Co. The store is now owned by **Jas. A. Abernethy** with **E. E. Adams** as registered pharmacist.

In the list of members of the N. C. P. A. published in the Proceedings the names of **M. C. Miles,** of Henderson, and **L. O. Hawkins,** of Statesville, were omitted. We apologize for the error and take this means of correcting the omission.

The Edwards Drug Store, of Raleigh, is moving back to the former corner location it occupied for many years.

The People's Cut Rate Drug Store, of Durham, opened for business in the Piedmont building about the middle of October. **A. L. Pearce,** for eleven years manager and part owner of the local Eckerd store, and **J. B. Threatt,** formerly with Eckerd's but more recently of the Boone Drug Co., are the owners of the new pharmacy. Equipment of the latest type has been installed in the store which occupies the old location of Eckerd's.

W. L. Futrelle, of Pine Level, who graduated from the State University last June, is now located with the Jenkins Drug Store, of Walstonburg.

E. F. Rimmer sends us a certificate announcing "A Grand Offer" by Cates and Co., Druggists, of Burlington, way back in 1893. He found the card in some papers belonging to his aunt who died not long ago. It reads: "We will give to the person buying the most cigars at retail or soda fountain from February 1st to September 1st, 1893, a free ticket by September 1st to the Columbian Exposition at Chicago during the year 1893. These certificates must be presented to Cates & Co., on the first day of September 1893 by the party who purchased the goods." Mr. Rimmer sagely comments as follows: "It is apparent that contests were in vogue among druggists many years ago, and I must state far more liberal than they are today. It would be interesting to know how the valuation of this card is reached, evidently by the number of notches made in it by the puncher. Another thing of interest would be to know who made that trip." The card sent to us has several "punches" but we are afraid they were not enough for the owner to win the prize.

Elsewhere in the JOURNAL announcement is made of the resignation of **W. J. Smith** as inspector for the Board of Pharmacy and his acceptance of a position as pharmacist for the Economy Drug Store, of Hickory. He succeeds **L. S. Sulivan** who is now with the Swaney Drug Store, of Winston-Salem.

We understand that the York Drug Co. has transferred its principal office from Winston-Salem to the Hill building in Durham.

We were delighted to have a visit a few Sundays ago from Miss Patricia Page, ten-months old daughter of **Mr.** and **Mrs. C. E. Page, Jr.,** of Raleigh. She was accompanied by her parents and her grandparents, **Mr.** and **Mrs. C. E. Page, Sr.,** of Henderson. She is a lovely young lady with beautiful blue eyes and, although not a year old, she talked the entire time she was at our home—we could not understand what she said in spite of the fact she tried very hard to make us know what she thought about things in general. We also had a visit from **Mr.** and **Mrs. J. R. Curtis** and their good looking five year old son, J. R., Jr., of Bessemer City. The Curtises were on their way to Washington, D. C. and the junior member of the family could hardly wait to see the many sights he was looking forward to enjoying in the capital city.

Druggists from neighboring counties were the special guests of the Durham Druggists Association at a barbecue supper in the early evening of October 25 in celebration of national pharmacy week.

After spending the summer months in a drug store in Atlantic City, N. J., **J. H. Cameron,** of Fayetteville, has returned to North Carolina and is associated with the Elizabeth Drug Co., of Charlotte.

FOR SALE: Drug Store in Charlotte. Address B, Care of Carolina Journal of Pharmacy.

J. W. Finch, representative for Sharp and Dohme in Greensboro territory has changed his address from F-2 Country Club Apts. to 1614 W. Market St. **Ted Seidel,** representative for Beck and Dickson with headquarters in Charlotte, has moved from 808 Hawthorne Lane to 2200 Vail Ave. Both of these gentlemen are members of the T. M. A.

The Statesville Drug Co., of Statesville, which first opened for business in May, 1904, had its formal opening in new quarters on the Square late in September. It is now

located on the first floor of the old First National Bank building which has been remodeled and converted into a modern drug store. **L. W. McKesson** is the proprietor. The pharmacy has a beautiful modern exterior, built of structural glass in black and white and with chromium trim. Display windows are particularly attractive and above the small octagonal window in the center there is a representation of the mortar and pestle. The store is 100 ft. long and 27 ft. wide. The prescription department is equipped with modern apparatus. Mr. McKesson stated to an inquirer on the opening day that the pharmacy had filled 298,216 prescriptions during the 35 years of its existence.

When **Pharmacist P. J. Suttlemyre** retired as mayor of Hickory during the late summer declining to stand for a third term, the local papers paid glowing editorial tributes to his accomplishments as head of the city government. After enumerating the improvements that have been made during Mayor Suttlemyre's administration the *Hickory Record* says: "It is a surprisingly formidable array of constructive things that Mayor Suttlemyre lists on the 'credit side' of his official ledger. . . . The Record can truly say that he and those of his administration who have helped him put such a program through are entitled to enjoy a sense of pride for accomplishing so much for the permanent advancement of Hickory."

Welch's Drug Store, of Washington, succeeds the George Washington Drug Store. **W. D. Welch** is the proprietor.

E. E. Thomas, of Roxboro, is back at work after an operation on both heels which necessitated his being off his feet for about six weeks. We are delighted to learn of his recovery.

The Spray Drug Co., of Spray, which was purchased by **D. G. Taylor** from the estate of the late **A. H. Stone,** has been remodeled and modernized.

Friends will be sorry to learn that **W. C. Ferrell,** of Nashville, was compelled to return to the hospital for treatment not long ago. A reporter tells us that he is now able to be out again and is back at work, but he states that his progress of regaining his strength is slow.

R. S. Bunn and **J. L. Matthews** have opened the Bunn-Matthews Drug Co. in Rocky Mount in the location formerly occupied by the Andrews Drug Store. The owners moved the Matthews Drug Store, No. 2, from its former Falls Road location to the present site.

A letter from **J. W. Allen,** of Matthews states that he is now an "Ex-Marine." Following his graduation from the State University School of Pharmacy in 1938 he entered the marine basic training school of Philadelphia. His love for the profession of pharmacy was so deep, however, that he resigned last December from the Marine Corps and is now associated with the Hawthorne Pharmacy, of Charlotte.

T. J. Etheridge, Jr., originally of Oxford, who has been representative of Henry B. Gilpin and Co. for the past several months with headquarters in Norfolk, Va., has purchased a drug store in Bailey.

A. G. Daniel, formerly with Dees Drug Store, of Wallace, is now associated with the pharmacy of Mr. Dees in Burgaw.

W. R. Griffin has severed his connection with Duffy's Drug Store, of New Bern, and is now practicing his profession in Old Fort.

Clement Byrd, who was formerly with the Andrews Drug Co., of Rocky Mount, is now with the Roxboro Drug Co., of Roxboro.

H. O. Thompson has resigned his position as representative of Eli Lilly & Co. in Durham territory and has entered Purdue University at Lafayette, Ind., for graduate study in pharmacy. Mr. and Mrs. Thompson are making their home at 443 Chauncey St., West Lafayette.

A reporter tells us that **T. L. McBride** is opening a new drug store in Marshville. He is a graduate of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Class of 1918, and spent one year in military service. For the past twenty years he has been with the Union Drug Store, of Marshville.

A formal opening of the Creech Drug Co., of Selma, was held early in September. The firm was incorporated with an authorized capital stock of $25,000 with **W. H. Creech,** of Selma; **Joseph A.** and **Cullen Creech,** both of Kenly, as incorporators.

O. R. Black returned in the early fall to his home in Bessemer City following an ex-

tended tour of California and other western states. During his absence **J. C. Williams** replaced him at the Central Drug Store.

M. L. Jones is now associated with Hester's Pharmacy, of Asheville.

Misses Blanche Bullock, of Reidsville, and **Ernestine Barber,** of Williamston, have applied for membership in the State Association.

Young Suttlemyre

Pictured here is Charles Glenn Suttlemyre, the nine-year-old son of **Mr.** and **Mrs. P. J. Suttlemyre,** of Hickory. The original of this photograph is an oil painting done by Paul W. Whitener.

Young Carl rooted ardently for Cincinnati in the recent World Series but without success. He says that the Yankees have too much money and buy up all the good players. He plays football in the fall, baseball in the spring, and fishes in the summer.

We Salute the Eighties

In looking over the list of registered druggists in this State we note that there are five druggists who received their licenses the first year of the Pharmacy Act—1881. They are: **R. A. Dunn,** of Charlotte; **F. W. Hancock,** of Oxford; **T. R. Hood,** of Smithfield; **J. M. McMinn,** of Asheville; and **E. V. Zoeller,** of Tarboro. There are no druggists on the roster today who were licensed in either 1882 or 1883 and **Doane Herring,** of Wilson is the only one who became a pharmacist in 1884. Then follow: 1885—**W. F. Hall,** of Statesville, and **Henry T. Hicks,** of Raleigh. No one remains of the 1886 group but **F. T. Smith,** of Franklin, was licensed in 1887 and **Dr. A. M. Bennett,** of Bryson City, in 1888. There are four who claim 1889 for their year of licensure: **Hiram Grantham,** of Red Springs; **Gilliam Grissom,** of Raleigh; **C. B. McKeel,** of Columbia; and **E. S. Warlick,** of Asheville. This makes a grand total of fourteen pharmacists of the eighties who still carry on—we salute you and wish you many more years of health and prosperity!

Board of Pharmacy Examinations

The North Carolina Board of Pharmacy will hold its fall examinations for applicants for license to practice pharmacy on November 28-29 at the Howell Hall of Pharmacy in Chapel Hill. Applications must be filed thirty days before the examination with Secretary-Treasurer F. W. Hancock, P. O. Box 910, Oxford, N. C.

Last Minute News

The column, "Among our Neighbors," in the *Greensboro Daily News* for Oct. 24 was devoted to **Gilliam Grissom.** Accompanying the two-column write-up was a photograph of Mr. Grissom taken as he was mending the fence of the dog lot at his home in McLeansville where the reporter found him when he journeyed to McLeansville "to find out what sort of person this former candidate for governor, former collector of United States revenues was besides a partisan Republican." The article tells something of the life of the seventy-year-old man and shows how the interviewer tried unsuccessfully to draw him out on the subject of politics.

The following have applied for membership in the State Association: **J. W. Watson** and **W. T. Glass, Jr.,** both of the Toms Drug Co., of Wilmington; **L. A. Warren, Jr.,** of Hall's Drug Store in the New Hanover city; and **A. G. Daniel,** of the Dees Drug Store, of Burgaw.

North Carolinians attending the Forty-First annual convention of the N. A. R. D. in St. Paul, Minn., on Oct. 9-13 were **John A. Goode,** of Asheville; **P. J. Suttlemyre,** of

Hickory; **Phil D. Gattis,** of Raleigh; and **C. L. Eubanks,** of Chapel Hill. Mr. Eubanks was accompanied by his wife. President Gattis made the trip by plane.

Have you paid your dues yet? Bills for Association dues were mailed on Nov. 1st. If you have not paid your account, it will mean a great deal to the organization if you will send check at once. We need your help.

In a window contest sponsored by the Durham Drug Club in the observance of National Pharmacy Week the Boone Drug Co. won the prize for the most attractive window in the uptown business area while McKay's Pharmacy was declared the winner for the best window in the suburban area. Each prize was $5.00 in cash.

Marriages

Students returning to the State University in September were surprised to hear of the marriage of Miss Kathrine Hart, of Washington and Chapel Hill, to **John Milton Pickard,** of Durham. The wedding took place in Danville, Va., on Sept. 1st. The young couple are making their home in Chapel Hill at 307 Pritchard Ave., while Mr. Pickard continues his studies in pharmacy. He is a member of the third-year class and has served for three years as student assistant in the pharmaceutical library.

Mrs. John Franklin Hudson announces the marriage of her daughter, Ruth Odelle, to **Foster Howell Corwith,** of Southampton, N. Y., in New York City on October 4th. Mr. Corwith studied at Washington and Lee for two years and then took a year of pharmacy at the University of Georgia. Afterwards he enrolled in the School of Pharmacy at Chapel Hill, receiving the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy in 1937. He is licensed as a pharmacist in New York state and is associated with his father in Corwith's Pharmacy at Southampton.

Another wedding of interest, particularly to the younger pharmacists, is that of **Ellis Patrick Gaddy,** of Ellerbe and Wilmington, to Miss Judith Coon early in October. Mr. Gaddy graduated from the State University last June and now holds a position with Saunders Drug Store in Wilmington. Miss Coon also has many friends among the younger pharmacists as she graduated from the State University in 1938. She has recently been engaged in public health work in Sanford.

Miss Hattie Hilburn, of Bladenboro, and **R. J. Darden,** of Mount Olive announce their marriage on August 19 at the First Baptist Church in Bladenboro. The young couple are making their home in Mount Olive where Mr. Darden is associated with the Martin-Glenn Drug Co.

Mr. and Mrs. Abner Robinson Tatum, of Ingold, announce the marriage of their daughter, Sara Elizabeth, to **Rupert Edison Bullard,** of Roseboro and Clinton, in Fayetteville on Oct. 15. Mr. Bullard received his pharmaceutical training at the State University, graduating therefrom in 1937 and receiving his license as a pharmacist the same year. Since that time he has been associated with Butler's Pharmacy, of Clinton.

Births

Mr. and **Mrs. Y. E. Spake,** of Morganton, announce the adoption on August 19 of a son, Yates Ellis Spake, age three and a half months.

On Sept. 10 a second son was born to **Mr.** and **Mrs. Joseph Lazarus,** of Sanford. His name is Charles Lawrence and he weighed 7½ pounds at birth.

Deaths

Many friends throughout the State were distressed to hear of the death on Sept. 24 of **Thomas Arthur Walker,** of Charlotte, following a long period of declining health. Mr. Walker was born on a farm at Steele Creek in Mecklenburg county on March 17, 1879. His father later entered the mercantile business at Belmont. There the young man went to private school. At the age of fifteen he began working as an apprentice clerk in the drug store of W. L. O'Connell and Co., at Church and Trade St., in Charlotte. After four years of service he entered the Maryland College of Pharmacy, where he was graduated in 1900 with the degree of Ph.G. While in college in Baltimore he worked during spare hours for Dr. John A. Davis in the old store owned for many years by Dr. Chas. A. Caspari, long-time dean of the Maryland College of Pharmacy. He was licensed as a pharmacist in 1900 and for five years worked as prescriptionist for Dr. T. C. Smith, of Ashe-

ville. He then returned to Charlotte, helped organize and became president of the Tryon Drug Co. On January 30, 1918, he established Walker's Drug Store on N. Tryon St. For many years he has been a member of the N. C. P. A. and various other civic organizations. He took great interest in church activities of the community and was liberal in his donations to charity. To his wife, formerly Miss Mabel Smith, of Asheville, the JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy.

Many friends were shocked and distressed to learn of the death of **Holley Mackie Bell** in a Norfolk, Va. hospital on Sept. 17. He underwent an operation on Sept. 5th for what several specialists had diagnosed as a sinus infection. The operation was thought to be a simple one but meningitis developed shortly afterwards resulting in his death. Mr. Bell was born in Mapleton, on Sept. 24, 1880, and was the son of Capt. D. and Cecelia (Holley) Bell. He received his pharmaceutical education at the State University and at the University of Maryland, and was licensed as a pharmacist in 1905. He was for many years a proprietor of the Windsor Pharmacy, of Windsor, but sold his interest in the store in 1926. He was then for awhile special detail man for the Upjohn Co., but at the time of his death was connected with the drug store of **Mr. R. L. Ives** in Norfolk. He is survived by his wife, formerly Miss Kate Capehart, to whom he was married on Oct. 17, 1906, and one daughter.

Mack B. McDonald, age 41, died on the afternoon of Sept. 24 at the Black Mountain sanatorium where he had been a patient since last May. He was a native of Moore county but had been associated for many years in the drug business with his brother, **Mr. A. H. McDonald.**

SERVICE vs. EXPLOITATION

(Continued from Page 203)

protect the public health and to obey the law, they are not clever enough to give the public credit for having any intelligence at all. This fact will be their undoing sooner or later. How often have we been in a drug store and seen persons, who were not qualified under our laws, carrying on the same practices without legal supervision that only registered pharmacists are entitled to enjoy. When a protest was made to the responsible persons weak excuses were offered. To resort to the courts in such cases seems a rather severe form of correction but such a course appears to be the only effective one.

One argument that has been advanced is that it is impossible for a pharmacist to stay on continuous duty for the long hours that make up a drug store day. Another is that in some localities financial conditions do not warrant the employment of more than one registered pharmacist. Some contend that a requirement for two registered pharmacists in each store would favor commercially interested and financially powerful organizations to the detriment of pharmacy as a profession. Such persons recommend a lower grade of registration. This experiment was tried for years with no improvement in conditions. In fact, we believe the unsatisfactory situation was aggravated. Other solutions have been offered but the results were no better. We are aware of existing conditions but we still contend they do not give license for such violations of the law as are found in some places.

The question has been asked, "From a practical point of view can our Pharmacy Law be observed and enforced?" The answer is, "Yes, they can, and in a practical way." A close examination of the above statute reveals regulations for the practice of pharmacy. If it is necessary for the registered pharmacist to be out of the store during the hours it is open for business, it behooves him to see that none of the practices regulated by the Act are carried on in his absence by any employee other than a registered pharmacist—and we could add under penalty of law.

Prescription Balances Repaired

Accurately
Speedily Economically

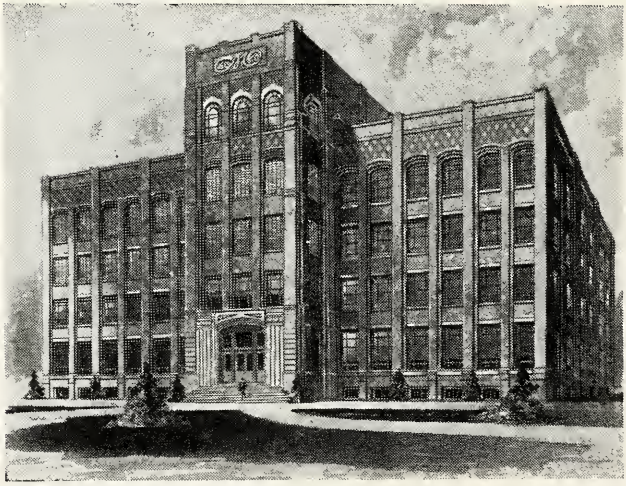
Our convenient Southern location and competent shop technicians eliminate useless waiting and decrease repair costs.

PHIPPS & BIRD, Inc.
915C E. Cary Street Richmond, Va.

PROFIT—540 PER CENT

Figure it out for yourself: You buy a five-pint size of Capudine for $5.00, less jobber's discount. From this you can dispense 320 doses at 10 cents each. Gross receipts, $32.00. Gross receipts minus cost leaves a profit of $27.00, on a $5.00 investment. The one-pint size is about as good a profit maker as it dispenses 64 ten cent doses and costs only $1.10, less your jobber's discount. Write for free dispensing bottle and dose measure glass. Capudine Chemical Co., Raleigh, N. C.

CAPUDINE



MASSENGILL LEADS AGAIN

•

Architect's drawing of one of the most modern laboratories used for making pharmaceuticals.

This is how the new addition to the Massengill Bristol laboratories will look as the laboratory now under construction is completed. 148 feet long x 60 feet deep, air-conditioned and modern in every detail, it is the fourth, four-story building added to our laboratories in the past four years. This is progress in the pharmaceutical industry.

THE S. E. MASSENGILL COMPANY

Manufacturing Pharmacists

BRISTOL, TENN.-VA.

NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO KANSAS CITY

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XX — DECEMBER, 1939 — No. 12

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1939-40

President, also Chairman of Executive Committee.....Phil D. Gattis, Raleigh
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel, also Executive Secretary Fair Trade Committee.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

Support Mr. Durham for a Second Term

Not once since this JOURNAL was established has it devoted itself to any kind of politics. Neither a person nor a party has been endorsed or condemned. We have been entirely neutral because of a conviction that partisanship should not be practiced either by the state pharmaceutical association or by this, its medium of publicity. A situation has now arisen, however, that causes us to feel justified in taking sides politically. This is the situation:

Hon. Carl T. Durham, Representative in Congress from the 6th District, is now serving his first term in Washington. He has announced his candidacy for a second term and we are convinced that he should be returned. A major reason for this view is that we have been told by every Congressman with whom we have talked that Mr. Durham has been a careful, conscientious and able representative during his brief period in office. Surely these men who have watched him carefully and at first hand should know whether or not he is making good. There is other evidence that leads to the assumption that the interests of the 6th District are being handled capably by this long-time pharmacist.

Even if Mr. Durham were not a pharmacist the editor would privately and personally support him for another term. But since he is a pharmacist, since he and one single other man alone in the whole of Congress are so trained and experienced as to be able to understand and interpret the needs of pharmacy we are going to pull for him publicly. Furthermore we shall try to persuade the druggists of this State and of the district that they too will do well to help keep Mr. Durham where he is now—where he can help them and their cause.

Suppose we look at the matter in this manner.

Pharmacy, the drug business, is frequently affected by proposals submitted to Congress. These propositions may have to do with fair trade, drug and cosmetic legislation, taxation, narcotics, interstate commerce, etc. It is natural that members would want to be advised on such questions by one of their own number *who can speak with authority.* It is obvious that a man like Mr. Durham who has spent his life in the drug business can represent Pharmacy better than somebody who knows nothing about drug problems. It is natural that a man like Mr. Durham would be interested in all legislation pertaining to any branch of pharmacy —manufacturing, wholesale, retail. One does not forget or ignore the sort of things that one has lived with intimately for thirty years. In addition to his specific knowledge of drugs, Mr. Durham is just as gifted and just as able to decide wisely about other problems of state as is either of the two candidates who have said they would oppose him. We hold the truth of the foregoing statements to be self-evident. We contend that pharmacists throughout North Carolina should join those who reside within the 6th District in definite support of Mr. Durham's candidacy.

If there be any readers to question the correctness of any point made in this article,

we ask them this pointed query: Why should Mr. Durham *not* be returned to Congress?

It Couldn't Be Anybody Else

Note. Quiz programs have been very popular over the radio for months. We decided to borrow the "What's My Name?" idea and use it once to see if readers are interested—and if they are informed about well known pharmacists in this State. If you can identify all of the persons described below, send in their names, according to number, and you will be listed next month as one who knows who the who's are.

1. My father, now deceased, was a Confederate officer who after the War bought a drug store in Eastern North Carolina in which I now hold a partnership together with my brother whose middle name is the same as my father's. This store is one of the oldest in the State. Who am I?

2. I was born at Selma, studied pharmacy at Philadelphia, played football after I began teaching in a school of which I was made the head in 1897. What was my name?

3. I am a member of the board of directors of a national drug fire insurance company; I am a former mayor of what I call "The Best City in North Carolina." What's my name?

4. My middle name is Oscar. Every one of my eight brothers and four sisters has a middle name also beginning with "O." I am not a pharmacist but every pharmacist in North Carolina knows me. Who am I?

5. I am now seventy-five years old and still a bachelor. For many years I was a pharmacist in the Navy. I have a brother and a nephew who own drug stores in this State. Who am I?

6. I am the only pharmacist in North Carolina to win two letters in college athletics. I hold an important commission from the Governor. What is my name?

7. My hobby is hunting. I breed fine bird dogs. One of my dogs took national honors. Two of my brothers and a cousin are registered pharmacists. Who am I?

8. I was born in England. I became a pharmacist in North Carolina in 1897. I attend all of the conventions of the State Association where the members of the T. M. A. always show an especial interest in me. What is my name?

9. My father conducted a famous short term course in pharmacy before there was a school in the State. I belong to the State Association and to the T. M. A. I attended the High Point meeting. Who am I?

10. My sister and I are exactly the same age. In alphabetical order her name comes before mine. Both of us are registered pharmacists. What is my name?

11. I am the only man in North Carolina to have been elected honorary president of the A. Ph. A. What is my name?

Quality in a Drug Store

In a recent issue of *Drug Topics* Editor R. L. Swain made certain statements in regard to the element of quality in drug stores. His remarks are quoted in part because they are worth sound study.

"Pharmacists, by and large, know what is demanded of them and they seek to measure up. They know that their professional responsibility requires them to have on hand dependable products, and that the surest guide to dependability is the name, facilities and reputation of the producer. No pharmacist who values his own personal standing in his community can afford to stock and dispense products of unknown origin. The public instinctively looks to the pharmacist for service and protection, and feels that it can do so with confidence and trust.

"Be sure of the parentage of every thing to which you lend your name. Your name is *your* name, and can be, and should be, the biggest name in the drug industry, so far as *your* neighborhood is concerned. Be sure you *know* the manufacturer, before distributing *his* products to *your* customers, in *your* drug store in *your* neighborhood. There are many quality manufacturers in the drug field and no encouragement or indorsement should be given at any time to any other kind."

No one can question the correctness of Editor Swain's statements. Unhappily, however, there are many thousands of dollars worth of substandard medicine being manufactured and sold every month of every year. Some dealers who handle such goods

(Continued on Page 216)

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor*

ADDITIONAL MANUFACTURERS UNDER FAIR TRADE

The Borden Company
G. W. Carnrick Company
Davol Rubber Company
Hudson Products Company
Kaz Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Chas. E. Lane & Company
Maggot Products Company
Helena Rubinstein
Shulton, Inc.

Total number of manufacturers under North Carolina Fair Trade Act..... 251

CONTRIBUTORS TO FAIR TRADE COMMITTEE

Carolina Pharmacy, Inc.
Pinehurst, N. C.

Ramseur Pharmacy, Inc.
Ramseur, N. C.

Cramerton Drug Co.
Cramerton, N. C.

Red Cross Pharmacy
North Wilkesboro, N. C.

Hall's Drug Store
Oxford, N. C.

Spake Pharmacy
Morganton, N. C.

Lyon Drug Co.
Oxford, N. C.

Secrest Drug Co., Inc.
Monroe, N. C.

Bobbitt Drug Co., Inc.
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Asheboro Drug Co.
Asheboro, N. C.

Guion's Drug Store
Marshville, N. C.

Fairmont Drug Co.
Fairmont, N. C.

Durham Drug Co.
Durham, N. C.

Eubanks Drug Co.
Chapel Hill, N. C.

Elk Pharmacy
Elkin, N. C.

Turner Drug Co.
Elkin, N. C.

Bear Trail Drug Store
Newland, N. C.

Lawing & Costner
Lincolnton, N. C.

Cooleemee Drug Co.
Cooleemee, N. C.

Carter & Trotter
Salisbury, N. C.

Beddingfield Brothers
Clayton, N. C.

Porter Drug Co., Inc.
Concord, N. C.

Lexington Drug Co.
Lexington, N. C.

Duffy's Drug Store
New Bern, N. C.

A. W. Moose Co.
Mt. Pleasant, N. C.

Julius A. Suttle
Shelby, N. C.

Mills Drug Co.
Cliffside, N. C.

McDuffie-Eubanks Drug Co.
Greensboro, N. C.

T. A. Walker, Inc.
Charlotte, N. C.

Montague's Pharmacy
Durham, N. C.

Wilson Drug Co., Inc.
Wilson, N. C.

E. W. O'Hanlon, Inc.
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Innes Street Drug Co.
Salisbury, N. C.

Peoples Drug Store
Lexington, N. C.

Sterling Drug Co.
Charlotte, N. C.

Tainters
Marion, N. C.

Purity Drug Co.
Haw River, N. C.

Best Drug Store
Greensboro, N. C.

Fair Trade Violators Classified

In the November issue of the New York Pharmaceutical Association Fair Trade Bulletin Fair Trade violators are typed and classified, as follows:

1. The persistent, consistent, violator who openly defies Fair Trade by direct chiseling and advertising.

2. The inside chiseler who sells below Fair Trade to most people who come into his store, and not advertising.

3. The inside chiseler who sells below Fair Trade to only people he knows. (His customers).

4. The supposedly slick violator who violates on one or two products on Fair Trade at different times, either by window display, circulars, or direct selling.

5. The supposedly smart alecks who violate after 6 p.m. evenings, and on Saturdays and Sundays because they think our shoppers are not working during these hours.

All types of Fair Trade violators are a menace. Let us all work to eliminate them.

Review of the Retail Drug Trade for 1938

Mr. Harry L. Hopkins, Secretary of the United States Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C., released a review of the retail drug trade for 1938.

A few of the high spots are:

Sales of independent drug stores in 27 states declined 3% in 1938 from 1937.

Sales of chain drug stores in the entire country declined 6%.

Sales of independent drug stores declined most severely—in the East, North, Central region.

Small-volume independent stores and the larger sized chains reported the greatest declines in sales.

Cost inventories of independent stores on Dec. 31, 1938 were at the same level as at the close of 1937.

Cost inventories of chain stores on Dec. 31, 1938 were 4% less than at the close of 1937.

Cost inventories of independent stores with annual sales of over $200,000 declined 3%.

The 1938 ratio of net sales to cost inventories was 4.3 for independent stores and 7.8 for chain stores.

For independent stores the ratio of net sales to cost inventories varied in direct proportion to volume of sales.

For chain stores the ratio of net sales to cost inventories varied in direct proportion to size of chains.

Fountain sales of chain drug stores decreased 5% in 1938, while tobacco sales declined only 2½%.

Tobacco sales accounted for 23.7% of total sales of chain drug stores in 1938.

Chain and independent drug stores showed only slight difference in seasonal patterns.

Total Sales of Drug Stores

Total drug store sales in the entire country are estimated at $1,376,000,000 for 1938. The 1929 volume was $1,690,000,000 and by 1933 sales had declined 37% from 1929 to $1,066,000,000. By 1937, however, sales had recovered to $1,411,000,000. The 1938 volume, therefore, was 2½% below that for 1937, and only 19% below the 1929 volume, but was 29% above the 1933 low. During the past 10 years drug stores have increased their relative position to total retail sales from 3.4% in 1929 to 3.9% in 1938.

QUALITY IN A DRUG STORE

(Continued from Page 214)

are not informed of the character of the manufacturer or the quality of the products offered for sale. This ignorance, however, cannot be offered as an excuse. It is one thing to sell an inferior object that has nothing to do with sickness or health and quite another to offer for sale a drug that will not measure up to a decent standard of quality and excellence. When in doubt—*Don't!*

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor*
Official Reporters
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
N. B. MOURY, Greensboro
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

General News Items

On Nov. 1st **Milton S. Burt**, of Holly Springs, joined the staff of pharmacists of the Boone Drug Co., of Durham. Before accepting this position Mr. Burt was connected with drug stores in Oxford, Warrenton, and Apex. He graduated from the State University in 1928 with the highest average in his class, thereby winning the Bradham Prize. He was also awarded the Beal Prize in 1930 for making the highest average on the State Board examinations for that year.

J. M. Hall, Jr., has been appointed by Governor Hoey as a member of the board of alderman of Carolina Beach.

E. L. Reaves, of Raeford, was recently the recipient of a card of recognition and an especially designed spatula from the Mentholatum Co. in recognition of the fact that he has been in the drug business for over forty years and because he had been a booster of the Mentholatum products during all this time. In commenting upon the award a reporter remarks: "It is interesting to see how some manufacturers keep up with distributors who have been instrumental in their success."

W. A. Clark, originally of Fayetteville, is now making his home in Yanceyville where he holds a position with the Yanceyville Drug Co.

R. F. Carswell, now associated with the Willson Drug Store, of Winston-Salem, has applied for membership in the State Association.

A reporter writes as follows: "I am now in the Carolina Pharmacy, of Boone. This store has just moved into new quarters that are modern and up-to-date in every respect. It is operated by brothers **M. I.** and **T. J. R. Clark**. The pharmacist in charge of the prescription department is **O. E. Franklin.**"

The Andrews Drug Co., "Goldsboro's new and air conditioned drug store and Walgreen agency," celebrated its formal re-opening on Nov. 1st. The store opens in a new home in a modernized and enlarged building, purchased by **W. T. Andrews**, manager and owner of the pharmacy. The remodeling and renovation have been in progress for two months—new fixtures of natural maple have been installed and rockwood has been used in insulation throughout. The front is of carrara glass and is of modernistic design. Mr. Andrews has been in the drug business in Goldsboro since 1925. He is a graduate of the Southern College of Pharmacy and was licensed in this State in 1917. Before moving to Goldsboro he was connected with Wilmington, Henderson, and Newport News, Va., drug stores.

J. A. Way, Jr., formerly with the Asheboro St. Pharmacy, of Greensboro, is now associated with the Pearl Drug Co., of Concord.

Three Raleigh negroes were caught in the act of robbing the West Market St. Pharmacy, of Greensboro, early on the morning of Nov. 11. The cash drawer had been opened and the hinges of the safe door had been sawed apart but the operation apparently was interrupted before completion.

Notification has reached us of the following changes in address of members of the T.M.A.: **A. L. Lomax** may now be reached at 4038 Commonwealth Ave., in Charlotte, instead of in Asheville; and **E. W. Farrior** is living at 502 Poplar Apt. in the same city. Letters addressed to **C. W. Collins** at the Westwood Apt. in Greensboro have been returned unclaimed. We shall appreciate notifiaction of his new location.

The first-year class in pharmacy at the State University have elected the following officers: President, **Louis Irwin**, of Sparta; Vice-President, **Crawford Howard**, of Roseboro; Secretary, **Sara Summerlin**, of Chapel Hill; Treasurer, **John Henley**, of Raleigh;

and Honor Councilman, **Sam Williford**, of Elm City. **George Windecker**, of Ridgefield Park, N. J., has been chosen Honor Councilman of the third-year class.

We are indebted to the *N. A. R. D. Journal* for a news note to the effect that the first of twenty-one regional meetings of the Ice Cream Merchandising Institute will be held in Pinehurst at the Carolina Hotel on Jan. 15-16. The courses to be offered at Pinehurst in the merchandising of ice cream will last for two days.

The 1940 convention of the N. A. R. D. will be held Sept. 30-Oct. 4 inclusive. The date is a week earlier than the 1939 meeting. The convention city will be determined at the fall meeting of the Executive Committee.

Notice: The library of the School of Pharmacy is anxious to secure a copy of the "Laboratory Manual for the Detection of Poisons," 6th edition, by Autenrieth and Warren. If any one has a copy of this book they would care to dispose of please advise the School offices.

In a recent Trade Day Contest in High Point a window arranged by **Wayne Russell** in Cecil's Drug Store won second prize. The window carried a display appropriate to National Pharmacy Week.

E. F. Rimmer addressed the Charlotte Engineer's Club recently on "Superstition in Medicine."

The Greensboro Drug Club enjoyed a barbecue and Brunswick stew on the evening of Nov. 3rd. Following the feast a short business meeting was held and this was followed by "some real entertainment, short talks, novelty numbers and prizes, and dancing until. . . ." Several invited guests were also present.

Dr. Edward A. Brecht, of the School of Pharmacy Faculty, addressed the Student Branch of the N. C. P. A. on the evening of Nov. 14 choosing as his subject: "Pharmacy as a Liberal Education."

Friends will regret to learn that **A. B. Kunkle**, of Conover, suffered painful injuries when the car in which he was riding overturned near Charlotte as he was returning home from a fishing trip. The druggist had his right hand broken and was also severely bruised.

S. B. Burrus, proprietor of the Champion Cut Rate Drug Store, of Canton, recently purchased a new three-story brick building and has extensively remodeled it throughout. The drug store has been moved into these new quarters and presents a most attractive appearance. Mr. Burrus has also built a lovely new home.

Henry E. Dillon, of Elkin, fourth year student of pharmacy at the State University was pledged as a member of Rho Chi, honorary pharmaceutical fraternity, at pledging ceremonies in Howell Hall on Nov. 15.

Miss Celia Durham, daughter of **Congressman** and **Mrs. Carl T. Durham**, of Chapel Hill, is among the eight outstanding seniors at Woman's College of the U. N. C. to be featured in the college annual. Miss Durham has made an enviable record during her four years at college. In announcing the honor the college says: "Miss Durham is majoring in science and has been a member of the Chemistry Club for four years. She is vice-president of the student government after holding such important offices on the campus as president of one of the freshman resident halls last year, an officer of the Young Democrats Club, and a member of the college finance board."

Kappa Psi, one of the men's pharmaceutical fraternities at the State University, entertained at an informal dance at their frat house on the evening of Nov. 10 in honor of Kappa Epsilon, the co-ed society in the School of Pharmacy.

Greensboro News

R. A. McDuffie, Reporter

The Greensboro Drug Club held its annual election of officers on the night of Nov. 3. **Lon D. Russell** was elected president for the coming year, succeeding **Joe Usher. Will Sellars** and **Frank Ham** were chosen vice-presidents and **Miss Carolyn Cox** was re-elected as secretary and treasurer. This meeting was held preceding the barbecue and Brunswick stew party mentioned elsewhere in the JOURNAL.

C. N. Herndon recently sold the Carolina Pharmacy to **F. B. Singletary. Fred B. Maus**, who has been with this firm for some time will remain in his present position. Mr. Singletary has been with the White Oak Drug Store for the past two years and will be succeeded by **L. W. Jenkins.**

D. L. Shreve, who has been a popular salesman with the Justice Drug Co. for the past twenty years, has gone to Florida to spend the winter in the interest of his health. Mr. Shreve purchased a luxurious trailer for the trip. With his wife and son he plans to live in the trailer in St. Petersburg.

H. L. Walker, formerly manager of Walgreen's Drug Store is now with the Justice Drug Co.

Druggist-Congressman Carl Durham spent Armistice Day in Greensboro and made short talks before the Civitan Club and the American Legion.

Mr. Glenn Yoder has accepted a position with the Asheboro St. Pharmacy.

Marriages

A wedding of much interest in pharmaceutical circles was that of **Miss Estelle Taylor Hayes** to Charles Manly Loomis on Nov. 18 at the Sprunt Memorial Presbyterian church in Chapel Hill. Miss Hayes is the daughter of **Mr. and Mrs. D. Frank Hayes,** of Greensboro, and has attended the State Association meetings for a number of years with her parents. The young couple met last year while they were engaged in graduate study at the State University. **Steve Frontis** was one of the wedding attendants. The ceremony was attended by many friends throughout the State which included a number of pharmacists and their wives.

Mrs. Frederick Jones Dozier, of Tarboro, announces the marriage of her daughter, Margaret Chesson, of High Point, to **Aldridge Kirk Hardee, Jr.,** of Graham and High Point, in the early afternoon of Dec. 1st at the Calvary Episcopal church in Tarboro. Mr. Hardee is the son of **Druggist and Mrs. A. K. Hardee,** of Graham, and holds the degrees of bachelor of science in chemistry and bachelor of science in pharmacy from the State University. He is now located with Mann's Drug Company in High Point.

Births

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Floyd Farmer, of Wendell, announce the birth of a son, W. F., Jr., on Sept. 12.

Deaths

Oscar Benjamin Carpenter, aged 53, died on Aug. 5 in Washington, D. C., where he was connected with the Soil Erosion Bureau of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. He was a native of Stanley and studied pharmacy at the State University 1904-05. He was licensed as a pharmacist in 1905 and practiced his profession for a while before entering the cotton textile manufacturing business. In 1930 he joined the staff of the State Internal Revenue Department, leaving there in 1933 to join the Department of Agriculture. He is survived by his wife and three children.

J. Frank Jarman, prominent Wilmington druggist, was fatally injured on the night of Nov. 1st when he was struck by an automobile. He was rushed to the hospital and died about thirty minutes later. His injuries were said to be fractures of both legs, the left thigh, both hands as well as severe lacerations about the head. Witnesses stated that the druggist stepped from the curbing in front of the approaching car. Mr. Jarman was licensed as a pharmacist in 1900 and was the proprietor of Jarman's Pharmacy at 1920 Market St. in Wilmington.

Fred Dees, aged forty-nine, prominent Burgaw druggist, died at his home on the afternoon of Nov. 10 after an illness of several weeks. He was licensed as a pharmacist in 1915 and had for many years been a member of the State Association. He was the proprietor of the Dees Drug Store in Burgaw. The JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy to his wife and three sons.

Prescription Balances Repaired

Accurately
Speedily Economically

Our convenient Southern location and competent shop technicians eliminate useless waiting and decrease repair costs.

PHIPPS & BIRD, Inc.
915C E. Cary Street Richmond, Va.

INDEX TO VOLUME XX

January through December, 1939

All Roads Lead to High Point, 50
A. Ph. A.
  Meeting of, 43, 88, 108, 128
Assistants
  Bills Regarding (see Bills)
  Discussion of, 37, 149-152
  Licensed, 84, 171, 188
  Resolutions About, 59, 149-152

Beal Prize, 128, 176
Beard, J. G.
  Bit of This and Mite of That, 101
  Editorials, 1-3, 11-13, 23-27, 35-37, 67-68, 77, 79, 90-91, 99, 201-202, 213-214
  Equality of Privilege and Opportunity, 48
  Guest of the Month—W. A. Brame, 89
  Personalities in Pictures, 128
  Pharmaceutical Education, 2
  Report of, 123
Bills
  Acetanilid, 28, 29, 35, 39, 140
  Assistant Pharmacist, 16, 25, 27, 28, 35, 37, 40, 122, 138, 141, 150
  Budget Revenue, 15, 24, 29, 39, 139
  Candy Tax, 140
  Chain Store Tax, 139
  Coal Tar Preparation, 40
  Drug Laboratory, 27, 35, 40, 138
  "Etly McConnell," 35
  Fair Trade Practice, 16, 25, 28, 35, 40, 122, 138, 141
  Insecticides, 35, 40, 141
  License, 141
  Peddler's Tax, 15, 39, 140
  Professional and Occupational Tax, 15, 39
  "Poisons," 28, 40
  Pure Food and Drugs, 1, 16, 23, 29, 35, 40, 93, 115, 122, 138, 141, 142
  Retail Sales, 15, 28, 39, 138, 139, 140, 141
  Retail Seed Dealers, 140
  Soda Fountain, 15, 28, 39, 138, 140, 151
  Tobacco, 15, 39
  Wage and Hour, 16, 25, 29, 35, 40, 122, 141
Bit of This and Mite of That, 101
Board of Pharmacy
  Annual Report, 171
  Appointment, 155, 171
  Exams., 44, 84, 171, 209
  Financial Statement, 177
  Inspection Work, 172
  Meetings of, 44, 84, 171, 209
  Members of, 170
  Section, 80, 92, 103, 203
Bowman, F. O.
  Legal Section, 4, 15, 28, 39, 69, 81, 93, 104, 204, 215
  Report of, 139
By-Laws
  Changes in, 120, 155
  N. C. P. A., 156

Cecil, A. C.
  All Roads Lead to High Point, 50
Christianson, Gov. T.
  Address of, 117
Cole, E. D.
  Salesmanship, 133
Committees
  High Point, 51
  N. C. P. A., 3, 26, 49, 112, 113, 121
Constitution
  Changes in, 120
  N. C. P. A., 156
Cox, Carolyn
  Value of Drug Club, 133

Delegates (N. C. P. A.), 49, 108, 112, 209
Distribution of Antisyphilitics, 92
Drug Clubs
  Asheville, 7, 30, 37, 41, 59, 151
  Charlotte, 96
  Durham, 43, 109, 121, 147, 207, 210
  Greensboro, 6, 30, 42, 87, 106, 218
  President's Recommendations Concerning, 116
  Winston-Salem, 64, 72
Drug Stores (N. C.), 189

Editorials
  All of Us Have Responsibility in Enforcement, 90
  Asheville Post Card, 37
  Assistants Ask for Full License, 27
  Ballots Mailed Out, 68
  Chip Off of the Old Block, A, 68
  Do You Want Fountain Tip?, 91
  Drug Laboratory Bill, 27
  Equality of Privilege and Opportunity, 48
  General Statement and Audit of Journal, 11
  Gift Beyond Money Value, 79
  Great Loss, A, 27
  High Spots of High Point Meeting, 68
  How Do We Stand It, 37
  Important Meeting, 3
  Is Fair Trade Supported?, 36
  Is This Store the Oldest?, 202
  It Couldn't Be Anybody Else, 214
  Late Raleigh Flashes, 24
  Legislative Committee, 26
  Legislature as of March 24, 35
  Man and Wife, 25
  Man of the Year, 2
  May 16 to 18 Important, 24
  Memorable Decision, A, 201
  Model Prescription Dept., A, 99
  N. C. City Drug Stores, 13
  Pharmacist Who Is a Pharmacist, A, 67
  Quality in a Drug Store, 214
  Reciprocity Facts, 202
  Reminder to Members, A, 68
  Safe and Convenient Plan, 99
  Smith (W. J.) Resigns, 201
  Song Sheet Warning, 201
  State Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 23
  Sulfapyridine: A Miracle Drug?, 38
  Support Mr. Durham for a Second Term, 213
  Thomas Arthur Walker, 201
  Tragedy of Being a Misfit, 77
  Traveling Men, We Are Not in Quarantine, 13
  Tribute to T. R. Hood, A, 68
  Two Committees Meet, 13
  Uniform State Food Drug and Cosmetic Act, 1
  Unpredictables at Raleigh, 13
  We Miss a Certain Congressman, 38
Enjoyment, 131
Entertainment Features, 156
Equality of Privilege and Opportunity, 48
Examinations
  Board of Pharmacy, 44, 84, 171, 209
  War Dept., 102

Fair Trade
  Christianson, On, 118
  Constitutionality of, 69, 81, 204
  Contributors to, 5, 15, 215
  Manufacturers Under, 5, 15, 28, 93, 104, 215
  Act, 15, 28, 36, 40, 122, 130
  Report on, 136
  Resolution to Eli Lilly Co., 148
  Support of, 36, 116, 118
  Violations, 216
Financial Statement
  Board of Pharmacy, 177
  Carolina Journal of Pharmacy, 11
  Fair Trade Com., 137
  N. C. P. A., 123
  Student Branch, 135
Fordham, C. C., Jr.
  President's Page, 14, 47
  President's Address, 115
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 1, 16, 23, 93, 115, 122, 142

General Assembly (See Legislature)
Goode, J. A.
  Questions Submitted About Asst.'s Law, 152
Guest of the Month—W. A. Brame, 89

Hancock, F. W.
Report of, 171
Happenings of Interest, 6, 17, 30, 41, 60, 71, 83, 94, 106, 206, 217
Hotel Accommodations, 56
House, R. B.
Enjoyment, 131

Knerr, R. S.
Price of Prescription, 37

Laws (See "Bills")
Legal Section, 4, 15, 28, 39, 69, 81, 93, 104, 204, 215
Legislature, 13, 15, 23, 24, 28, 35, 39, 138, 139

McAllister, H. C.
Distribution of Antisyphilitics, 92
Report of, 172
Service vs. Exploitation, 203
Members
Board of Pharmacy, 170
N. C. P. A.
Associate, 42, 126, 127, 165
Deceased (see Deaths)
Dropped, 127
Honorary, 166
New, 42, 62, 71, 87, 96, 106, 126, 147, 161, 209
Regular, 161
Resigned, 126
Student Branch, 71, 127, 166
T. M. A., 167
Women's Auxiliary, 169
Moose, W. L.
Pharmaceutical Agenda, 134

N. A. R. D.
Meeting of, 33, 129, 218
New Drugs in Pharmacy, 133
Noble, Alice
Happenings of Interest, 6, 17, 30, 41, 60, 71, 83, 94, 106, 206, 217
Personalities in Pictures, 128

Observations, 103

Personalities in Pictures, 128
Pharmaceutical Agenda, 134
Pharmaceutical Education, 2
Pharmacists
Assistant, 84, 171, 188
Deceased, 126, 174
Dropped, 175
Reciprocal, 175, 185
Registered, 84, 171, 177
Re-Registered, 175
Women, 175
Photographs
Beard, J. G., 64
Bowman, F. O., 61
Brame, W. A., 89
Cecil, A. C., 50
Cook, E. Fullerton, 44
Copley, Dr. D. M., 73
Durham, C. T., 63
Elwood, Hotel, 60
Fordham, C. C., 14
Gattis, P. D., 59, 70
Goodrich, J. F., 56
Graduating Class (U. N. C.), 78
Hardee, A. K., Jr., 83
High Point—The Furniture City, 48
House, R. B., 62
Kornegay, G. B., 83
McAllister, H. C., 92
McDonald, W. R., III, 68
Neely, J. F., 56
Porter's Drug Store, 100
Reamer, I. T., 61
Rimmer, E. F., 61
Rogers, R. P., 26, 61
Rose, Mrs. I. W., 57
Smith, W. J., 103
Suttlemyre, C. G., 209
Tunstall, J. P., 65, 83
Physician's Permits, 176, 188
Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing, 133
President's Address, 115
President's Page, 14, 47
Price of a Prescription, 37
Proceedings (N. C. P. A.), 111

Program
Convention, 52
Entertainment, 58, 156

Reminders for 1939, 4
Reporters, Official, 6, 17, 30, 41, 71, 83, 94, 106, 206, 217
Reports
A. Ph. A. Convention, 128
Assistant Inspectors, 172
Attorney, 139
Board of Pharmacy, 171
Exec. Com., 121
Fair Trade Com., 136
Insurance Com., 142
Legislative Com., 138
Membership Com., 121
N. A. R. D. Convention, 129
Nominating Com., 155
President's Address, 116
Sec.-Treas., 123
Resolutions Com., 147
Time and Place Com., 147
Trade Interests Com., 135
U. N. C. Student Branch, 135
U. N. C. Visitation Com., 134
Resolutions
Allowing Assts. to Take Exams., 149
Appreciation to Convention Hosts, 149
Asheville Drug Club, 59, 151
Commendation of Eli Lilly and Co., 148
Nationally Adv. Brands Week, 148
N. C. Sales Tax, 148
Opposing Re-enactment Asst. Phar. Law, 150
Unwarranted Methods of Newspaper Inquiry, 147

Salesmanship, 133
Service vs. Exploitation, 203
Smith, W. J.
Observations, 103
Report of, 173
Swain, R. L.
Food, Drugs and Cosmetic Act, 143
Symposium on Food, Drugs, etc., 143

Taxes
Candy, 140
Chain Store, 139
Peddlers', 15, 39, 140
Prof. and Occupational, 15, 39
Retail Sales, 15, 28, 39, 138, 141
Sales, 81, 139, 140, 148
Soda Fountains, 15, 28, 39, 138, 140, 151
Tobacco, 15, 39
Thankful—For What?, 205
T. M. A.
Facts About, 13, 41, 56, 64, 102, 116
Members, 167
Officers, 56, 167
Tunstall, J. P.
New Drugs in Pharmacy, 133

U. N. C. School of Pharmacy
Begins New Year, 206
Commencement, 83
Council Recommendations for, 2
Dances, 41, 65
Extension Course, 116, 121
Gifts, 79, 206
Graduates, 78, 96, 206
Honor Roll, 8, 43, 85
Kappa Epsilon Soc., 31, 63, 218
Needs of, 2
New Instructor, 109, 206
News of, 7, 8, 19, 30, 31, 32, 41, 74, 94, 107, 206
Officers, 74, 217
Prizes, 83
Rho Chi, 7, 19, 74, 218
Scholarship for, 121
Speakers, 19, 30, 33, 44, 62, 218
Student Branch, 7, 19, 32, 33, 62, 74, 116, 127, 135, 218
Visitation Com., 134

Value of Drug Club, 133

Women's Auxiliary
Charlotte, 8
N. C. P. A., 42, 57, 169

"MORNING-AFTER" CUSTOMERS

Remember that your "morning-after" customers need something more than a pain-killer. You can win their gratitude by serving them Capudine at your fount. Capudine not only relieves the headache but quickly clears away the cobwebs and steadies jittery nerves. Capudine is a real money-maker, too, the one-pint and five-pint dispensing sizes giving you a profit of over 500 per cent on your investment. Write for free dispensing bottle and dose measure glass. Capudine Chemical Co., Raleigh, N. C.

CAPUDINE

GO MODERN!

THE TREND IS TOWARD Labels in Rolls BECAUSE THEY Cost Less AND Save Money IN MANY WAYS

SPECIAL OFFER

This Roll Label Cabinet filled with Roll Labels with your Drug Card in any design you desire.

WRITE FOR OUR SPECIAL OFFER TODAY

Also ask for our latest circulars for Pill and Powder Boxes and Prescription Blanks.

McCOURT LABEL CABINET CO.
Authority on Drug Labels for 35 Years
58 BENNETT STREET, BRADFORD, PENNA.

ALBORUM

(2¼ oz., 4½ oz., 12 oz.)

★

Profit

THE consistent campaign to physicians will bring you a steadily increasing business on this fine preparation. Ask your wholesaler about deals that give you extra profit.

Order Now!

Whitehouse Chemical Co.
Lynchburg, Va. Est. 1907